READ US ON THE WEB – www.tcp.ca

CANADA'S COMPUTER INFORMATION SOURCE

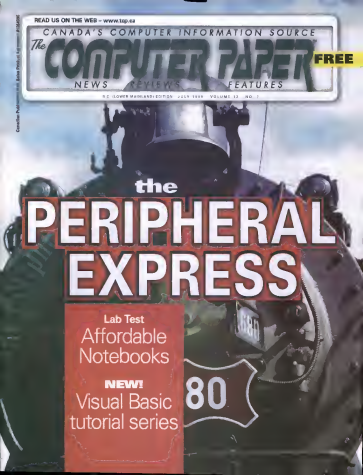
The COMPUTER PAPER

FREE

NEWS REVIEWS FEATURES

B.C. (LOWER MAINLAND) EDITION JULY 1999 VOLUME 12 NO. 7

Canadian Publications Mail Sales Product Agreement #1264096



the PERIPHERAL EXPRESS

Lab Test
Affordable Notebooks

NEW!
Visual Basic tutorial series

DELL ◆·VALUE

Home

THE FULL HOUSE

We went to the limit to put together a full house of family value. The "Full House" comes with 1 year internet access, Canon scanner, Lexmark colour printer and MS® Sidewinder Game Pad with Game Pack. Perfect for home, office, or just playing around. • DELL® Dimension® T450 with Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 450MHz • 96MB SDRAM Memory • 9.1GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive • 17" M780 Monitor (16.0" v.i.s.) • 56K² Modem • Microsoft® Windows® 98

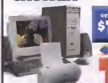
FULLY LOADED FOR **$2499***

E-Value Code: 21106 2497U7

1 YEAR INTERNET ACCESS FROM NETCOM INCLUDED**

THE NET CRUISER

This DELL E-Value™ recommendation will get you and your family on the net now! A DELL® Dimension® V400c with Intel® Celeron™ Processor at 400MHz • 32MB SDRAM Memory • 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive • 15" 800F Monitor (13.8" v.i.s.) • Lexmark 1100 Colour Inkjet Printer • Harman Kardon Speakers • Microsoft® Windows® 98 and Microsoft® Works Suite 99 with Money 99 Basic



GET ON THE NET FOR **$1499***

E-Value Code: 21106 1807006

1 YEAR INTERNET ACCESS FROM NETCOM INCLUDED**

THE BEST OF OUR BEST

A DELL® Dimension® XPS T550 with Intel® Pentium® III processor at 550MHz • 128MB SDRAM Memory • 25GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive • 19" P990 Trinitron® Monitor (18.0" v.i.s.) • 6X¹ DVD-ROM Drive with TV-Out • Sony CD-Writer • Altec Lansing 880 Surround Sound Speakers • 32MB Diamond Viper Graphics • Microsoft Windows 98 and MS® Office 2000 Small Business Edition with Bookshelf • 3 Year Next-Business Day In-Home‡ Service

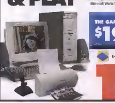
GET OUR BEST FOR **$4999***

E-Value Code: 21106 49991

1 YEAR INTERNET ACCESS FROM NETCOM INCLUDED**

THE SURF & PLAY

Get ready to get on the Net and go on the powerplay. A DELL® Dimension® V433c with Intel® Celeron™ Processor at 433MHz • 64MB SDRAM Memory • 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive • 15" 800F Monitor (13.8" v.i.s.) • 56K² Modem • 6X¹ DVD-Drive • A DELL Game Pack • Logitech Wingman Extreme Joystick • Lexmark 1100 Colour Inkjet Printer • Microsoft® Windows® 98 and Microsoft Works Suite 99 with Money 99 Basic



THE GAMES BEGIN FOR **$1999***

E-Value Code: 21106 2137064

1 YEAR INTERNET ACCESS FROM NETCOM INCLUDED**

GO CONFIGURE

DESIGN YOUR OWN DELL

Every DELL computer is made the day you order, so if you don't see the DELL E-Value Recommended Bundle you want here, just go online or get on the phone and design your own DELL. From base processor to RAM to monitor and more, you can configure your DELL to your specifications.

THE POWER OF ◆·VALUE

DELL E-Value means we use our expertise to configure recommended system bundles that bring you the latest technology at our latest prices. Every DELL E-Value Recommendation also has an E-Value Code. When you see a DELL bundle you're ready to buy, just use the code online or on the phone to specify your bundle, get the latest updates and speed your order.

www.dell.ca **1-800-863-7395**

Mon-Fri 8am-10pm EST | Sat 10am-6pm EST | Sun 10am-6pm EST | Service available in English and French

**Customers are required to provide a credit card at sign-up and are responsible for charges in excess of 100 hours per month. Long distance charges may apply. Local dial-up may not be available in certain areas. (x2) Products are capable of 56Kbps downloads. Due to FCC rules that restrict power output, however, current download speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are limited to 33.6Kbps. Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions. ¹6X Max/6X Min. ^Non-Transferable Price. *SHIPPING AND APPLICABLE TAXES NOT INCLUDED. LIMITED TIME OFFER. PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS VALID IN CANADA ONLY AND SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. Software does not include documentation and may differ from retail version. ‡On-site service may not be available in certain areas. TECHNICIAN WILL BE DISPATCHED IF NECESSARY FOLLOWING PHONE BASED TROUBLE SHOOTING. Dell, the Dell logo and Dimension are registered trademarks, the E logo, e-value, and Be Direct are trademarks of Dell Computer Corporation. Intel, the Intel inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Celeron is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, and MS are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. †For a complete copy of Dell's Warranty and SelectCare Services Guide please write to Dell Canada, 155 Gordon Baker Road, Suite 501, North York, Ontario, M2H 3N5. ©1999 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

AF CODE: CP997

intel inside pentium®III

BE DIRECT™

DELL

www.dell.ca

Do You Yahoo!?
Have you seen the difference with...
ViewSonic® on top!

When navigating Yahoo!, you want the biggest, brightest images you can get. Which is why you should Yahoo! with ViewSonic's PS790 19" (18.0" viewable) monitor. The PS790 Short Depth monitor fits neatly into the space taken up by a typical 15" (various viewable) model.

But while its footprint is small, it's big on screen quality. Consider an ultra fine 0.25mm dot pitch and 1,600 x 1,200 maximum resolution at a flicker-free 76Hz refresh rate. Add to that ViewSonic's SuperClear™ technology for 30% brighter colours than conventional CRT's and you've got the perfect solution for home office, internet and graphics. And it's TCO '95 certified.

At ViewSonic, we offer the #1 best selling monitors and flat panel displays in the USA.* Buy with confidence from the company that's won over 500 industry awards. The PS790's warranty covers 3 years on CRT, parts and labour. An Express Exchange® service option is also available.

For very big performance in a very small space, you can't top the ViewSonic PS790.

For more information on the company that's won over 500 industry awards, visit our website at: www.ViewSonic.com

(PC Sold Separately)

ViewSonic [illegible] February 1999

ViewSonic [illegible] July 1998

ViewSonic [illegible] July 1998

ViewSonic [illegible] June 1998

ViewSonic [illegible] January 1998

(905) 709-9774 • (800) 688-6688 • Fax (905) 709-0985 • Specifications subject to change without notice. • Copyright © 1999, ViewSonic Corporation. All rights reserved. Corporate names and trademarks are property of their respective companies. • *Stanford Resources Inc. Quarterly Monitrak Report Q4 '98 and DisplaySearch Quarterly Supply vs. Demand Study: LCD Monitors, Q1 '99.

ViewSonic on top

www.ViewSonic.com

Expect The Best
from Campus Computers!
Low Prices ▪ Selection ▪ Expertise

Common Features of all systems (on this page)

- 56k V.90 PCI Modem
- Microsoft Works Suite 99
- 40X (max.) CD ROM Drive
- Windows 98 (w/ CD)
- Integrated 3D Sound Pro
- 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Windows keyboard
- 2 USB Ports
- 30 days unlimited Internet

Featuring Intel® Processors

intel inside celeron

Entry Level Systems

366 MHZ
Intel® Celeron™ Processor

CHIPS C+366

- 64 MB SDRAM
- 4.3 GB hard drive
- Zoltrix 120Watt speakers
- Zoltrix Internet mouse
- 15" PB Monitor
- Canon BJC 1000

$1149
-$50(mail in Rebate)
LOW PRICE!
$1099

400 MHZ
Intel® Celeron™ Processor

CHIPS C+400

- 64 MB SDRAM
- 6.4 GB hard drive
- Zoltrix 300Watt Subwoofer speakers
- Zoltrix Internet mouse
- 15" PB Monitor
- Canon BJC 1000

$1249
$50(mail in Rebate)
LOW PRICE
$1199

433 MHZ
Intel® Celeron™ Processor

CHIPS C+433

- 64 MB SDRAM
- 10.2 GB hard drive
- Zoltrix 300Watt Subwoofer speakers
- Zoltrix Internet mouse
- 15" PB Monitor
- Canon BJC 1000

$1349
-$50(mail in Rebate)
LOW PRICE!
$1299

Power User Systems

400 MHZ
Pentium® II Processor

- 64 MB PC100 SDRAM
- 8.4 GB hard drive
- Zoltrix 300Watt Subwoofer speakers
- Microsoft mouse
- 17" SVGA Monitor

$1369

450 MHZ
Pentium® III Processor

- 128 MB PC100 SDRAM
- 10.2 GB hard drive
- Zoltrix 300Watt Subwoofer speakers
- Microsoft mouse
- 17" SVGA Monitor

$1649

500 MHZ
Pentium® III Processor

- 128 MB PC100 SDRAM
- 13 GB hard drive
- Zoltrix 300Watt Subwoofer speakers
- Microsoft mouse
- 17" SVGA Monitor

$2049

PRINTERS

Canon	
BJC-1000	$134*
BJC-2000	$184
BJC-5100	$324

Hewlett Packard	
694C	$234
695C	$254
710	$274

MONITORS

Zoltrix 15"	$229
Zoltrix 17"	$349
Princeton 17"	$329
Princeton 19"	$699

SPEAKERS

Zoltrix 300W Speakers	$89
Zoltrix 600W Speakers	$99

BACK-UP

IOmega Zip	$129
IOmega Jazz	$499
NEC CD Burner	$259

CAMERAS

Canon Powershot A5 Camera	$799
HP -C30 Camera	$559

ANTI-VIRUS

Norton Anti-Virus	$74
McAfee Anti-Virus	$84

HARDWARE UPGRADES

PCI Network Card	$44
Intel 10/100 network card	$104
Diamond Fusion 16MB AGP Card	$180
ATI 8MB AGP Video Card	$120

SCANNERS

Canon FB320	$104
Canon 620-U	$205
UMAX-1220U	$424

What's HOT at Campus Computers?!

Campus Computers introduces the new line of "CHIPS PC" to Canada!
Come in today to see these incredible systems!
CHIPS PC ... setting new benchmarks in computing!

Only quality components for your system!

- Microsoft
- Fujitsu
- Toshiba
- ATI
- Creative
- Zoltrix

Common Features of all systems (on this page)

- 56k V.90 PCI Modem
- Microsoft Office 97, SBE
- Windows 98 (w/ CD)
- Integrated 3D Sound Pro
- 17" SVGA Monitor
- Microsoft mouse
- 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Windows keyboard
- 2 USB Ports
- 30 days unlimited Internet†

Featuring Intel® Processors

Office Workhorse!

366 MHZ

Intel® Celeron™ Processor

- 64 MB SDRAM
- 6.4 GB hard drive
- Toshiba 40X (max) CD ROM drive
- Zoltrix 120Watt speakers
- i740 8 MB AGP Video

$1349

400 MHZ

Intel® Celeron™ Processor

- 64 MB SDRAM
- 8.4 GB hard drive
- Toshiba 40X (max) CD ROM drive
- Zoltrix 120Watt speakers
- ATI 8 MB AGP Video

$1449

433 MHZ

Intel® Celeron™ Processor

- 64 MB SDRAM
- 10.2 GB hard drive
- Toshiba 40X (max) CD ROM drive
- Zoltrix 120Watt speakers
- Diamond Monster 16 MB AGP

$1599

SOHO Connections

400 MHZ

Pentium® II Processor

- 64 MB PC100 SDRAM
- 8.4 GB hard drive
- Toshiba 40X (max) CD ROM drive
- Sound Blaster 128 PCI
- Zoltrix 120Watt speakers
- ATI 8 MB AGP Video

$1599

450 MHZ

Pentium® III Processor

- 128 MB PC100 SDRAM
- 8.4 GB hard drive
- Toshiba 40X (max) CD ROM drive
- Zoltrix 120Watt speakers
- ATI 8 MB AGP Video

$1799

500 MHZ

Pentium® III Processor

- 128 MB PC100 SDRAM
- 13 GB hard drive
- Toshiba DVD 4.8X (max) drive
- Zoltrix 300Watt Subwoofer speakers
- Diamond Monster 16 MB AGP

$2389

Regina

306.775.2882

Calgary

403.259.2882

Edmonton

403.258.2882

Kelowna

250.862.3188

Surrey

604.501.0328

Coquitlam

604.517.8080

Vancouver

604.730.6886

Or, visit us on the web at www.campuscomputers.com

CPC/TOP 07/99E

FEATURES

PERIPHERAL EXPRESS

21 Is USB ready for prime time?
TCP looks at the much-hyped USB connection

24 USB product notes

28 Tabloid inkjets for big prints

41 Getting back to the basics of input
A closer look at mice and keyboard technology

46 Living with a tabloid inkjet

TCP TEST LABS

72 Portable and affordable
TCP finds treasures in hunt
for sub-$3 000 notebook PCs

82 Sub-$3,000 notebook survey

BC EDITION
JULY 1999

DEPARTMENTS

From the Editor 8
Letters 9
What's New 12
User Groups 126
Advertising Index 129
Calendar 130
Classified 130
Marketplace 130

COMING UP

August 1999

Scaling the heights of new media
Monitors
Backup and storage

Ad Deadline Mon., June 29
Distribution Fri., July 16

September 1999

Back to school
PCs for students
Video conferencing technology

Ad Deadline Tue., Aug. 3
Distribution Fri. Aug. 20

October 1999

Upgrading your computer
Inkjet printers
The buzz behind knowledge management

Ad Deadline Tue., Aug. 31
Distribution Fri., Sep. 17

Call **(604) 688-2120**
for ad information

NEWS & REVIEWS

NEWS

44 Electronic ink has real-world debut

66 Corel revises flagship products

66 Father of Web ponders its future

67 Canada backs off Net regulation

85 Digital TV expected to spur PC sales

88 Lexmark, HP launch $150 photo inkjets

HARDWARE

52 Eurocom's desktop replacement

59 HP CapShare—a scanner for your palm

125 Smaller HP Jornada has many pluses

SOFTWARE

53 Windows 2000 beta 3
Compatibility report Part 1: Hardware issues

58 Windows 98
Second Edition makes small steps forward

60 Cool content royalty free
Music Maker Professional bundles tools
with 14 discs of sound, video and graphics

63 Getting looped has never been easier
TCP looks at new crop of audio sequencers

70 Comparing Linux GUIs
Part 1 The GNOME desktop and its options

95 INSTAbase simplifies Web databases

97 Adobe launches GoLive 4 0

CDS

87 No sugar coating on Mauve

KIDS

89 Reading Blaster games enhance vocabulary

MAC ARENA

90 Mac OS 8 6 and beyond
Free upgrade improvements incremental

90 HomeLINE links Macs to Macs and PCs

94 Apple's advances unveiled at WWDC

95 Apple sticks with OS X

ONLINE

99 Weaving your own Web site: Part 46
An in-depth look at Cascading Style Sheets: Part 5

100 Mormon Church, Broderbund offer
new tools for family roots sleuths

108 10 Web sites for bookworms

TUCOWS

105 Capturing screen shots

BOOKS

110 Guide an essential tool for Java 2

TECH ENTERPRISE

112 Presentation hardware gets lighter and brighter

113 Avoiding presentation gotchas
Tips from a presentation disaster veteran

117 On The Go: Small changes add big value to CE

119 LAN Liner: NetWare's small business suite

TRAINING

120 The Visual Basic tutorials Part 1
Getting to know the basic canvas

123 Master your documents

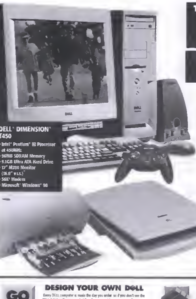
THE LAST BYTE

133 World famous in Canada
There's a new reason to hate Toronto

Visit TCP Online www.tcp.ca

DELL® E•VALUE

Home



THE FULL HOUSE

We went to the limit to put together a full house of family value. The "Full House" comes with 1 year internet access, Canon scanner, Lexmark colour printer, and MS® Sidewinder Game Pad with Game Pack. Perfect for home, office, or just playing around

DELL® DIMENSION® T450

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 450MHz
- 96MB SDRAM Memory
- 9.1GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 17" M780 Monitor (16.0" v.i.s.)
- 56K‡ Modem
- Microsoft® Windows® 98

FULLY LOADED FOR

$2499*

E•Value Code: 21105 2407917

1 YEAR INTERNET ACCESS FROM NETCOM INCLUDED**

DESIGN YOUR OWN DELL

Every DELL computer is made the day you order so if you don't see the DELL E•Value Recommended Bundle you want here, just go online or get on the phone and design your own DELL. From base processor to RAM to monitor and more, you can configure your DELL to your specifications.

GO CONFIGURE

THE POWER OF E•VALUE

DELL E•Value means we use our expertise to configure recommended system bundles that bring you the latest technology at our latest prices. Every DELL E•Value Recommendation also has an E•Value Code. When you see a DELL bundle you're ready to buy just use the code online or on the phone to specify your bundle, get the latest updates and speed your order

www.dell.ca **1-800-767-2798**

Mon-Fri 8am-10pm EST · Sat 9am-6pm EST · Sun 12pm-5pm EST · Service available in English and French

intel inside pentium®III

**Customers are required to provide a credit card at sign-up and are responsible for charges in excess of 100 hours per month. Long distance charges may apply. Local dial-up may not be available in certain areas. ‡56K Products are capable of 56Kbps downloads. Due to FCC rules that restrict power output, however, current download speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are limited to 33.6Kbps. Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions. *Non-Discountable Price. *SHIPPING AND APPLICABLE TAXES NOT INCLUDED. LIMITED TIME OFFER. PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS VALID IN CANADA ONLY AND SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. Software does not include documentation and may differ from retail version. Dell, the Dell logo and Dimension are registered trademarks, the E logo, e-value, and Be Direct are trademarks of Dell Computer Corporation. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. †For a complete copy of Dell's Warranty and SelectCare Services Guide please write to Dell Canada, 155 Gordon Baker Road, Suite 501, North York, Ontario, M2H 3N5. ©1999 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

AD CODE [illegible]

BE DIRECT™

DELL®

www.dell.ca

THE COMPUTER PAPER
Volume 12, No. 7, July 1999

ACTING PUBLISHER / EXECUTIVE EDITOR Frank Stendar, [illegible]
EDITOR David Tanaka, david@tcp.ca
CONTROLLER Linda Lovegrove, linda_lovegrove@tcp.ca
SENIOR EDITOR/WEB EDITORIAL DIRECTOR Gaspare Bonomi, gaspare@tcp.ca
ReviewRoom EDITOR Megan Johnston, megan@tcp.ca
EDITORIAL ASSISTANT Sharlene Myers
ASSOCIATE EDITOR Jeff Evans
TEST LABS Jean Carruthers, [illegible]
CONTRIBUTING EDITOR Geof Wheelwright
KEY ACCOUNT MANAGER Art Young, [illegible]
NATIONAL CIRCULATION MANAGER Charles Oliver, charles_oliver@tcp.ca
FOUNDING PUBLISHER / EDITOR Douglas Reid

VANCOUVER OFFICE
500-425 Carrall St., Vancouver, BC V6B 6E3 Phone: (604) 688-2120
Fax: main (604) 688-4076 accounting: 688-7000 press releases: 684-4026
OPERATIONS MANAGER Malcolm Mackenzie, malcolm_mackenzie@tcp.ca
BC AD SALES Dyal Singh Khalsa, Kit Griffin (604) 688-2120, [illegible]
BC AD TRAFFIC Jennifer FitzGerald, Bill Tharp
PRODUCTION COORDINATOR Jenni Soon, [illegible]
PRODUCTION Rosanne Agosto, Jason Wardlaw, [illegible]
CIRCULATION MANAGER Scott Fisher, [illegible]
ACCOUNTING Farida Asic, [illegible]

PRAIRIE OFFICE
The Devenish Bldg. Suite 306, 908 17 Ave. S.W. Calgary, AB T2T 0A3
Calgary Direct: Phone: (403) 228-3376, Fax: (403) 228-3466
Alberta, Sask. & Manitoba: 1-800-407-3866 Fax: 1-800-661-1988
ALBERTA/PRAIRIE SALES Frank Howe, [illegible]
WINNIPEG SALES Harry Crowder (204) 791-4321, [illegible]
ADMINISTRATION/PRODUCTION MANAGER Liz Van der Wee, [illegible]
PRODUCTION Jody Myers
CIRCULATION MANAGER John Gagel, john_gagel@tcp.ca

SW ONTARIO OFFICE
138 King St., Kitchener, ON N2H 3V2
Phone: (519) 221-8877 Fax: (519) 741-9186, London phone: (519) 461-3198
SW ONTARIO AD SALES George Countryman, george_countryman@tcp.ca

TORONTO OFFICE
30 Fraser Ave., Suite 300, Toronto, ON M6K 3J8
Phone: (416) 588-1580 Fax: (416) 588-8074
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER & GENERAL MANAGER Frank Stendar, frank_stendar@tcp.ca
TORONTO SALES MANAGER Rob Crawford, rob_crawford@tcp.ca
TORONTO AD SALES Joanne Drakes, John Chiasson, [illegible]
ADVERTISING COORDINATOR Karen Samuels, karen_samuels@tcp.ca
PRODUCTION MANAGER Andrea Jordan, andrea_jordan@tcp.ca
PRODUCTION Helga Sib, Dave Dunn, [illegible]
CIRCULATION MANAGER Samantha Roy, samantha_roy@tcp.ca
ONTARIO, QUEBEC, ATLANTIC INFO 1-800-465-2617

MONTREAL OFFICE
130 De Liège Est, Montreal, QC H2P 1J7
Phone: (514) 384-1123 Fax: (514) 384-2684 Toll free: 1-877-845-4770
ADMINISTRATOR & CIRCULATION [illegible]
MONTREAL AREA SALES Bill Lemmer, bill_lemmer@tcp.ca
PRODUCTION [illegible]

OTTAWA OFFICE
205-250 St. Patrick Street, Ottawa, ON K1N 5K1
Phone: (613) 789-6401 Fax: (613) 789-6428
OFFICE MANAGER Beth Miller, beth_miller@tcp.ca
SALES MANAGER Chris Celis, chris_celis@tcp.ca
PRODUCTION MANAGER Steve Mclorrison, [illegible]
PRODUCTION Lee Myers

HALIFAX OFFICE
1 Dillon Ave. Halifax, NS, B3M 2T8
Phone: (902) 457-6121 Phone & Fax: (902) 457-4080
AD SALES Judy Poldhauer

CANADA INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER PUBLISHERS INC. CORPORATE OFFICE
99 Atlantic Ave., Suite 200, Toronto, ON M6K 3J8
Phone: (416) 538-6734, Fax: (416) 538-6734

CIRCULATION Total National Circulation 400,000

BRITISH COLUMBIA EDITION	Vancouver	65,000*
ALBERTA EDITIONS	Calgary	35,000*
(Total 65,000)	Edmonton	30,000*
PRAIRIE EDITION	Saskatoon, Regina, Winnipeg, Brandon	20,000
SW ONTARIO EDITION	Southwestern Ontario	20,000
GREATER TORONTO EDITION	Greater Toronto	115,000*
EASTERN EDITIONS	Montreal	50,000*
(Total 105,000)	Ottawa	30,000*
	Atlantic	25,000*

* CCAB audited

E-MAIL
[illegible]

SUBSCRIPTIONS
To have 12 issues of *The Computer Paper* delivered directly to your home (in Canada), send a cheque payable to *The Computer Paper* for $29.95 to Suite 400-99 Atlantic Ave., Toronto, ON M6K 3J8. American subscriptions, please send $[illegible] in US Funds. Overseas Mailers send $135 Canadian (first class).

The Computer Paper is published monthly by Canada International Computer Publishers Inc. under licence from Canada Computer Paper. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the permission of the publisher is strictly prohibited. The opinions expressed in articles are not necessarily those of the publisher. Information presented here is compiled from sources believed to be accurate, however, the publisher assumes no responsibility for errors or omissions.

The publisher reserves the right to refuse ads of a sexual or violent nature, or ads which may be deemed to perpetuate sexual or racial stereotypes. The opinions expressed in the articles and columns and ads are those of the writer/advertiser and not necessarily those of *The Computer Paper*.

Canadian Publication Mail,
Sales Product Agreement #1284665
Printed in Canada ISSN 0846-2000
Member of the BPA Division of CCAB

Legacy-free computing

In an effort to tell business customers that there will be computing life in the years ahead, Intel Canada recently held an After Midnight event—referring to midnight on Dec. 31 1999 Specifics about computing life in early 2000 and the potential messiness of unresolved Year 2000 (Y2K) issues were neatly avoided. Instead the company presented an entertaining scenario about computing in some indeterminate future time

FROM THE EDITOR

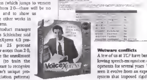
According to the presentation, desktop computing will occur in a seamless web of multimedia connections to people and data located anywhere. Voice will be the primary method for data input and computer command and control, video conferencing and audio- and video-enhanced email are givens

Intel's vision showed the computer screen interface as a series of multifaceted info-globes, that looked like translucent soccer balls. The globes were the equivalent of directories or folders while the facets represented individual files, whether data database queries, video conference sessions or contact information Queries, searches and complex data manipulations were handled by intelligent agents represented by little cartoon critters that zoomed off to find the information thei users requested.

Interestingly, another Intel project, which will likely have more immediate impact, was mentioned only in passing. At the front of the presentation theatre was Intel's Twister prototype, a small computer, about the size of two shoe boxes The Twister is what Intel calls a legacy-free platform, and is an example of what can be accomplished with the company's Flex ATX specification. Flex ATX, which was announced in February, offers designers some flexibility in the physical design of PCs "Legacy free" refers to the fact that Twister has no ISA bus and the only external ports are USB (universal serial bus) and IEEE 1394, or FireWire. However, the Twister is still a personal computer as we currently define it, with an Intel Pentium III processor, RAM, a hard drive, and, presumably, a Windows operating system Think of it as the Wintel version of an iMac Some manufactures are quite interested in this concept, and we may be able to buy a Twister-type PC by Christmas.

Sweet talk

The central role voice plays in Intel's vision of the future is not surprising. Many in the computer industry think voice-enabled computing will be the next killer app Coincidentally, a couple of days after the Intel presentation representatives from speech software developer Lernout and Hauspie (L&H) dropped by the office to preview the latest version of its speech recognition product, Voice Xpress (which jumps to version 4.0 from 2.0—there will be no 3.0), and to show us some other works in progress.



Product manager Klaus Schleicher said VoiceXpress 4.0 produces 25 percent fewer errors than 2.0, while the enrollment time (to train the software to recognize a user's unique pronunciation patterns) has been reduced to just 10 minutes This latter development is quite dramatic—earlier versions of VoiceXpress, as well as competing products like IBM's ViaVoice and Dragon Systems' Naturally Speaking, require an hour or more.

L&H also demonstrated a new text-to-speech engine, which reduces the metallic quality of synthesized speech and makes it sound more like a human voice. Watching text turned into speech for the first time can be a bit spooky: you highlight a passage, start the engine, and actually hear the computer "read" the text (or a group of spreadsheet numbers) through its speakers.

In May, Intel and L&H announced a joint venture to develop e-commerce and telephony products. One of the L&H technologies that will be explored in this venture is the text-to-speech engine Some day soon, that voice you hear at the other end of the line telling you to have a good day may be entirely synthetic

Another trend highlighted by the L&H folks was on-the-go dictation The company has introduced a mobile product than combines an Olympus digital voice recorder with VoiceXpress software. This type of product was pioneered by IBM and Olympus, who last year announced essentially the same thing, except that the Olympus recorder was paired with IBM ViaVoice With both products you dictate into the digital recorder wherever you happen to find yourself, then later, download the voice file onto your computer and run it through the speech recognition software, which transcribes it into text.

Wetware conflicts

A few of us at *TCP* have been following speech-recognition developments for several years We've seen it evolve from an expensive system that imposed rigid rules on the user to its present state of being nearly ready to use as a general productivity tool However, even as the technology approaches this stage of development, widespread adoption may be hampered not by hardware or software, but by wetware—in other words, our own brains.

Communicating orally is different than communicating through print. The best way to demonstrate that is to record a conversation, and then transcribe it word for word. The resulting transcript would make an English teacher shudder. It would be full of grammatical mistakes and sentence fragments, and the compositional structure would be hard to follow. Yet as spoken dialogue the participants in the conversation have no trouble following the logic or understanding the meaning.

When you use a speech-recognition program it's not like conversation, but it's not like writing either. It requires a new sensibility between the creation of thought and its expression The technology can set the conditions to make it easier for us to use it, but it can't hasten our adoption—we'll embrace it in our own sweet time

Interesting times ahead,
David Tanaka Editor

GLITCH!™
NOT ONLY ARE MICRO-GLITCH COMPUTERS READY FOR THE YEAR 2000 BY BEING Y2K COMPLIANT, BUT WE'RE ALSO Y3K-READY!
Y3K?
WELL, YOU DON'T WANT TO GO THROUGH ALL THESE TURN-OF-THE-MILLENIUM HASSLES AGAIN DO YOU?
NO.
AND BY BEING REVERSE-COMPATIBLE WITH OUR OLDER SOFTWARE WE'RE ALSO "Y1K-READY" (SORT OF A BONUS.)
WOW!
YOU BET! AT MICRO-GLITCH "WE'RE TAKING CARE OF YOUR FUTURE BY FOCUSING ON OUR BEHIND!"
Gil Weiss © 1999

Wants to do acrobatic tricks

Every time I download a PDF file, the clarity and great style of the document is amazing. Graphics are downloaded inside a document without a problem. To say I'm impressed is an understatement. Is it possible to convert a WordPerfect 8 document into PDF? I would like to use it for tutorials and instructional documents.

Incidentally, I enjoy *TCP* immensely. keep up the good work.

Ron Hamilton

TCP *replies. PDF stands for portable document format, and we concur with you that it is a fine way to distribute documents with the formatting preserved. You can buy a program called Adobe Acrobat 4.0, which will allow you to convert your documents into PDF (Acrobat includes a number of other features too). We've seen it advertised for around $360.*

However, since you are a WordPerfect user, you will be happy to hear that WordPerfect Version 9, which is part of the recently released WordPerfect 2000 Suite, includes the ability to create PDF files. When you select "publish to PDF" in the File menu WordPerfect creates a separate PDF file from your document. We've tried this with text and simple graphics as part of our ongoing evaluation of the new WordPerfect suite and have found it works.

And speaking of Acrobat 4.0 . . .

I am a high school math/physics teacher and I work with a lot of PDF files that the ministry posts on the Web. Hence, I need to use Adobe Acrobat Reader a lot. I was happy to see that Adobe released the new Acrobat Reader 4.0 and I eagerly downloaded the program. Much to my disappointment, when I opened up the program I noticed that the Select Graphic tool icon is missing from the toolbar. I searched through all the pull-down menus and was unable to locate it. Did I miss something or did Adobe?

J. Wu

GB replies. The Select Graphic tool is there. It's a pop-up (or fly-out) tool hidden under the Select Text tool (notice the little triangle indicating a pop-up tool).

Who you callin' old?

My blood boils whenever I see those three letters "O-L-D" in front of 486. Now my 92-year-old grandmother is old! I used to drive a 1972 GM Camaro. That was old! I still have some of my college books. They are old!

But in the article "Surfin' all through the house" in your May issue you mention your "old 486 ThinkPad Butterfly subnotebook." Now, a computer that's five or six years "young" should not be called old. Why not say: My trusty 486, or my reliable 486, or my compact 486, or my convenient 486, or my robust 486, or my ... ?

Well, ... you get the picture. ;-)

Serge Desaulniers

DT replies: We've become used to seeing computer technology change so quickly that we don't think of it on the same time line as humans. Suppose computers age more like dogs do, with one doggie year (or computer year) equalling about seven human years. By that reckoning, that four-year old 486 is about the same vintage as your Camaro.

Cross-platform printing

I thought that I read a review in your paper about file sharing with Mac computers.

I am looking for a program which allows me (Pentium PC running Windows 95) to share files with my printing company that uses, I believe, a Power Mac System 7.5 (again I assume). Generally we would exchange PageMaker 6.5, Illustrator and Photoshop files or images.

Can you guide me in the direction where I could search for such programs?

Hart Sprenger

TCP *replies. The recent versions of the software you mention are file-compatible across Macs and Windows PCs. Moreover, a built-in feature of Macs allows them to read PC disks. So, in other words, if you created a file in PageMaker 6.5 for Windows and copied it to a floppy, you will be able to pop it into a Mac and open the file using PageMaker 6.5 for Macintosh.*

However, this isn't likely the biggest obstacle you'll encounter in establishing a good working relationship with your printer, or in ensuring that your print job comes out the way you want. Even though a Mac may be able to open those files, there are a few factors—the fonts you select or how you save the images, for example—that could throw a wrench in the works.

The best strategy is to find out from the printing company what its requirements are for preparing files. To use TCP as an example, many advertisers submit artwork for their ads to our production department. We provide an information sheet that covers the basics of preparing a

Continued on page **14**

Yesterday, you needed all this.
Today, this is all you need.
The reliable HP All-in-One does it all.
Prints, Scans, Copies and Faxes.

Completing your work just got easier thanks to the HP OfficeJet 725 All-in-One.

Now, in one product, you get a professional quality colour printer, scanner, copier, and a fax machine too.

So instead of wasting your time managing multiple products, the HP OfficeJet 725 All-in-One helps you get your work done faster and more efficiently.

Every HP All-in-One is engineered for years of reliable performance and backed by award-winning HP Customer Care and a one-year warranty.

Rather than using up all your desk space with four separate machines – get the one machine that does it all.

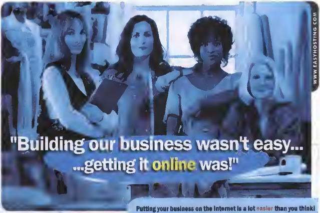
The HP OfficeJet 725 All-in-One. Dependable. Easy to use. Designed to work smoothly with no compromise in quality or performance.

HP offers a variety of machines to fit your needs and budget.

HEWLETT® PACKARD
Expanding Possibilities

www.hp.com/go/all-in-one

©1999 Hewlett-Packard Company


WWW.EASYHOSTING.COM
"Building our business wasn't easy...
...getting it online was!"

Putting your business on the Internet is a lot easier than you think!

Easy Hosting.com

Web Hosting made easy!

EasyHosting.com is the easiest one-stop location on the internet to get your business online. It's as easy as pointing and clicking your mouse. EasyHosting.com has everything you need to get your Web site, register your domain name (Web address) and set up your employees with their own email addresses. You can even set up **your own Web storefront** with the ability to take credit card orders online!

Whether it's selling your products/services online, administering your web site, or setting up e-mail for your employees, EasyHosting.com is all you need to **put your business on the internet**. Easy same day set up, no maintenance cost for your web page and **no bandwidth transfer fees!**

All accounts include:

- ☑ *www.yourname.com or(.net, .org, .ca)*
- ☑ *you@yourname.com e-mail address*
- ☑ *Detailed stats / Daily backups*
- ☑ *Microsoft FrontPage 98 extensions*
- ☑ *Easy Same day set up*
- ☑ *Triple T3 Internet Connection*
- ☑ *E-commerce Solutions available*
- ☑ *No bandwidth transfer fees!*
- ☑ *Online user support library*
- ☑ *24/7 access to your web account*
- ☑ *Website management tools* "Domain Control Panel"

FREE! Domain Name Parking

Reserve your domain names now! Thousands of domain names are registered every day, don't miss out on www.your-name.com. With Easy Hosting.com, you can quickly and easily reserve and park your.com web address for FREE! until you are ready to put up your web site. PLUS! Get a FREE Under Construction Page!

NEW! Domain Control panel

Our revolutionary Domain Control Panel gives you full administration & management functionality of your web site at your finger tips. You won't believe how much time & money you'll save!

CALL NOW! 1-800-696-8909

or visit us at www.easyhosting.com

Easyhosting Bronze

only $29.95/month!

- 20 Megs of web space
- www.yourname.com
- 5 SmartMail accounts with redirections
- 5 Configurable mail forwarding options
- EC-Builder SOHO.com site creation tool

No setup fees!

Easyhosting Silver

only $49.95/month!

- 40 megs of web space
- www.yourname.com
- 15 SmartMail accounts
- 15 configurable mail forwarding options
- EC-Builder 4.0 [illegible]
- E-Commerce Capabilities
- 100 item catalog maximum

[illegible]

Easyhosting Gold

only $99.95/month!

- 80 megs of web space
- www.yourname.com
- 30 SmartMail accounts
- 20 Configurable mail forwarding options
- E-Commerce Capabilities
- EC-Builder 4.0 Pro [illegible]
- 2000 item catalog maximum
- EC Order desk

[illegible]

sales@easyhosting.com / www.easyhosting.com

it's that easy!

A new service from

Internet Direct
Business Solutions

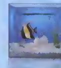
[illegible]

Studioworks

Now Available!

FLATRON

Look at the difference between round and flat.



From a world of distorted imagery to one so sharp,
LG Flatron, the 100% flat monitor, soothes the eyes with bright,
vivid colors, bringing everything into focus.
No more blowfish looking faces. No more glares. It's easy on the eyes, all around.
So do your eyes a favor and see the world set straight with an LG Flatron monitor

795 FT Plus
17" 16.08" Flatron 1600 x 1200 @75Hz, 96 KHz, USB TCO 99

Classification	Conventional CDT	A Type Flat CDT	B Type Flat CDT	Flatron
Structure				
Panel	Spherical Inside and Outer Panels	Inside: Cylindrical Outside: Flat	Inside: Curved Outside: Flat	Perfectly Flat Panel both sides
Mask hole	Dot	Aperture Grille	Dot	Slot
Stripe (Dot) Pitch	0.28/0.30mm	0.25mm	0.25mm	0.24mm
Remarks	• Poor in light reflection • Liable to flowing (colour tone damaged) • Medium screen clearness	• Visible screen size: 40.6cm • ARAS coating • Left and right vertical shades • Better colour tones	• Visible screen size: 40.6cm • Hi-contrast AR coating • Left and right vertical shades	• Visible screen size: 40.7cm • Wide ARAS coating • Eye-friendly • Image distortion free

LG

www.lge.ca

For more information call 1-800-461-2802

WHAT'S NEW

Fuji MX-2700 offers 2.3 megapixels

Digital cameras have lagged behind film cameras in the maximum image resolution they can capture, but Fuji Photo Film of Canada Inc.'s MX-2700 is a fine example of how digital cameras are beginning to close the gap.

The camera will capture 1,800x1,200 pixel images, which Fuji says will produce a 4x6-inch print at 300 dots per inch (dpi), or an 8x12-inch print at 150 dpi. The company also claims the MX-2700 is the world's smallest two-million pixel camera. It measures 7.9x9.7x3.3 cm (3.1x3.8x1.3 in.) and weighs 240 g (8.5 oz) without battery. The Lithium Ion battery is good for about 250 shots before it needs recharging, or about a third that many if the LCD viewer is used.

The focal length of the lens is the equivalent of 35 mm on a 35 mm film camera, and an optical zoom offers up to 2x zooming. A macro mode allows objects to be as close as 8.9 cm (3.5 inches). Like other Fuji digital cameras, this model uses SmartMedia cards for image storage, and will accept 4 MB, 8 MB, 16 MB, and the latest 32 MB cards.

The suggested retail price for the camera is $1,369, but Fuji estimates the street price will be around $1,200. We'll have a more detailed review of this camera in a future issue.—*DT*

Fuji Photo Film http://home.fujifilm.com

Cantrek limits searches to Canada

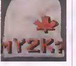
Annoyed with all the U.S. sites returned by so-called Canadian-site search engines, Edmonton-based Cantrek developed a searchable directory that returns only Canadian sites.

Company representatives inspect every site that's submitted to make sure it is truly Canadian in every respect. Sites that charge in U.S. funds, for example, are rejected. This presumably makes it easier for Canadian online shoppers to establish the cost of goods or services they find in the directory without having to dance through fluctuating looney exchange calculations.

Cantrek charges companies $4.99 annually to list a Web site in the directory.—*DT*

Cantrek http://www.cantrek.com

A gift only Canucks understand



From Mytookeh Inc. in Guelph, Ont., comes the perfect Y2K gift—a toque with MY2K? (my toque, eh?) and a maple leaf knitted into the design. The company says it will take individual orders, or corporate orders with logo or name added.

The basic toque sells for $14.50 plus sales taxes and a shipping fee. Order forms and more details are available at the company's Web site.—*DT*

Mytookeh, http://www.mytookeh.com

Continued on page **14**

Almost as simple as Simply Accounting.

Canada's Best-Selling Small Business Accounting Package Is Also The Simplest.

Simply Accounting 7.0.
So simple to use,
it turns managing
finances into child's play.

Don't Just Manage The Bottom Line...Improve It!

©1999 ACCPAC INTERNATIONAL, INC. All Rights Reserved

For Information, Visit Our Web Site At www.accpac.com Or Call 1(800)777-3445

ACCPAC INTERNATIONAL

Dedicated Internet Access.

(Performance Guaranteed)

Dedicated Access means you're on-line all the time. *Guaranteed.*
Because whether you switch your business to us or open a new account, only Netcom guarantees network reliability and availability.

Netcom offers a full range of sophisticated reliable Internet services no matter what the size of your business.

Internet Guaranteed Netcom gives you the Internet risk free. If you aren't completely satisfied after 30 days, cancel without penalty. We also guarantee 99.5% network availability or we refund 25% of your monthly fee.*

Access Options Netcom Canada offers Dedicated access at speeds of 64Kbps, 128Kbps, 256Kbps, 512Kbps and T1 (1.544MB). Access at up to 512Kbps is provided over dedicated ISDN connections.

Hardware Included Choose dedicated access and Netcom supplies industry leading Cisco routers to suit your access needs.

Fastest Network Netcom has a high speed, high-quality network with multiple DS-3 connections and 7 x 24 hour network monitoring.

Complete Solutions With one of our Business Services bundles you can choose your access option, decide on domain name, web site and hosting, set-up multiple e-mail accounts and get access to the Netcom *Business* Centre, a powerful on-line tool to manage your account.

Call Now! We'll help you choose the right bundle for your company. You'll get the Internet services you need. Because everything connects at Netcom Canada.

NET*Connect* 64

- 64Kbps dedicated port ISDN access
- Cisco 700 series router
- Domain name service
- 10 e-mail boxes at your domain
- Management tools via the Netcom *Business* Centre
- One Professional Plan dial-up account
- 300 minutes of free Canadian long distance calls every month for 12 months

Set-up $300.00 **Monthly** $325.00

NET*Connect* 128

- 128Kbps dedicated port ISDN access
- Cisco 700 series router
- 10 e-mail boxes at your domain
- Management tools via the Netcom *Business* Centre
- One Professional Plan dial-up account
- 500 minutes of free Canadian long distance calls every month for 12 months

Set-up $450.00 **Monthly** $595.00

NET*Connect* 256

- 256Kbps dedicated port ISDN access
- Cisco 2500 series router
- 30 e-mail boxes at your domain
- Management tools via the Netcom *Business* Centre
- One Professional Plan dial up account
- 800 minutes of free Canadian long distance calls every month for 12 months

Set-up $750.00 **Monthly** $895.00

NET*Connect* 512

- 512Kbps dedicated port ISDN access
- Cisco 2600 series router
- 40 e-mail boxes at your domain
- Management tools via the Netcom *Business* Centre
- One Professional Plan dial-up account
- 900 minutes of free Canadian long distance calls every month for 12 months

Set-up $1,000.00 **Monthly** $1,300.00

1.888.251.8568

or visit our web site at www.nbc.netcom.ca

Netcom
Canada
www.netcom.ca

*Call or visit our web site for complete details on RiskFree trial and Performance Guarantee

Canon jets along at 10 ppm

Canon Canada Inc. says its latest BJC-5100 bubble jet printer is 33 percent faster than the 5000 model it supersedes.

The printer achieves this speed when two black ink cartridges are installed. Canon says a side-by-side printhead design means the two cartridges work in tandem, each printing one half of the page, which results in faster printing. The BJC-5100 is rated at 4 pages per minute (ppm) for color output.

The printer, which has an estimated price of $300, will print at up to 1,440x720 dot-per-inch resolution. A seven-color photo ink cartridge is available for photorealistic printing.

Canon also expanded its CanoScan line of consumer-oriented flatbed scanners by adding a USB model. The CanoScan FB 620U has an estimated price of $200 and offers 600x600 resolution scanning. —*DT*

Canon Canada Tel: 800-263-1121
http://www.canon.ca

3Com Canada unveils wireless plans

3Com Canada plans to offer wireless connectivity solutions for simple and reliable access to information when and where their customers need it. The plan includes wireless connections aimed at enterprise customers, travelers and home users.

Enterprise customers can expect 3Com to deliver high-speed wireless connections to mobile workers who need to access email, corporate information, or the Internet from anywhere in an office environment. For travelers, 3Com plans to create reliable connections to corporate information and the Internet using the wireless Palm VII handheld computer (which will be released in the fall by 3Com's Palm Computing division). Home users will benefit from soon-to-be-released products designed to wirelessly connect multiple PCs in the home, allowing sharing of high-speed Internet access, documents, printers, and multiplayer games.

These solutions are scheduled to be released over the next 12 months, beginning with 3Com's plan to provide wireless connectivity to various carriers by the summer. The fall will see the release of new Palm handheld device, which will include the Palm.Net communication services, as well as 3Com's AirConnect wireless LAN for enterprises. By the end of the year, 3Com will roll out its high-speed wireless LAN products for home and small offices.

"3Com's vision is that networking will be pervasive. As new network connections proliferate, and connections number in the billions, people will demand simple, immediate and reliable access to information," said 3Com Canada president, Dan Servos.

Pat Kewin, director of 3Com Canada's small and medium enterprise business unit, added that 3Com's forthcoming wireless solutions "will change the way people think about worker productivity and data access." —*KS-R*

3Com Canada, Tel: 408-326-2083
http://www.3com.ca

NEWSBYTES®
NEWS NETWORK
www.newsbytes.com
24 HOUR NEWS
Internet
Computers
Networking
Telecom
Asia

Letters

Continued from page 9

file, the types of file formats we support, the physical media (e.g., Zip, Jazz or Syquest) we can read, as well as the file formats we don't accept. Many printers supply similar information to their customers.

An electronic notebook?

I was on a flight recently and one of the magazines advertised a product that was a notebook (paper) that electronically recorded what was written on it. Have you ever seen a product like this?

Robert Amello

TCP *replies. Your description is a bit sketchy, but it could be a CrossPad, which was co-developed by IBM and Cross Pen Computing Group.*

Note paper sits on the pad's surface, which is actually a digitizer. As you write on the paper with a special CrossWriter digital pen, a radio frequency signal sent out by the pen is picked up by the digitizer beneath, and your words, sketches, etc. are also recorded and stored in a format called IBM Ink. The CrossPad will store approximately 50 handwritten letter-size pages, while the smaller CrossPad XP will hold 80 memo-size (6x9-inch) pages.

Using a serial connector, you can download the Ink files to a computer, where an application called the IBM Ink Manager allows you index the pages, or manipulate the handwriting bitmaps. You can, for example, convert handwritten words to ASCII text, or cut and paste a hand-drawn sketch into another application. ❑

not getting
any?
Friendly technical support, 24 hours a day.

And it's not only our support that has won us numerous awards and earned the confidence of tens of thousands of businesses in over 127 countries around the world. Featuring ultra fast web servers, powerful site management tools, free domain registration, and your choice of UNIX or NT platforms. We deliver guaranteed service to web developers, resellers, and companies large and small who demand performance and reliability. We're Canada's largest hosting provider. Trust your site to us today!

FLY FOR FREE WITH WEBHOSTI
2 free roundtrip tickets when you sign up. See our site for details

Virtual Hosting from $34.95 per month
Unlimited emails and data transfer, support for leading web tools like FrontPage, Cold Fusion, ASP, Real Audio, SQL databases, SSL, Java Servlets, free CGI scripts, visitor tracking, and much more!

Turnkey E-commerce from $49.95 per month
Fully integrated e-commerce hosting, including powerful web-based storefront creation tools, real-time transaction processing, and merchant accounts for credit card acceptance on your site!

Dedicated Servers from $595.00 per month
For demanding web sites, configure a dedicated server for maximum control and total bandwidth availability. Host custom software and multiple web sites in our lightning fast data center!

info@webhosting.com webhosting.com™ call 1.888 webhosting

ANNOUNCING:

Unlimited Internet Access

NOW ONLY

$24.99 PER MTH!

SO EASY it's child's play!

UNLIMITED ACCESS	100 FLEX LITE	FLEX LITE
Unlimited Internet Access 5 personal email accounts 12 meg web page Free Setup	100 hours Internet Access personal email account 5 meg web page Free Setup	15 hours Internet Access personal email account 5 meg web page
ONLY $24.99 PER MTH!	ONLY $19.99 PER MTH!	ONLY $9.99 PER MTH!

Internet Direct

A Different Kind of Internet Company

cservice@direct.ca • www.direct.ca

- *Simple Point & Click Install*
- *Free Internet Software*
- *Free 7-Day-A-Week Tech Support*
- *Lightning Fast OC-3 Access*
- *14-Day Money Back Guarantee*

Microsoft

K56

V.90

Fast & Easy online sign-up at www.direct.ca

CALL TODAY! 602-1800 in Vancouver **1-800-232-4944** [illegible]

100 Flex Lite is only available in Calgary, Edmonton, Red Deer, Vancouver and Victoria. Extra hourly charges apply to 100 Flex Lite and Flex Lite accounts. Prices listed are net of applicable taxes. Customer accepts Internet Direct's regular Terms & Condition for network. Other restrictions may apply. Please call for more details.

Celeron - Professional

Intel Celeron Processor with MMX Technology
Abit BH6 440BX AGP/PCI/ISA ATX Main Board
Internal L2 Cache
64MB 168 Pin High Performance SDRAM
1.44MB Floppy Drive
8.4GB Ultra DMA-66 IDE Hard Drive
Ultra DMA33 Cont. w/2x16550 Serial,
1xBi-Directional Parallel,2xUSB Port
AGP ATI Xpert 98 3D Accelerator Card with 8MB
Creative Labs Sound Blaster PCI 128 Card
44x Speed UDMA CD-ROM Speaker
15" Non-Int Low Rad. SVGA Monitor PnP
ATX Mid Tower Case w CSA Power Supply
107-keys Win98 Keyboard,PS/2 Mouse
2 Year Parts & Service Warranty

Celeron 366 128KB L2 .. $ 985
Celeron 400 128KB L2 .. $1,040
Celeron 433 128KB L2 .. $1,075
Celeron 466 128KB L2 .. $1,130

Pentium III - MediaMax

Intel Pentium II/III Processor with MMX
Pentium II 440BX AGP/PCI/ISA Main Board
Internal L2 Cache
64MB 168 Pin SDRAM (PC100MHz)
1.44MB Floppy Drive
6.4GB Ultra DMA-66 IDE Hard Drive
Ultra DMA33 Cont. w/2x16550 Serial,
1xBi-Directional Parallel,2xUSB Port
AGP S3 Savage 128 Bit 3D Card with 8MB SDRAM
Creative Labs Sound Blaster PCI 128 Card
44x Speed UDMA CD-ROM Speakers
15" Non-Int Low Rad. SVGA Monitor PnP
ATX Mid Tower Case with CSA Power Supply
107-keys Windows 98 Keyboard, PS/2 Mouse
2 Year Parts & Service Warranty

PII 350MHz 512KB L2 .. $1,110
PII 400MHz 512KB L2 ... $1,130
PIII 450MHz 512KB L2 .. $1,270
PIII 500MHz 512KB L2 .. $1,595

Pentium III - MediaMax Pro

Intel Pentium II/III Processor with MMX Technology
Asus P2B-F/Abit BH6 AGP/PCI/ISA ATX Main Board
Internal L2 Cache
64MB 168 Pin SDRAM (PC100MHz)
1.44MB Floppy Drive
8.4GB Ultra DMA-66 IDE Hard Drive
Ultra DMA33 Cont. w/2x16550 Serial
1xBi-Directional Parallel,2xUSB Port
AGP Creative Labs nVidia TNT 3D Card with 16MB
Creative Labs Sound Blaster Live! Value Card
3rd Generation DVD-ROM
MLI-650 Sub-Woofer Speaker System
Proview 17" .28mmDP SVGA Monitor
ATX Mid Tower Case with CSA Power Supply
107-keys Windows 98 Keyboard,PS/2 Mouse
2 Year Parts & Service Warranty

PII 350MHz 512KB L2 ..$1,495
PII 400MHz 512KB L2 ..$1,515
PIII 450MHz 512KB L2 .$1,655
PIII 500MHz 512KB L2 .$1,980

Free Installation

Pentium PCI Board w/512KB L2 Cache & Vibra16 Sound

Cyrix 686

w/6x86MX333CPU $170.00 | w/6x86MX366CPU $205.00

IDE Hard Drive Special !!

ULTRA DMA IDE

4.3GB $143
6.4GB $173
8.4GB $186

HARD DRIVE

10.2GB $225

Creative Labs DVD ENCORE 6x Dxr3 Kit $339.00

Power Station

I440ZX AGP/PCI/ISA Main Board (Up To 500MHz)
32MB 168 Pin High Performance SDRAM (PC 100)
1.44MB Floppy Drive
4.3GB Ultra DMA-66 IDE Hard Drive
Ultra DMA33 Cont w/2x16550 Serial
1xBi-Directional Parallel, 2xUSB Port
AGP i740 3D Accelerator Card w/8MB RAM
On Board 3D Sound Pro Wavetable Sound Card
44x Speed UDMA CD-ROM,Speakers
15" Non-Int Low Rad SVGA Monitor PnP
ATX Mid-Tower Case with CSA Power Supply
107-keys Windows 98 Keyboard,PS/2 Mouse
2 Year Parts & Service Warranty

CELERON

366MHz w/128KB L2 .... $ 790
400MHz w/128KB L2 .... $ 845
433MHz w/128KB L2 .... $ 880
466MHz w/128KB L2 .... $ 935

Power Station:All-in-One

Xcel2000 Slot 1 Micro ATX Main Board
32MB 168 Pin SDRAM (PC 100)/1.44MB FDD
6.4GB Ultra DMA-66 IDE Hard Drive
Ultra DMA-66 Cont. w/2x16550 Serial
1xBi-Directional Parallel, 2xUSB Port
On Board 64 Bit 3D Graphics Accelerator
On Board 3G Sound Pro Wavetable Card
On Board 56KBps Modem & 10/100Mbps LAN
44x Speed UDMA CD-ROM,Speakers
15" Non-Int Low Rad. SVGA Monitor PnP
ATX Mid Tower Case with CSA Power Supply
107-keys Windows 98 Keyboard,PS/2 Mouse
2 Year Parts & Service Warranty

CELERON

366MHz w/128KB L2 .... $ 820
400MHz w/128KB L2 .... $ 875
433MHz w/128KB L2 .... $ 910
466MHz w/128KB L2 .... $ 965

Superior Station 3D NOW!

AMD K6-2 3D Processor w/64KB L1 cache
Acer MX59Pro MVP4 ATX Main Board w/512KB Cache
32MB 168 Pin High Performance SDRAM (PC100MHz)
1.44MB Floppy Drive
4.3GB Ultra DMA-66 IDE Hard Drive
Ultra DMA-66 IDE Controller
2 x 16550 Serial, 1 Parallel & 2xUSB Port
On Board Trident Blade 3D Graphics Engine
On Board AC-97 2.0 Audio Sound Card
44x Speed UDMA CD-ROM,Speakers
15" Non-Int SVGA Monitor .28mm dp PnP
ATX Mid-Tower Case with CSA Power Supply
107 keys Win98 Keyboard, PS/2 Mouse
2 Year Parts & Service Warranty

AMD K6-2 3D

K6-2 30 350 $ 760
K6-2 30 400 $ 790
K6-2 30 450 $ 850
K6-2 30 475 $ 915

Video Graphics Adapters

ATI 3D Charger AGP 4MB/8MB	$39/64
ATI All-In-Wonder Pro AGP Card 8MB	$1[illegible].00
ATI Xpert98/Xpert99 AGP Card 8MB	$65/88
ATI Rage 128 AGP Card 16MB	$139.00
ATI Rage Fury/Magnum AGP 32MB	$230/320
ATI TV Wonder Tuner Card (NTSC)	$122.00
ASUS AGP-V3400 nVIDIA TNT TV Out,Video-in 16MB	$265.00
Creative Labs Graphics Blaster Banshee AGP 16MB	$1[illegible]
Creative Labs Graphics Blaster TNT AGP 16MB	$130.00
Creative Labs 3D Blaster Savage 4 AGP 16MB	$166.00
Creative Labs 3D Blaster TNT2 Ultra 32 TV Out	$320.00
Matrox Millennium/Mystique G200 AGP 8MB SGRAM	$145/170
Matrox Marvel G200-TV (16-in-1)	$[illegible]
Matrox Millennium G400 AGP 16/32MB SGRAM	$177/288
Matrox Millennium G400 AGP 16/32MB Dual Display	$205/270
S3 Savage 128Bit 3D AGP 8MB	$66.00

Monitors

ADI E44/NP 15" NI,LR(1280x1024 .28mmDP)	$238/257
ADI SF-4/6GT 17" NI,LR(1280x1024 .26/.25mmDP)	$440/500
ADI 6G 21" NI LR(1280x1200, .28mmDP)	$1235.00
Mag XJ500T/700T 15"/17" NI (1280x1024 .25mmDP)	$260/400
NEC A500+/A700+ 15"/17" .28mmDP DotTrio	$265/400
NEC E500/E750 15"/17" .25mmDP Cromaclear	$565/650
NEC E950 19" Cromaclear (1280x1200 .25mmDP)	$832.00
Panasonic E70 17" (1280x1024 .27mmDP)	$3[illegible].00
Panasonic S50/SL70 15"/17" (1280x1024 .27mmDP)	$[illegible]
Panasonic SL90 19" PS(1280x1200 .25mmDP)	$[illegible].00
Panasonic S110 21" (1600x1200 .25mmDP)	$1325.00
Proview 15" NI LR(1280x1024 .28mmDP)	$188.00
Proview 17" NI,LR(1280x1024 .26mmDP)	$315.00
Proview 17" NI,LR(1280x1024 .26mmDP)	$335.00
Sony 110GS 15" NI,LR(1280x1024 .25mmDP)	$328.00
Sony 210GS 17" NI,LR(1280x1024 .25mmDP)	$550.00
Sony 200GS 17" NI,LR(1280x1024 .25mmDP)	$715.00
Sony 400PS 19" NI,LR(1600x1200 .25mmDP)	$[illegible]
Sony 520GS 21" NI,LR(1600x1200 .25mmDP)	$1590.00
Samsung 550b 15" NI,LR(1280x1024 .28mmDP)	$276.00
Samsung 700b 17" NI,LR(1280x1024 .28mmDP)	$40[illegible]

HD/FD Controllers

ISA DE HD/FD Controller with I/O UART 16550	$22.00
Adaptec 1505/2906 SCSI CD-ROM Controller	$65/80
Adaptec 2910/2920 PCI SCSI Controller	$135/160
Adaptec 2940U/2940UW PCI SCSI Controller	$[illegible]/210
Adaptec 2940U2W PCI Ultra 2 SCSI Controller	$[illegible]
Adaptec AAA-131CA RAID SCSI Kit	$[illegible]
Promise UltraM PCI Controller	$[illegible]

Keyboards & Cases

[illegible]	$[illegible]
Qtronix Windows 98 Keyboard	$12.50
Logitech Deluxe Keyboard	$23.00
Logitech Internet Keyboard	$37.00
Logitech Cordless Desktop-Keyboard & Mice	$120.00
Microsoft Natural Keyboard Elite OEM	$58.00
17/18" ATX Mid Size Tower w/ CSA Power Supply	$48/56
20" ATX Tower with 250W CSA Power Supply	$[illegible]
Full Size Tower 48X 300W CSA Power Supply	$90.00
18/19" Mid Size Tower with CSA Power Supply	$[illegible]

Drives & Tape Backup

1.2MB 5.25"/1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive	$[illegible]/23
Panasonic LS-120 120MB Floppy Drive(2x Speed)	$115.00
Ultra DMA 13GB/17.2GB/[illegible] HDD	$270/340/570
[illegible] 10GB/13GB 7200 RPM HDD	$250/280/430
Iomega 2GB Int/Ext JAZ Drive	$485.00
HP Colorado 5GB Int/Ext Backup Drive (no media)	$245/320
HP Colorado 8GB Int/Ext Backup Drive (no media)	$320/380
HP Colorado 14GB Int/Ext Backup Drive (no media)	$390/400
Seagate 8GB TR-4 Int IDE/SCSI Tape Backup Drive	$346/40[illegible]

Motherboards

Intel N440BX Pentium II Server Board	$75[illegible]
Intel L440GX Pentium II Server Board	$[illegible]
Abit BH6 440BX Pentium II/III Board (AGP)	$148.00
Abit BX6 440BX Pentium II/III Board (Ver 2.0)	$170.00
Acer MX59Pro MVP4 Socket 7 Board w/Sound & Video	$188.00
ASUS P5A-B-A 100MHz AGP Socket 7 512KB L2	$130.00
ASUS P2BF 440BX Pentium II/III Board (AGP)	$166.00
ASUS P2BS 440BX,Ultra2SCSI Board	$470.00
ASUS P2BDS 440BX,Dual CPU Ultra2SCSI Board	$[illegible]
PC Partner VIA MP3 100MHz AGP Socket 7 512KB L2	$[illegible]

MultiMedia

Aztec AW[illegible] Wavetable Sound Card (ASD)	$33.00
Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 PnP	$51.00
Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE64/ PCI 128	$46/80
Creative Labs Sound Blaster Live/Live Value	$270/78
Crystal ISA Sound Card	$18.50
44X/48X IDE CD-ROM Color	$61/73
Hewlett Packard 8100/8200i Int IDE CDRW	$403/480
Pioneer/Toshiba 48X SCSI CD-ROM Drive	$118/156
Panasonic 7502B Int 4x8 SCSI CD-R Drive	$[illegible]
Panasonic 6x/Pioneer 6x DVD ROM Drive	$129/188
Sony CRX100E/140E Int 4x4x24 IDE CDRW Drive	$380.00
Yamaha CRW4416 Int/Ext 4x4x16 SCSI CDRW	$387/501

Modem & Mice

56Kbps V.90 PCI Int. Modem w/Voice	$2[illegible]
Diamond SupraMax 56K v.90 PCI Voice	$[illegible]
Diamond SupraExpress 56K v.90 Int Voice	$110.[illegible]
US Robotics Sportster ISDN 128K Int.	$27[illegible]
US Robotics 56K v.90 Int/Ext Fax Modem	$1[illegible]
US Robotics 56K v.90 USB Pro Ext Modem	$27[illegible]
Zoltrix 56K v.90 External Fax Modem	$[illegible]
Diamond CyberMouse Pen	$[illegible]
Genius NetMouse with Magic-Button	$1[illegible]
Logitech Mouseman/FirstMouse+ OEM	$1[illegible]
Logitech Trackman Marble FX	$102.[illegible]
Microsoft J Mouse/IntelliMouse	$[illegible]
Microsoft Composite Mouse	$[illegible]

Printers

Canon BJC-[illegible] Color Inkjet	$175.00
Canon BJC-4400/ljx/5000 Color Inkjet	$1[illegible]/3[illegible]
Canon BJC-6000/7000L Color Inkjet	$[illegible]/467
Brother HL1020 Laser Printer 600dpi 10ppm	$3[illegible]
Epson Stylus 440 Color Inkjet 720dpi	$20[illegible]
Epson Stylus 640/740 Color Inkjet 1440dpi	$290/363
Epson Stylus Photo750 Color Inkjet 1440dpi	$4[illegible]
Epson Stylus PhotoEX,11"x44"	$[illegible]
Epson Stylus 850/850N Color Inkjet 1440dpi	$620/751
Epson Stylus 900 Color Inkjet 1440dpi	$870.00
HP 895C/722C Deskjet Color Printer	$357/[illegible]
HP 890C/895Cxi Deskjet Color Printer	$40[illegible]
HP 1120C/2000C Deskjet Color Printer	$[illegible]/810
HP 2500C Professional Series Color Printer	$1420.00
HP 4050 Laserjet,1200 dpi 17ppm	$1760.00
HP 1100/1100A Laserjet 600 dpi 8 ppm	$820/740
HP 2100/2100M Laserjet,1200 dpi 10 ppm	$1080/1230

COMPAQ
Authorized Reseller

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Retailer

Business Partner

3Com Networking Partners
Networking Partner

digital

Intel Processor Dealer

MicroConcept
102 - 1245 West Broadway
Vancouver, B.C. V6H 1G7

Pentium III - Game Blaster

Intel Pentium II/III Processor with MMX Technology
Asus P2B-F/Abit BH6 440BX AGP/PCI/ISA ATX Main Board
64MB 168 Pin High Performance SDRAM (PC100MHz)
1.44MB Floppy Drive
10.2GB Ultra DMA 66 IDE Hard Drive
Ultra DMA33 Cont. w/2x16550 Serial,1xBi-Directional Parallel
AGP 3dfx Voodoo 3000 Graphics Card with 16MB
Creative Labs Sound Blaster Live! Value Card Environmental Audio
3rd Generation DVD-ROM Drive/GNT-5000A Sub-woofer Speaker
Optiquest Q71 17" .27mm Dot Pitch Non-Int SVGA Monitor
ATX Mid Tower Case with CSA Power Supply
107-keys Windows 98 Keyboard,PS/2 Mouse
2 Year Parts & Service Warranty

PII 400MHz 512KB L2 ..... $1,690
PIII 450MHz 512KB L2 .... $1,830
PIII 500MHz 512KB L2 .... $2,155
PIII 550MHz 512KB L2 .... $2,635

Monthly Spacial !! Big Saving!!!

SIMM Memory

16MB 60ns 72-Pin EDO SIMM	$40.00
32MB 60ns 72-Pin EDO SIMM	$79.00
32MB SDRAM PC-100 compliant	$38.00
64MB SDRAM PC-100 compliant	$76.00
128MB SDRAM PC-100 compliant	$145.00
256MB SDRAM PC-100 compliant	$366.00
64MB ECC SDRAM PC-100	$95.00
128MB ECC SDRAM PC-100	$170.00
256MB ECC SDRAM PC-100	$435.00
4MB 70ns 30-Pin SIMM	$10.00

LIFETIME WARRANTY
PROVEN PERFORMANCE

Iomega Zip

100MB Zip Cartridge

organize, move & Backup your Stuff **$13.25**

BASF/Verbatim

74Min/650MB CD-R

BASF CDR - $1.62
Verbatim CDR - $2.05
BASF CDRW - $5.95

D-Link DFE-905

4 Port 10/100 Hub, 2x UTP 20 ft. Cable & 2x DFE-530TX
$165.00

Impression

56KBps V.90 Internal Voice Fax Modem
$28.50

MICROCONCEPT NETWORK PRODUCTS FOR LESS !!

NOVELL Software

NetWare v3.2

NetWare v3.2 5/10 User	$1366/$195
NetWare v3.2 25/50 User	$4675/8315
NetWare v3.2 100/250 User	$8840/15765
NetWare v3.2 Enhancement Pack	$615

IntraNetWare v5

NetWare 5 Server Plus 5 User Lic.	$1505
NetWare 5 5/10 Additive Lic. Only	$1060/1795
NetWare 5 25/50 Additive Lic. Only	$8458/8188
NetWare 5 100/250 Additive Lic. Only	$8840/17000
NetWare 5 500 Additive Lic. Only	$34125

MICROSOFT NT

Windows NT Server
Windows NT Workstation

Windows NT Server v4.0 CD w/5 Clients Lic.	$1085
Windows NT Server v4.0 CD w/10 Clients Lic.	$1600
Windows NT v4.0 Client Access Lic.	$46
Windows NT Server v4.0 upgrade w/5 Clients Lic.	$456
Windows NT Server v4.0 upgrade w/10 Clients Lic.	$655
Windows NT Workstation 4.0 CD	$420
Windows NT Workstation 4.0 upgrade	$256
BackOffice Small Business Server v4.0 w/5 Clients	$2085
BackOffice Server v4.5 w/5 Clients	$4300
Microsoft SMS version 2.0 w/10 Clients Lic.	$1586
Microsoft SMS version 2.0 w/25 Clients Lic.	$2456
Microsoft SNA Server v4.0 w/5 Clients Lic.	$1845

Network Printers

HP LaserJet 5 200
1200dpi 4MB
$1425.00

HP 4050N Laserjet,1200dpi,17ppm,16MB,Network	$2280
HP 4050TN Laserjet,1200 dpi,17ppm,16MB,Network	$2460
HP 5000 Laserjet,1200dpi,16ppm 11x17"	$2265
HP 5000N Laserjet,1200dpi,16ppm,11x17",Network	$2850
HP 5000GN Laserjet,1200dpi Graphics Intensive	$4075
HP 8100 Laserjet,1200dpi,32ppm	$4236
HP 8100N Laserjet,1200dpi,32ppm,Network	$4700
HP 8100DN Laserjet,1200dpi,32ppm,Duplexer	$5400
HP 4500 Color Laserjet,600dpi/ReT/600,32MB	$2870
HP 4500N Color Laserjet,600dpi,64MB,Network	$4398
HP 8500 Color Laserjet,600dpi,12x18" 32MB	$5400
HP 8500N Color Laserjet 600dpi 32MB Network	$10080
Lexmark Optra E310 8ppm,2MB	$626
Lexmark Optra K1220 12ppm,2MB	$1020
Lexmark Optra S 1255 12ppm,4MB	$1425
Lexmark Optra S 1255N,12ppm 4MB,10/100BaseTx	$1845
Lexmark Optra S 1625 16ppm,4MB	$1810
Lexmark Optra S1625N 16ppm,4MB,10/100BaseTx	$1945
Lexmark Optra S 1855 18ppm,4MB	$1870
Lexmark Optra S 1855N,18ppm,4MB 10/100BaseTx	$2190
Lexmark Optra S 2455,24ppm,8MB	$2765
Lexmark Optra S2455N,24ppm 14MB, 10/100BaseTx	$3260
Lexmark Optra Se3455,24ppm,8MB	$3418
Lexmark Optra Se3455N,24ppm,16MB,Network	$3910
Lexmark Optra SC 1275,3ppm,16MB	$3426
Lexmark Optra SC 1275N 3ppm,32MB	$4845
Lexmark Optra Color 1200 12ppm 1200dpi,11x17"	$7850
Lexmark Optra Color 1200N 12ppm 1200dpi 11x17"	$8856

Tape / CD ROM Drive

Exabyte 8900SW 20-40GB Int/Ext 8mm Drive	$3765/4155
Exabyte Eliant 820 14GB Int/Ext Tape Drive	$1815/2200
Iomega Ditto Max 7GB Int/Ext Tape Drive	$200
Hewlett Packard Surestore 8GB Int/Ext DAT Drive	$1150/1300
Hewlett Packard SureStore 24GB Int/Ext DAT Drive	$1636/1886
Hewlett Packard SureStore DLT 40/e Drive	$8725/4065
Hewlett Packard SureStore T20 20GB Int/Ext Drive	$626/760
Onstream 30GB IDE/SCSI Int. Drive Echo SW Incl.	$420/720
Onstream 30GB SCSI Int. Drive Echo SW Incl.	$1000
Seagate Scorpion 8GB DAT Int/Ext Drive	$900/1100
Seagate Scorpion 24GB DAT Int/Ext Drive	$1330/1525
Seagate Scorpion 100GB DAT Int/Ext Drive	$3470/3600
Seagate Sidewinder AIT 70GB Int/Ext SCSI Drive	$8225/4020
Seagate Sidewinder AIT 200GB Int/Ext SCSI Drive	$8880/7150
Seagate TapeStore 20GB Int IDE/SCSI Tape Drive	$600/825
Sony SDT-7000 Int/Ext. 4-8GB DAT	$1055/1200
Sony SDT-9000 Int/Ext. 24GB DAT	$1425/1640
Sony AIT 200GB Int/Ext Autoloader	$6545/7335

Power Protection

APC BackUPS 300
$139.00

American Power 120 Volt

BackUPS 200/300	$120/130
BackUPS 500M/650M	$162/200
BackUPS Pro 280/350/420	$563/266/336
BackUPS Pro 500/650	$340/405
BackUPS Pro 1000/1400	$640/690
SmartUPS SU420/SU620	$350/440
SmartUPS SU700/SU1000/SU1400	$516/728/940
SmartUPS SU2200/SU3000	$1330/2480
6000 UPS Office BF280	$120
Matrix 3000VA/5000VA (Modular UPS)	$8873/8066
SmartCELL for Matrix 3000/5000	$610
Line Conditioner LR600/LR1250	$130/175
Personal SurgeArrest 7/7 Outlets with Tel	$20/30
Professional SurgeArrest 7/7 Outlets with Tel	$34/58
Professional SurgeArrest 8/8 Outlets with Tel	$40/62
Network SurgeArrest 7/7 Outlets with Tel	$82/88
Notebook Surge Protector	$22

Cables & Jacks

Twisted Pair

Assembly, 10 BaseT Cable 10/25/50 ft	$6/15/23
Assembly, 10 BaseT Cable 100 ft	$30
Cable, 10BaseT 8c UTP per ft	$0.30
Cable, 10BaseT 8c UTP per 1000 ft	$200
Connector RJ45M	$0.30
Tool,RJ45 Crimping	$20
Multi-Network Cable Tester	$66

Coaxial

Assembly RG58A/U Thin Coax 25/50 ft	$15/22
Assembly RG58A/U Thin Coax 100 ft	$30
Cable, RG58A/U Bulk per ft	$0.25
Cable RG58A/U Bulk per 1000 ft	$160
Connector BNC "T"	$2.00
Terminator BNC, 50 ohm	$2.00
Tool,BNC Crimping	$30
Terminator BNC 50 ohm w/ground strap	$3.00

Ethernet Coax / Combo Adapters

3COM 3C509B ISA Ethernet III Combo	$156
3COM 3C900B PCI Ethernet XL Combo	$178
D-Link DE-220PCT ISA Ethernet Combo	$30
D-Link DE-530CT+ PCI Ethernet Combo	$26
Intel PCLA8210B ISA EtherExpress Pro 10+ Combo	$90
Intel PCLA8210B ISA EtherExpress Pro 10+/Flash Combo	$115
Intel PILA8500 PCI EtherExpress Pro 10+ Combo	$178
SMC 1208BT PCI EzCard Combo	$30
SMC 8416BT ISA EtherEZ Combo	$61
SMC 8432BT PCI EtherPower Combo	$81

Print Servers

HP JetDirect J2258A 170X 10BaseT Ext Print Server	$222
HP JetDirect J4100A 400N 10/100BaseT Print Server	$800
HP JetDirect J2591A 300X 10/100BaseT Ext Print Server	$380
HP JetDirect J3265A 500X 10/100BaseT Ext Print Server	$610
HP JetDirect J3110A 600N RJ45	$670
HP JetDirect J4153A Auto Switches (Two to One)	$60
HP JetDirect J4154A Auto Switches (Four to One)	$140
Intel NetportExpress Pro Ext. Printer Server PCLA2151	$370
Intel NetportExpress 10/100 Ext. Printer Server 1 Port	$316
Intel NetportExpress 10/100 Ext. Printer Server 3 Port	$488
Netgear PS104 4 Port 10BaseT Print Server	$150
Netgear PS110 10/100BT Print Server	$245

PCMCIA Adapters

D-Link DE-660CT PCMCIA Combo NE2000 Compatible	$110
D-Link DME 560TX Ethernet/56K Fax Modem	$335
Xircom Realport 10/100 Ethernet + 56K v.90 Modem	$445
Xircom Realport 10/100 Fast Ethernet CardBus	$214
Xircom Realport RM56 56K v.90 Modem	$100
Xircom PCMCIA CM-56 56Kbps Modem	$165
Xircom PCMCIA 10/100 Ethernet + 56K Modem	$370
Xircom CardBus CBE2 10/100 Ethernet Card	$215

10 BaseT Hubs

3COM 3C16440 SuperStack II Entry Hub 12 Port	$220
3COM 3C16441 SuperStack II Entry Hub 24 Port	$390
3COM 3C16690 SuperStack II PSH Hub 40 16 Port	$710
3COM 3C16695 SuperStack II PSH Hub 40 24 Port	$1060
3COM 3C16650 SuperStack II PSH Hub 80 24 Port	$1555
3COM 3C16670A SuperStack II Hub 10 12 Port	$760
3COM 3C16671A SuperStack II Hub 10 24 Port	$1010
3COM 3C16610 SuperStack II Dual Speed Hub 16 Port	$1000
3COM 3C16611 SuperStack II Dual Speed Hub 24 Port	$1355
3COM 3C16700 OfficeConnect 4/TPC	$110
3COM 3C16701 OfficeConnect 8/TPC	$149
3COM 3C16702 OfficeConnect 16/TPC	$265
3COM 3C16704 OfficeConnect 4/TPO	$72
3COM 3C16710 OfficeConnect 8/TPM	$465
D-Link DE-805 TPC 5 Port Hub	$70
D-Link DE-809TC 8 Port Hub	$90
D-Link DE-812TP+ 12 Port Hub	$200
D-Link DE-816TP 16 Port Hub	$230
D-Link DE-824TP 24 Port Hub	$341
D-Link DE 1824 24 Port SNMP Stackable Hub	$600
Intel InBusiness SH10T5 5 Port Hub	$70
Intel InBusiness SH10T 8 Port Hub	$90
Intel InBusiness SH10T8B 8 Port Hub (with coax)	$116
Intel InBusiness SR10TPS Internal Station	$565
Netgear EN104TP/NA/EN104NA 4 Port Hub	$54/73
Netgear EN108TP 8 Port Hub	$95
Netgear EN108TP/NA/EN108NA 8 Port Hub	$73/116
Netgear EN116NA 16 Port Hub	$166
SMC 3606T-EZ 6 Port Hub	$60
SMC 3608T-EZ 8 Port Hub	$63
SMC 3616TC EZ 16 Port Hub (with coax)	$260

10 BaseT Adapters

3COM 3C509B ISA Ethernet III TPO	$70
3COM 3C900B PCI Ethernet XL TPO	$76
3COM 3C18000 10BaseT USB Network Interface	$92
Intel PCLA8210B ISA EtherExpress Pro 10+ 10BaseT	$84
Intel PILA8500 PCI EtherExpress Pro 10+ 10BaseT	$123
SMC 1660T ISA 10BaseT	$53
SMC 1208T PCI EzCard 10BaseT	$53
SMC 8416T ISA EtherEZ 10BaseT	$57
SMC 8432T PCI EtherPower 10BaseT	[illegible]

Switches

3COM 3C16733 OfficeConnect Switch 4 10/100BaseT	$415
3COM 3C16951 SuperStack II 10 Switch 1100 12 Port	$1046
3COM 3C16950 SuperStack II 10 Switch 1100 24 Port	$1450
3COM 3C16981 SuperStack II 100 Switch 3300 12 Port	$2256
3COM 3C16980 SuperStack II 100 Switch 3300 24 Port	$5425
3COM 3C39024 SuperStack II 100 Switch 3900 24 Port	$7250
D-Link DES1008M 10/100 8 Port Modulized Switch	$636
Intel InBusiness BS10 1TX8 8 Port Switch	$430
Intel Express 410T 10/100 Standalone Switch 16 Port	$1285
Intel Express 410T 10/100 Standalone Switch 24 Port	$1455
Intel Express ES1000RPUG Gigabit Switch 7 Port	$12500
Netgear FS108 2 10/100BaseT Port Switch	$156
Netgear FS104 4 10/100BaseT Port Switch	$314
Netgear SW108 Ethernet Switch 8 10BaseT	$290
Netgear SW516NA Ethernet Switch 4 10BT/2 100B-TX	$475

100/1000 Mbps Systems

3COM 3C905B TX PCI
Fast Ethernet Adapter
$78.00

3COM 3C905B-TX FastEtherLink PCI	$78
3COM 3C905B-COMBO Fast EtherLink 10/100 Combo	$205
3COM 3C980B-TX Fast EtherLink Server Card	$180
3COM 3C985B-SX Gigabit EtherLink Server Card	$1090
3COM 3C16722 OfficeConnect FastEthernet 8 Port Hub	$265
3COM 3C16721 OfficeConnect FastEthernet 12 Port Hub	$486
3COM 3C16750 OfficeConnect 10/100 8 Port Hub	$326
3COM 3C16751 OfficeConnect 10/100 16 Port Hub	$475
3COM 3C250C-TX/12 SuperStack II 100 12 Port Hub	$1146
3COM 3C250C-TX/24 SuperStack II 100 24 Port Hub	$1590
D-Link DFE-530TX PCI FastEthernet	$53
D-Link DFE-2616sr Dual Speed 16 Port Managed Hub	$1145
D-Link DFE-816 FastEthernet 16 Port Stackable Hub	$950
D-Link DSH-8 Dual Speed 10/100 8 Port Hub	$150
D-Link DSH-8 Dual Speed 10/100 8 Port Hub	$270
D-Link DSH-16 Dual Speed 10/100 16 Port Hub	$610
Intel PILA8460 Pro 100+ PCI Fast Ethernet Adapter	$75
Intel PILA8470 EtherExpress Pro/100+ Server Adapter	$140
Intel PILA8472 Pro 100+ Dual Port Server Adapter	$365
Intel PILA8480 Pro 100 PCI Intelligent Server Adapter	$455
Intel PWLA8490 Pro/1000 Gigabit Server Adapter	$950
Intel InBusiness SH100TX4 FastEthernet 4 Port Hub	$150
Intel InBusiness SH100TX8 FastEthernet 8 Port Hub	$280
Intel InBusiness SH101TX8 FastEthernet 8 10/100 Hub	$325
Intel Express 330T Stackable Hub 10/100 16 Port	$1225
Intel Express 330T Stackable Hub 10/100 24 Port	$1074
Netgear FA310TP 100 PCI FastEthernet	$36
Netgear GA620 Gigabit Ethernet Card	$460
Netgear FE104NA 100 4 Port Hub	$100
Netgear FE108NA 100 8 Port Hub	$200
Netgear DS104NA 10/100 Dual Speed 4 Port Hub	$133
Netgear DS108NA 10/100 Dual Speed 8 Port Hub	$245
Netgear DS516NA Dual Speed 16 Port Stackable Hub	$630
Netgear DS524NA Dual Speed 24 Port Stackable Hub	$780
SMC 1211TX EzCard 10/100Base-T PCI	$38
SMC 5208TX EZHub 100 8 Port Hub	$243

Systems Inc.

http://www.[illegible]pt.com

Tel: (604) 730-8183
Fax: (604) 730-7983
Tech: (604) 738-8738

Store Hours:
Mon-Fri 09:30am - 6:30pm
Sat 10:00am - 5:00pm
Sun Closed

- Two Year Parts And Service Warranty (Systems Only)
- All Systems Are Tested And Burned-In For 48 Hours Before Shipping
- Government And Corporate Purchase Orders Welcome
- Fax Orders And Bids Are Accepted
- All Prices Reflect 2% Cash Discount
- Leasing Available
- Prices Subject To Change Without Prior Notice

MORE.. NEXT PAGE

All product names, trademarks and registered trademarks are properties of their respective owner

Upgrading Your PC

free installation

intel inside celeron

AMD K6-2 3DNow!

VIA Apollo Pro Pentium II AT Board with Vibra 16 On Board Sound (100MHz Bus)

Intel Celeron 366MHz w/128KB L2 . $230
Intel Celeron 400MHz w/128KB L2 . $285
Intel Celeron 433MHz w/128KB L2 . $320
Intel Celeron 466MHz w/128KB L2 . $375

VIA VP3 Super Socket 7 AT AGP Board with 512KB L2 Cache & Vibra 16 On Board Sound

AMD K6-2 3D 350 MHz $210
AMD K6-2 3D 400 MHz $240
AMD K6-2 3D 450 MHz $300
AMD K6-2 3D 475 MHz $365

$30 brother.

HL 1040 Series
- True 600 x 600 dpi output
- Prints 9"x12" envelope
- Up to 10ppm

$445

Series
- 1200 x 600 dpi
- USB Port
- Up to 10ppm

$545

OKIDATA Okipage 8w

$390

- Crisp 600 x 600 dpi output
- 6 pages per minute
- Space Saving Footprint
- 2500 Page Monthly Duty Cycle

Microline DOT-MATRIX OKIDATA Printer

Model N/W	CPS	Pin	Price
ML184	300	9	$360
ML320/321	435	9	$505/705
ML520/521	435	9	$605/805
ML390/391	390	24	$625/705
ML395/Color	607	24	$1585/1695
ML590/591	360	24	$705/915

Canon BJC-1000 Inkjet Printer

$20 Mail-In Rebate

$140

SALE

$155

820P 30-bit Scanner
- True 30 Bit Color
- Parallel Interface
- Optical Resolution 600 dpi

$195

Zip Cartridge not included
Panasonic Int. IDE Zip Drive
11.2Mb/sec data transfer rate, 20 times faster than floppy.

$75 OEM

$150 OEM Pack

SB Live Value
- 256-Voice Polyphony
- EMU10K1 music synthesis engine

Graphics Blaster TNT
- RIVA TNT processor
- 16MB SDRAM & 250MHz DAC
- High Speed 128 Bit Memory

ASUS

$205

Asus AGP-V3800TVR
- nVidia RIVA TNT2
- 32MB Memory
- Crystal-Clear TV Out,Video-In
- 3D Glasses Upgrade

3dfx store

2000 AGP $165
3000 AGP $255
3500 AGP $365

Disc Storage

Capacity	Model	Access	Cache	RPM	Interface	Price
4.55GB	ST34520W	10ms	512KB	7200	ULTRA WIDE	$ 300
4.5GB	ST34573W	7.5ms	512KB	7200	ULTRA WIDE	$ 505
4.5GB	ST34573LW	7.5ms	1MB	7200	ULTRA 2 SCSI	$ 519
4.5GB	ST34502LW	6ms	1MB	10000	ULTRA 2 SCSI	$ 680
9.1GB	ST39140W	10ms	512KB	7200	ULTRA WIDE	$ 495
9.1GB	ST39173W	8ms	512KB	7200	ULTRA WIDE	$ 616
9.1GB	ST39173LW	8ms	512KB	7200	ULTRA 2 SCSI	$ 625
9.1GB	ST39175LW	5.8ms	1MB	7200	ULTRA 2 SCSI	$ 635
9.1GB	ST39102LW	6ms	1MB	10000	ULTRA 2 SCSI	$ 860
18.2GB	ST118273W	8ms	512KB	7200	ULTRA WIDE	$1116
18.2GB	ST118273LW	8ms	1MB	7200	ULTRA 2 SCSI	$1130
18.2GB	ST318275LW	6.8ms	1MB	7200	ULTRA 2 SCSI	$1230
18.2GB	ST318203LW	8ms	1MB	10000	ULTRA 2 SCSI	$1375
36.4GB	ST136475LW	8ms	1MB	7200	ULTRA 2 SCSI	$2220
9.1GB	39130U2	7.5ms	512KB	7200	ULTRA 2 SCSI	$ 490
9.1GB	309170U2	7ms	2MB	7200	ULTRA 2 SCSI	$ 625
9.1GB	9LZXU24M	5.3ms	4MB	10020	ULTRA 2 SCSI	$ 880
18.2GB	318350U2	7ms	2MB	7200	ULTRA 2 SCSI	$1070
18.2GB	18ZXU2	5.3ms	4MB	10000	ULTRA 2 SCSI	$1350
30GB	XP30U2	7.5ms	4MB	7200	ULTRA 2 SCSI	$2045
30GB	33800ZX-LW	5.4ms	2MB	10000	ULTRA 2 SCSI	$2885
4.55GB	WD4550-0024	8ms	512KB	7200	ULTRA 2 SCSI	$ 500
9.1GB	WD9100-0024	8ms	512KB	7200	ULTRA 2 SCSI	$ 609
9.1GB	WD9100-AV30	8ms	4MB	7200	ULTRA 2 SCSI	$ 625
18GB	WD18300-048	8ms	512KB	7200	ULTRA 2 SCSI	$1080
4.5GB	QM304550PX	7.5ms	512KB	7200	ULTRA 2 SCSI	$ 388
9.1GB	QM309100PX	7.5ms	512KB	7200	ULTRA 2 SCSI	$ 565
9.1GB	QM309100TD	8ms	1MB	7200	ULTRA 2 SCSI	$ 680
9.1GB	QM309100TN	5ms	2MB	10000	ULTRA 2 SCSI	$ 825
18.2GB	QM318200TD	8ms	1MB	7200	ULTRA 2 SCSI	$1095
18.2GB	QM318200TN	5ms	2MB	10000	ULTRA 2 SCSI	$1380
36.4GB	QM336400KN	6.8ms	2MB	7200	ULTRA 2 SCSI	$2135

Seagate · CHEETAH · BARRACUDA · IBM · Western Digital · Quantum

DIAMOND

$355/255 TNT2 Ultra · TNT2

Based on the breakthrough Nvidia TNT2 processor, Viper 770 accelerates the most popular games with complete support for OpenGL, ICD & Direct 3D.

$175/185 OEM Pack · Retail Pack

Integrating state-of-the-art 3D quality features including 128-bit processing, AGP 4x support, a 32-bit 3D rendering pipeline. Stealth III delivers extreme realism to the hottest 3D games.

boot KICK ASS!

$135/145 OEM Pack · Retail Pack

Monster Fusion takes edge-of-your-seat Voodoo 3D gaming performance and fuses it with high-speed 2D acceleration all on a single card

$245 Rio Remote

Internet Music In The Palm Of Your Hand

Diamond's Rio PMP300 is a portable lightweight music player that stores up to 60 minutes of digital-quality music using MP3 compression.

$154/182 OEM Pack · Retail Pack

Viper V550 delivers unprecedented 128-bit power of top-speed 2D graphics, stunning 3D quality and high-quality full-screen video with full optimization for Windows 98

$110/145 OEM Pack · Retail Pack

MX300 The Ultimate 3D Audio Experience

Monster Sound MX300 only ends with full acceleration of A3D 2.0, DirectSound 3D and DirectSound games. It is all you need for the most exhilarating gaming, music & entertainment experience

AZIP 100MB Parallel Ext- only $ 145

zip

ZIP 250MB External Drive only $ 260

Get 250MB Storage for only $25.00

ZIP USB 100MB Drive only $ 182

Get 100MB Storage for only $13.25

NEW

Internal IDE Drive only $ 243

jaz

Get 2GB Storage for only $136

Get 1GB Storage for only $122

Jaz 2GB SCSI External Drive only $ 485

Looking for a ZIP BUILT IN in your

only $ 285

iomega

LOW HEWLETT PACKARD $325

SureStore 7570i CD-Writer Plus
- Create CDs for CD-ROM & Audio Players
- Write & Rewrite CDs using CD-RW Discs
- Speeds: 2x (write) 2x (rewrite) 24x (read)

$310

Blaster 4224 CDRW Drive
- Read & Copy Data Directly To Discs
- Create Music & MP3 Compilations
- Speeds: 4x (write) 2x (rewrite) 24x (read)

19" MicroScan 6P ADI $625

PROVIEW 19" PS882 19" $525

ALTEC LANSING

ACS90W PowerCube Speaker (2 pcs) w/Headphone Jack $43.00
ACS44W PowerCube Speaker (3 pcs) $66.00
ACS46.1 PowerCube 3 pcs Speaker w/Wood Subwoofer $103.00
ACS48 PowerCube Plus Speaker (3 pcs) $179.00
ADA70 Digital PowerCube Speaker (3 pcs with USB) $185.00
ACS251 6" Powered Subwoofer $120.00
ADA305 Digital PowerCube Speaker w/MultiChannel Surround $185.00
ADA880R Dolby Digital Speaker w/detachable Rear Surrounds $335.00

YAMAHA

YST-M8 6 Watts/ch Multimedia Speaker (2 pcs) $46.00
YST-M15 10 Watts/ch Multimedia Speaker (2 pcs) $76.00
YST-MSW10 Active Subwoofer System $116.00
YST-M20 10 Watts/ch Multimedia Speaker w/DSP $66.00
YST-MS28 Multimedia Speaker & Subwoofer (3pcs) $94.00

CREATIVE

PC Works Desktop Speaker $56.00
PC Works Four Point Surround Speaker $130.00
PC Works Four Point Surround FPS2000 Digital Speaker $260.00
SoundWorks Amplified Speaker & Subwoofer $130.00
MicroWorks Powerful Amplified Speaker & Subwoofer $305.00
Desktop Theater 5.1 Dolby 5 Speaker System $380.00

COMPAQ Authorized Reseller

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Retailer

Business Partner

Intel Processor Dealer

3Com Networking Partner

NEW! MicroConcept Corporate Office

MicroConcept

102 - 1245 West Broadway
Vancouver, B.C. V6H 1G7

All product names, trademarks and registered trademarks are properties of their respective owner

ACER

Extensa 512DX

Intel Celeron 366MHz MMX
32MB Memory
4.0GB Hard Drive
20X CD-ROM/built-in sound
12.1" DSTN Display
56Kbps Fax Modem/USB

Model	CPU	RAM	HDD	CD	Display	Price
720TX	PII300	64MB	6GB	24X	14.1 TFT	$3,290
721TX	PII333	64MB	6GB	24X	14.1 TFT	$3,535
722TX	PII366	64MB	10GB	24X	14.1 TFT	$4,265
512T	Cel366	32MB	4GB	24X	12.1 TFT	$2,555
330T	PII300	32MB	4.8GB	24X	12.1 TFT	$2,810
332T	PII366	64MB	6.4GB	24X	12.1 TFT	$3,785
313T	266MMX	32MB	3GB	24X	8.4 TFT	$2,535

ThinkPad

IBM

ThinkPad 390E

Intel Celeron 300MHz MMX
32MB Memory
3.2GB Hard Drive
24X CD ROM
56Kbps Fax Modem
12.1" TFT Display

LAPTOP BEST BUY

Model	CPU	RAM	HDD	CD	Display	Price
360Z	PII300	32MB	4.0GB	24X	13.3 TFT	$3,620
390E	Cel300	32MB	3.2GB	24X	12.1 TFT	$2,630
390E	PII300	32MB	3.2GB	24X	13.3 TFT	$3,230
390E	PII300	64MB	4.3GB	24X	14.1 TFT	$3,690
390E	PII333	64MB	6.4GB	24X	14.1 TFT	$4,245
560Z	PII233	32MB	4.0GB		12.1 TFT	$3,340
560Z	PII300	64MB	6.4GB		12.1 TFT	$4,275
570	PII300	64MB	4.0GB		12.1 TFT	$4,095
570	PII333	64MB	4.0GB		13.3 TFT	$4,850
570	PII366	64MB	6.4GB		13.3 TFT	$5,295
600E	PII300	32MB	4.0GB	24X	13.3 TFT	$4,365
600E	PII366	64MB	6.4GB	24X	13.3 TFT	$5,670
600E	PII366	64MB	6.4GB	DVD	13.3 TFT	$5,765
770ED	PII266	64MB	6.1GB	DVD	14.1 TFT	$6,500
770X	PII300	64MB	8.1GB	DVD	14.1 TFT	$6,850
770X	PII300	128MB	8.1GB	DVD	13.7 TFT	$6,135
770Z	PII366	128MB	14.1GB	DVD	14.1 TFT	$7,290
770Z	PII366	128MB	14.1GB	DVD	13.7 TFT	$7,435

FUJITSU

The LifeBook Family
Business Computing

Model	CPU	RAM	HDD	CD	Display	Price
B112	233MMX	32MB	3.2GB		8.4 TFT	$2,315
[illegible]	Cel300	32MB	3.2GB	[illegible]	[illegible]	$2,165
E351	PII300	64MB	4.3GB	24X	13.3 TFT	$3,150
E360	PII333	64MB	6.4GB	24X	13.3 TFT	$3,765
E370	PII366	64MB	6.4GB	24X	13.3 TFT	$4,485
L440	PII266	32MB	4.0GB		[illegible] TFT	$3,325
L440B	PII266	32MB	4.0GB	20X	13.3 TFT	$3,600
L470	PII366	64MB	4.3GB	20X	13.3 TFT	$4,225

COMPAQ

AMD K6

Presario 1670

AMD K6-2 350MHz CPU
64MB RAM exp. to 160MB
4.3GB Hard Drive
128-Bit 3D Graphics 2MB
24X CD ROM
56KBps Fax Modem
13.3" TFT Display

Model	CPU	RAM	HDD	CD	Display	Price
1500c	Cel300	32MB	4.0GB	24X	12.1 TFT	$2,360
1500c	Cel366	32MB	4.0GB	24X	12.1 TFT	$2,865
1700	PII300	32MB	5.0GB	24X	14.1 TFT	$3,650
1750	PII300	64MB	4.0GB	24X	13.3 TFT	$3,325
1750	PII333	64MB	4.0GB	24X	14.1 TFT	$4,190
1750	PII366	64MB	4.0GB	24X	14.1 TFT	$4,385
3500	PII300	64MB	6.4GB		13.3 TFT	$4,075
[illegible]	PII333	32MB	4.1GB		12.1 TFT	$3,540
3500	PII366	64MB	6.4GB		13.3 TFT	$4,500
[illegible]	PII300	64MB	6.4GB	24X	14.1 TFT	$5,585
7600	PII300	64MB	8.0GB	DVD	14.1 TFT	$5,175
[illegible]	PII366	64MB	14.0GB	DVD	14.1 TFT	$6,325

Introducing .. the Palm V & the Palm IIIx Connected Organizers!

Palm IIIx

- Infrared
- Backlit Display
- Razor-Sharp Screen
- Stores Up to 12000 Addresses, Five Years of Appointment, 3000 Memos and 3000 To-Do Items
- Palm OS 3.1

LOW $495

Palm V

3Com

- Ultra-Thin, Ultra Light
- Razor-Sharp Screen
- Infrared
- Palm OS 3.1
- Stores Up to 6000 Address 5 Years of Appointment 1500 Memos & 1500 To-Do Items

NEW $675

TOSHIBA

Huge Price Drops

Tecra 8000

366MHz Intel Pentium II
64MB RAM exp. to 256MB
9.3GB Hard Drive
NeoMagic 256 Bit Video
14.1" TFT Display
24X CD ROM
Built-in Sound System
V.90 K56Flex Modem

TOSHIBA Lets Make A Deal!!

Satellite 4060CDT

333MHz Intel Pentium
64MB RAM exp. to 192
4.1GB Hard Drive
2MB EDO Video RAM
13.3" TFT Display
24X CD ROM
56KBps V.90 Fax Modem
Built-in Sound System

Portégé 3015 (Refurbished)

266MHz Intel Pentium
32MB RAM exp. to 96MB
4.3GB Hard Drive
2MB EDO Video RAM
10.4" TFT Display
56KBps V.90 Fax Modem
Optional 24X CD ROM
90 Days Warranty
Extend 1 Yr Warranty US$99

Model	CPU	RAM	HDD	CD	Display	Price
[illegible]	[illegible]	64MB	[illegible]		[illegible] TFT	$5,155
3020CT	P300	32MB	6.4GB		10.4 TFT	$3,030
4030CDS	Cel300	64MB	4.3GB	24X	12 DSTN	$2,300
4030CDT	Cel300	64MB	4.3GB	24X	13.3 TFT	$2,990
4060CDT	PII333	64MB	6.4GB	24X	14.1 TFT	$3,765
4090CDT	PII366	64MB	6.4GB	24X	14.1 TFT	$4,110
8000	PII333	64MB	6.0GB	24X	14.1 TFT	[illegible]
8000	PII366	64MB	9.3GB	24X	14.1 TFT	$5,555
8000	PII366	64MB	9.3GB	DVD	14.1 TFT	$5,725
110CT	P233	32MB	4.3GB		7.1 TFT	$2,150

PCMCIA / PC Cards

Item	Price
Adaptec APA-1460B SlimSCSI Kit	$128.00
Adaptec APA-1480A SlimSCSI Kit (Cardbus)	$288.00
Addonics Pocket CD 8X PCMCIA CD-ROM Drive	$308.00
Focus Enhancement TView PressCard(PC to TV)	$308.00
Intel Pro/100 Mobile LAN CardBus II RealPort	$318.00
Intel Pro/100 Mobile LAN CardBus II	$218.00
Intel Pro/100 Mobile LAN 16 bit PC Card	$218.00
Intel Pro/100 LAN+56K Modem CardBus II RP	$408.00
Intel Pro/100 LAN+56K Modem CardBus II	$428.00
Kingston EtherX PCMCIA Ethernet Combo	$118.00
Megahertz 3CXFE575BT 10/100 LAN CardBus	$228.00
Megahertz 3CCFE574BT 10/100 LAN	$188.00
Megahertz 3CXE589ET 10BaseT	$188.00
Megahertz 3CXE589ED 10BaseT/2	$308.00
Megahertz 3CCM156B 56K Global Modem	$308.00
Megahertz 3CXM656 56K Cellular Modem(XJack)	$328.00
Megahertz 3CXM656 56K Win Modem	$228.00
Megahertz 3CCFEM556B 10/100 LAN+56K Modem	$388.00
Megahertz 3CCFEM656B 10/100 LAN+56K ModemCB	$288.00
Megahertz 3CXEM556BT 10BaseT+56K Modem	$228.00
Megahertz 3CXEM556BC 10BaseT/2+56K Modem	$398.00
Micro Solutions 24X Bantam Ultra Light CD-ROM	$228.00
Micro Solutions 24X Bantam CD w/Sound	$288.00
Micro Solutions 32X Backpack CD-ROM	$288.00
Micro Solutions 32X Backpack 4X8 CD w/Sound	$288.00
Netgear FA410 10/100BaseT Ethernet PCMCIA	$128.00
New Media GameJammer PCMCIA PnP	$288.00
New Media BASICS Micro Port	$[illegible]
Nogatech Video Capture Card	$228.00
Nogatech TV Tuner Notebook TV PCMCIA	$385.00

Carrying Case

Item	Price
Targus Notepac CN01/CN30	$41.50
Leather Notebook Case CLN6	$122.00
Platinum Leather Card CPLC1	$228.00
Business Traveler Case CL66	$200.00
Business Keskin Case CKN8	$78.00
Business Commuter Case CBC2	$138.00
Universal Rolling Case CURC1	$188.00
Air Backpack Plus w/APS Black ONP1A	$78.00
Air Deluxe Universal Case OUD1A	$132.00

Kingston

TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

TOSHIBA-Notebook

Model	16MB/32MB/64MB
T100,T100,T110,T115,T400,T405,T410,T415,T420,T420,T430,T435,T510, Tecra750 Series	$104/168/NA
Satellite 220, Satellite Pro 400, Tecra 780	$108/150/280
Satellite Pro 440, 445, 460, 470, 480	$108/266/NA
Portege 300,320,350	$NA/153/409
Portege 7000CT, Satellite 4000,4010,Tecra8000	$NA/166/299
Tecra 400, 510, 520, 480, 650, Portege 650, 660	$NA/206/NA

IBM-ThinkPad

Model	Price
ThinkPad 760E/ED/EL/ELD	$88/128/308
ThinkPad 380/XD/ED E 560,380	$88/129/NA
ThinkPad 760C/CD/L/LD	$88/134/NA
ThinkPad 755, 765 400	$131/229/NA
ThinkPad 380Z	$77/130/233
ThinkPad 770 770E,770ED,TP600 I-Series	$30/114/186
ThinkPad 600	$109/NA/NA

Compaq-Notebook

Model	Price
Armada 7700 Series,7300 Series,1510 Series	$79/134/232
Armada 7400, 7800, 1500C, 3500, 17XX	$88/113/219
Armada 8100, 8110, 8120, 4120, 4131,6230T	$88/136/246
Presario 1255, 1260, 1265, 1267	$83/113/186

Acer-Notebook

Model	Price
Extensa 365/367/368	$99/148/299
Extensa 501DX, 502T, 710TE, 711TE, 712TE	$NA/126/276

Hard Drive Upgrades For Portables

TOSHIBA

2.5" EIDE Hard Disk Drive

2.1/4.3/6.4GB ... $258/280/390

Canon

BJC-50 Inkjet Printer

$409

Xircom

Xircom CE 10 PCMCIA Ethernet 10 BaseT (RJ45)

$58

3Com Megahertz 56K Global Modem PC Card

Solid mobile connections around the world

3CCM156 56K Global Modem

$158

Megahertz

3Com

3CCFE574BT 10/100Mbps LAN PCMCIA card (RJ45)

Lifetime warranty

$158

Zoltrix

56K PCMCIA Data Fax Modem V.90 Upgradable

5 Years warranty

$85

HP Jornada 620 Handheld PC

The Connected Mobile Email Companion

HP Jornada 420 Palm-Size PC $695
HP Jornada 680 with Modem $1205
HP Jornada 820 with Modem $1365

Call Today

Starting At $4.99 Per Day

Notebooks
Desktops
Monitors
Printers

Ask For Details

Instant Rental Program

Systems Inc.

http://www.[illegible]pt.com

Tel: (604) 730-8183
Fax: (604) 730-7983
Tech: (604) 738-8738

Store Hours:	
Mon-Fri	09:30am - 6:30pm
Sat	10:00am - 5:00pm
Sun	Closed

- Government And Corporate Purchase Orders Welcome
- Fax Orders And Bids Are Accepted
- All Prices Reflect 2% Cash Discount
- Leasing Available
- Prices Subject To Change Without Prior Notice

MORE .. NEXT PAGE

FREE! SIGN UP TODAY!
For your FREE PC catalog subscription!
www.[illegible]pt.com

Xeon Server & RAID Station Now Available! Call For Details.

BIGDATA™ SERVER

TWO YEAR WARRANTY

BigData BX¹

- Intel T440BX Pentium II/III Server Board (RAID Capable)
- 64MB ECC SDRAM/4MB EEPROM Bios
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Seagate 9.1GB Ultra Wide SCSI Drive 10ms access time 7200 RPM
- On Board Symbios Logic Single Channel Ultra Wide SCSI Controller
- On Board GD5480 Video Card 2MB
- 40x Speed SCSI CD-ROM
- 15" SVGA Monitor
- On Board EtherExpress Pro+ 10/100
- 56Kbps External Fax Modem
- ATX NetServer Case with 300 Watt Power Supply
- 14 Device Bays, 5.25" x 6 & 3.5" x 8
- 104 keys Keyboard & PS/2 Mouse

PII-400MHz.....$2,220
PIII-450MHz.....$2,360
PIII-500MHz.....$2,685
PIII-550MHz.....$3,165

BigData BX²

- Intel L440GX Pentium II/III Server Board (Dual Processor/RAID Capable)
- 128MB ECC SDRAM/8MB EEPROM
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Seagate ST39102LW 9.1GB Hard Drive Ultra 2 SCSI 10000 RPM
- On Board Adaptec AIC 7896 Dual Channel Ultra 2 SCSI Controller
- On Board GD5480 Video Card 2MB
- 40x Speed SCSI CD-ROM
- 15" SVGA Monitor
- On Board EtherExpress Pro 100+ LAN
- 56Kbps External Fax Modem
- ATX NetServer Case with 300 Watt Power Supply
- 14 Device Bays, 5.25" x 6 & 3.5" x 8
- 104 keys Keyboard & PS/2 Mouse

PII-400MHz.....$3,020
PIII-450MHz.....$3,160
PIII-500MHz.....$3,485
PIII-550MHz.....$3,965

Graphics Performance Never Looked So Hot!

OpenGL

OXYGEN VX1

TWO YEAR WARRANTY

3D Station BX¹

- Asus P2B-F Pentium II/ III Board
- 128MB SDRAM (100 MHz System Bus)
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- IBM 10GB Hard Drive UDMA 33 9ms access time 7200 RPM
- 3Dlabs Oxygen VX1 GLINT R3 Card with 32MB SDRAM
- 44x Speed UDMA CD-ROM
- Optiquest V95 19" SVGA Monitor 1600x1280 resolution 0.26mm DP
- ATX Mid Tower Case w/Power Supply
- Fujitsu 104-keys Keyboard /w MS Mouse

PII-400MHz.....$2,125
PIII-450MHz.....$2,265
PIII-500MHz.....$2,590
PIII-550MHz.....$3.070

3D Station BX²

(Dual Processor Capable)

- Asus P2BDS Pentium II/ III Board
- 256MB SDRAM (100 MHz System Bus)
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Seagate ST39102LW 9.1GB Hard Drive Ultra2SCSI,10000 RPM
- 3Dlabs Oxygen GMX Dual GLint GMX chipset with 96MB
- 44x Speed UDMA CD-ROM
- Viewsonic G810 21" SVGA Monitor 1600x1280 resolution 0.25mm DP
- ATX Mid-Tower Case w/Power Supply
- Fujitsu 104 keys Keyboard/w MS Mouse

PII-400MHz.....$6,145
PIII-450MHz.....$6,285
PIII-500MHz.....$6,610
PIII-550MHz.....$7,090

Video Cards

Leadtek	Winfast 2300	Permedia II chipset with 8MB PCI or AGP	[illegible]
	Winfast 2530	GLint MX + Gamma chip w/8MB+16MB AGP	$1700.00
	Winfast 3100	Dual GLint GMX chipset w/16MB+80MB AGP	$2585.00
DIAMOND	S320II-32	nVidia TNT2 processor 32MB AGP/TV Out	$318.00
	FireGL1	IBM 256 bit processor w/32MB AGP (SIMD ext.)	$1270.00
	FireGL 4000	Mitsubishi 3D Pro/2MP chipset 12MB+16MB	$1750.00
	Oxygen ACX	Permedia 2 processor with 8MB SGRAM AGP	$185.00
	Oxygen VX1	GLINT R3 processor with 32MB SDRAM AGP	$355.00
	Oxygen DP402	4 Oxygen chips w/32MB, Support Win95/NT	$1300.00
	Oxygen RPM	3D Labs RPM chipset w/64MB Support Dual Screen	$1445.00
	Oxygen GMX	Dual GLint GMX chipset w/96MB AGP	$2810.00
	Permedia Create	Permedia 3 processor with 32MB SDRAM AGP	Call
E&S	ECLIPSE II/32	AccelGraphics 3D chipset 32MB AGP	$1350.00
	AccelGMX2000	Dual GLint GMX chipset w/16MB+80MB AGP	$2530.00
	AccelGALAXY/52	RealImage 2000 chipset 52MB AGP	$1845.00
	Lightning 1200	RealImage 1200 chipset 15+16MB 3D Memory	$1050.00
	Tornado 3000	RealImage 3000 chipset 30+39MB 3D Memory	$2810.00

Monitors

	Diamon 90e	90e 19"/18"V 0.25mmDP 1600x1200@75Hz	$588.00
	DPro 900u	900u 19"/18"V 0.25mmDP 1600x1280@75Hz USB	$1220.00
	DPlus 100s	100s 21"/19.7"V 0.28mmAG 1600x1280@85Hz	$1610.00
	DPro 2020u	2020u 21"/19.7"V 0.25mmDP 1800x1440@80Hz	$2170.00
	DPro 91TXM	91TXM 21"/19.7"V 0.28mmAG 1600x1200@75Hz	$1545.00
NEC	E1100+	21"/19.6"V 0.28mmDP 1600x1200@77Hz	$1450.00
	P750	17"/16.0"V 0.25mmDP 1600x1200@75Hz	$880.00
	P1250+	21"/19.8"V 0.28mmDP 1800x1440@73Hz	$1535.00
	FP950	19"/18"V 0.25mmDP 1920x1440@73Hz	$1175.00
	FP1350	22"/20"V 0.25mmDP 1920x1440@76Hz	$2055.00
SONY	GDM-500PS	21"/19.8"V 0.25mmDP 1600x1200@85Hz	$1800.00
	GDM-F400	19"/18"V 0.22mmDP 1600x1200@85Hz	$1580.00
	GDM-F500	21"/19.8"V 0.22mmDP 1800x1440@80Hz	$2845.00
	GDM-W900	24"/22.5"V 0.23mmDP 1920x1200@76Hz	$3295.00

Plotters

hp	430	DesignJet 430 A-D Monochrome 600DPI	$2545.00
	430	DesignJet 430 A-E Monochrome 600DPI	$3820.00
	450C	DesignJet 450C A-D Color 300/600DPI	$3055.00
	450C	DesignJet 450C A-E Color 300/600DPI	$4455.00
	455CA	DesignJet 455CA A-D Color 300/600DPI	$4095.00
	455CA	DesignJet 455CA A-E Color 300/600DPI	$5345.00
	750C Plus	DesignJet 750C Plus A-D 300/600DPI Rollfeed	$7845.00
	750C Plus	DesignJet 750C Plus A-E 300/600DPI Rollfeed	$8615.00
	755CM	DesignJet 755CM A-E 300/600DPI Rollfeed 72MB	$11485.00
	1050C	DesignJet 1050C A-E Color 600DPI	$11485.00
	1055CM	DesignJet 1055CM A-E Color 600DPI	$15985.00
	2000CP	DesignJet 2000CP A-E Color Printer w/ega	$12745.00
	2500CP	DesignJet 2500CP A-E Color Postscript Printer w/ag	$15285.00
	3000CP	DesignJet 3000CP 54" Color 600DPI Photo Quality	$17840.00
	3500CP	DesignJet 3500CP 54" Color 600DPI Postscript	$21280.00

The #1 Award Winning Display Company

ViewSonic Optiquest

Optiquest Q71

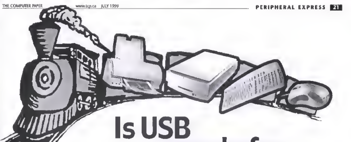
		Model	Dot Pitch	Max Res	Viewable	H-Scan	Price
15"	OPTIQUEST	Q53	0.28mm	1280x1024	13.8"	30-70KHz	$ 256
	ViewSonic	E655	0.28mm	1280x1024	13.8"	30-70KHz	$ 270
	ViewSonic	P655	0.27mm	1280x1024	14.0"	30-70KHz	$ 336
	ViewSonic	GA655	0.27mm	1280x1024	14.0"	30-70KHz	$ 345
17"	OPTIQUEST	Q71	0.27mm	1280x1024	16.0"	30-70KHz	$ 365
	OPTIQUEST	Q73	0.26mm	1280x1024	15.97"	30-70KHz	$ 470
	OPTIQUEST	V73	0.26mm	1280x1024	15.8"	30-86KHz	$ 470
	OPTIQUEST	V75	0.26mm	1600x1280	16.0"	30-85KHz	$ 505
	ViewSonic	E771	0.27mm	1280x1024	16.0"	30-70KHz	$ 366
	ViewSonic	EA771	0.27mm	1280x1024	16.0"	30-70KHz	$ 500
	ViewSonic	G773	0.26mm	1280x1024	16.0"	30-70KHz	$ 495
	ViewSonic	GS771	0.27mm	1280x1024	16.0"	30-70KHz	$ 515
	ViewSonic	PS775	0.25mm	1600x1200	16.0"	30-95KHz	$ 640
	ViewSonic	PT771	0.25mm	1600x1280	16.0"	30-92KHz	$ 636
	ViewSonic	PT775	0.25mm	1600x1280	16.0"	30-96KHz	$ 710
19"	OPTIQUEST	V95	0.26mm	1600x1280	18.0"	30-95KHz	$ 525
	ViewSonic	E790	0.26mm	1600x1280	18.0"	30-85KHz	$ 685
	ViewSonic	G790	0.26mm	1600x1280	18.0"	30-95KHz	$ 710
	ViewSonic	PS790	0.26mm	1600x1280	18.0"	30-95KHz	$ 875
	ViewSonic	PT795	0.25mm	1920x1440	18.0"	30-110KHz	$1,155
21"	OPTIQUEST	V115	0.26mm	1600x1280	20.0"	30-95KHz	$1 255
	ViewSonic	G810	0.26mm	1600x1200	20.0"	30-89KHz	$1 286
	ViewSonic	P810	0.25mm	1600x1200	20.0"	30-95KHz	$1 400
	ViewSonic	P815	0.25mm	1800x1440	20.0"	30-115KHz	$1 596
	ViewSonic	PT813	0.28mm	1600x1200	20.0"	30-107KHz	$1 680
	ViewSonic	P817	0.26mm	2048x1536	20.0"	30-137KHz	$2 445
	ViewSonic	MB110	0.26mm	1600x1200	20.0"	30-85KHz	$1 385
LCD Panels	OPTIQUEST	L700	0.30mm	1024x768	16.1"	31-61KHz	$1 600
	ViewSonic	VPA138	0.30mm	1024x768	13.8"	30-62KHz	$1 300
	ViewSonic	VP140	0.30mm	1024x768	14.0"	30-61KHz	$1 445
	ViewSonic	VPA145	0.30mm	1024x768	14.5"	30-62KHz	$1 450
	ViewSonic	VPD150	0.30mm	1024x768	15.0"	48-62KHz	$1 706
	ViewSonic	VPA150	0.30mm	1024x768	15.0"	30-62KHz	$1 825
	ViewSonic	VG180	0.30mm	1280x1024	18.0"	30-80KHz	$4 790

MicroConcept Systems Inc.

102 - 1245 West Broadway
Vancouver, B.C. V6H 1G7

Tel: (604) 730-8183
Fax: (604) 730-7983
Tech: (604) 738-8738

FREE!
SIGN UP TODAY!
For your FREE PC catalog subscription!
www.microconcept.com



Is USB ready for prime time?

Manufacturers are rolling out all kinds of peripherals with universal serial bus connectors. We're on the verge of enjoying new levels of ease of use, but under some circumstances it's still plug and pray

By Rod Lamirand

Any talk about peripherals should include discussion about the state of universal serial bus (USB) connectivity Last year we prophesied that USB would become mainstream in late 1998 Although that prediction was premature we feel there are now enough products on the market to allow you some choice The reasons why you'd want to buy USB devices include the promise of easy installation and no hassle use But are those claims true? That's what we hope to answer in this article.

Everybody's jumping on the bus

USB was designed to allow hot-swapping, dual-speed data transmission power distribution and other functions considered useful The "universal" in USB refers to the original USB consortium's desire for a new way to connect pretty much any peripheral—a mouse, keyboard, scanner, digital camera, modem and speakers—to a PC. And, in fact, product developers are moving to make it a universal connection port. SuperDisk and Zip drives, home networks digital cameras modems—you name it, USB versions are either here or on their way Everybody and their peripheral is going USB

Scanners are leading the pack because they truly benefit from the ease of setup It looks like you won t be able to buy a scanner without USB by this time next year, except for models aimed at the professional graphic arts community

Digital cameras are also starting to incorporate USB, since image files can be moved off the camera much more quickly using USB than through a standard serial connection Digital camera users like to connect and disconnect often so USB s "hot plugability" is another reason for its inclusion on digital cameras

It has been argued that keyboards and mice will move to USB quickly However, there is little indication that this is the case. Such products are available but our current trusty input devices are so stable and so ubiquitous that this might be an area that remains resistant However they may gain favor with notebook computer users, particularly those who have other uses for their notebook's PS2 or serial port.

Companies like Best Data and Entrega have come out with USB networking products that allow you to set up a small peer-to-peer network Modem manufacturers are also making the move but it is unclear whether there is any benefit to be gained from USB modems

Gaming devices are increasingly available in USB versions, but they also have a regular 9 pin adapter just in case This is a good use of USB technology and should really get multi player applications moving Lastly look for a future review in these pages of the new crop of USB peripheral adapters. These products let you connect your old peripheral to a USB plug.

Like your serial port, USB sends and receives data in a stream like a queue of people moving through a single door Your parallel port, on the other hand has 25 pins so more information moves concurrently which is why it is called a "parallel" port connection However there is very little that either the parallel or serial ports have in common with USB other than their basic conceptual similarity Comparing your serial port to USB is like comparing one of those miniature steam engine trains in a children's park with the Toronto subway system

USB has a top speed of 12 Mbps (megabits per second or 12 million bits per second) and a slower speed of 1 5 Mbps The serial port in most PCs, on the other hand, transmits at a maximum of 115Kbps

The testing

We mixed and matched nine USB devices on three machines, a 450 MHz Pentium III-based PC, a 200 MHz Pentium MMX-based PC, and a Compaq Presario 1670 notebook, which uses a 350 MHz AMD-K6 2 processor with 3DNow The Pentium MMX system did not have built-in USB support so we installed the Entrega 2 Port USB Upgrade which is simply a PCI card with USB ports on it.

The most challenging situations were when three or four devices were connected to a USB hub We wanted to see if devices were properly recognized, applications worked as advertised, and whether or not there were conflicts The USB protocol calls for up to 127 devices to be connected to one computer. The system also allows for powered and non-powered devices and hubs USB is supposed to be hot swappable and should not require a system reboot When a fault occurs the software should not hang the whole system.

The results

Overall, USB is a work in progress Don't expect trouble-free use of USB products under all conditions It is true that USB peripherals are easier to install and remove, but USB isn't perfect. There were a number of difficulties that prove this is not a bulletproof system. Here are some details.

For the most part plugging a USB device into the back of your computer is painless If you don't use a hub then you are unlikely to have any difficulty Of course, if you don't use a hub you can only hook up one or two devices.

Although there were times when the computer needed a reboot to proceed (more a requirement of the software than the hardware) we were unable to create any problems this way It is true that USB products are supposed to be daisy-chainable (connected one after the other) but none of the products we received had built-in hubs. If such products have the kind of hub problems we had, then it's a good thing they don t

Both the Belkin and Entrega hubs had similar difficulties in similar situations On the Pentium III system neither hub could have the Microsoft Digital Sound System 80 and either one of the two flatbed scanners operating at the same time In each case, the hub lights went out This can occur when unpowered USB devices try to draw too much

Continued on page 34

105-1755 West Broadway
Vancouver, BC. V6J 4S5
website:......... www.fronet.com
email: .... info@fronet.com
tech support email: .... tech@mail.fronet.com

Frontier Computers

Frontier

A reliable bus

Build your own network

from our vast selection of top-of-the-line components ++

10/100MB Adapters

3Com Fast Etherlink XL PCI 3C905B-TX 10/100BT (For Desktop)	$78
3Com Fast Etherlink PCI 3C980-TX 10/100BT (For Server)	$234
D-Link DFE-530TX PCI Fast Ethernet 10/100MB RJ-45	$39
Intel Pro /100+ PILA8460 PCI 10/100MB RJ-45 (OEM)	$78
Intel Pro /100+ PILA8470 PCI 10/100MB RJ-45 Server	$145
Intel Pro /100 PILA8410 PCI 10/100MB RJ 45 Intelligent Server	$468
Intel Pro /1000 Gigabit PWLA8490 PCI 1000MB Server	$1021

10/100MB Hub

10 Base-T Hub	
3Com OfficeConnect Hub 3C16700 / 3C16701 8 port /TPO RJ-45	$125 $158
D-Link DE-805TP 5 Port / DE-809TP or 809TC 9 Port Hub	$88 / 98
D-Link DE-812TP 12 Port / DE-816TP 16 Port Hub	$148 / 208
Intel InBusiness Hub SH10T5 5-Port / SH10T8 8-Port	$92 $126
100MB or 10/100 MB Dual Speed Hub	
3Com OfficeConnect TP400 3C16723 4Port 100Base-TX	$235
3Com OfficeConnect TP800 3C16722 8Port 100Base-TX	$409
3Com OfficeConnect TP1200 3C16721 12Port 100Base-TX	$678
3Com SuperStack II 3C16610 Dual Speed Hub 500 12 Port	$1094
3Com SuperStack II 3C16611 Dual Speed Hub 500 24 Port	$1581
D-Link DFE-904 4 Port Hub 10/100MB Dual Speed	$148
D-Link DFE-908 8 Port Hub 10/100MB Dual Speed	$420
D-Link DFE-916 16 Port Hub 10/100MB Dual Speed	$790
Linksys EtherFast 10/100MB Auto Sensing 5 Port Hub	$145

PCMCIA Cards

3Com/Megahertz PCMCIA 3CXFE575CT 10/100 Lan Bus	$210
3Com/Megahertz PCMCIA 3CCM156B 56K Modem	$510
3Com/Megahertz PCMCIA 3CCFEM556B 10/100Lan +56K Modem	$645
D-Link PCMCIA DE-660CT Ethernet 10MB Lan	$99
D-Link PCMCIA DFE-660TX 56k & Ethernet 10MBLan	$335
Intel Pro/100 [illegible] PCMCIA MBLA3300 10/100MBLan CardBus	$232

Tape Backups

OnStream 30GB Digital Drive IDE Int / Ext. Parallel	$445 / 559
IOMEGA Ditto Max 7GB IDE Int / Ext. Parallel	$258 / 285
HP/Colorado C4354A 5GB Int / C4361A Ext w/Tape Travan	$288 / 345
HP/Colorado C4386A 8GB Int / C4388A Ext w/Tape Travan	$378 / 378
HP Surestore C1528H Int / C1529H 8GB DAT Ext DDS 2	$1228 / $1398
HP Surestore C1555B Int / C1556B 24GB DAT Ext DDS-3	$1786 / 1938
Seagate TapeStor TST8000R 8 4-8GB IDE/SCSI Int. w/tape Travan	$264 / 345
Seagate TapeStor STT220000A [illegible] 20GB IDE Travan	$498 / 585
Seagate STD28000N 4-8GB DAT Int / STD68000N DAT Ext	$999 / $1178
Seagate STD [illegible] 4000N [illegible] GB DAT Int / STD6 4000N DAT Ext	$1434 / $1598

Your one-stop shop for SCSI

SCSI Drive

Seagate ST34572 UW 4.5G 7200 9ms Barracuda	$587
Seagate ST39173 UW 9.0G 7200 Port Barracuda	$725
Seagate ST39102 LW 9.0G 10,000 7.5ms Cheetah	$998
Seagate ST118273W 18GB UW / ST118202W 18GB UW	$1178 / 1589
Quantum Atlas IV 9.1GB U2W / Atlas IV 18.2GB U2W	$1090 / 1289
IBM Ultrastar 9.1GB 34560 7,200rpm	$278
IBM Ultrastar 9.1GB 39130 7,200rpm	$459
IBM Ultrastar 9.0GB 09L3621 10,000rpm	$828
IBM Ultrastar 18.0GB 08L8619 10,000rpm	$1348

SCSI Adapters

Adaptec PCI 2940 U / 2940 UW (OEM) in stock	$248 / 285
Adaptec PCI 2940 U2-W (OEM)	$515
Adaptec PCI 3940 Dual SCSI-II	$CALL
Adaptec PCI ARO-1130/ AAA151SA Raid SCSI	$410 / 478
Adaptec SlimSCSI 1460 PCMCIA to Port SCSI-II	$238
TekRam PCI 310U Ultra SCSI Card	$74
TekRam PCI 390U Ultra / 390FU Ultra Wide w/files	$135 / 165

COMPAQ

Frontier Computers has partnered with Compaq and IBM to bring you a full line of business and home computer solutions. The Prosignia Servers, Deskpro EN Series desktop computers and Netfinity Server are fine examples of Namebrand's design and ingenuity. Call Us for detail.

Custom Packages

	Entry Level	Home Office	Game Monster
Motherboard	• Pentium II 223-450Mhz	• Abit BH6 233-450MHz 440BX AGP 110M ATX	• Asus P2B 233-450MHz 440BX AGP 100M ATX
Processor	• Celeron 333	• Celeron 333	• Pentium II 350 Mhz
Cache	• 128K Integrated	• 128K Integrated	• 512K L2
Memory	• 32MB SDRAM PC 100Mhz	• 64MB SDRAM PC 100Mhz	• 128MB SDRAM PC 100Mhz
Hard Drive	• 3.2GB Ultra DMA	• 8.4GB Ultra DMA	• 10.1GB UDMA 7200RPM
CD/DVD Rom	• 32X EIDE ROM	• 40X EIDE ROM	• [illegible] DVD-ROM
Video Card	• Integrated 64Mit 3D AGP w/8MB frame buffer	• ATI AGP Xpert 98 w/8MB	• Diamond AGP V770 RAVA TNT2 16MB
Monitor	–	• Optiquest [illegible] 1280x1024 .27mm	• Mag [illegible] 19" 1600x1200 .26mm
Case/Bays	• 15" Tower w/230W Mini ATX	• 17" Tower w/230W ATX	• 17" Tower w/230W ATX
Floppy Drive	• 3.5" 1.44 Floppy	• 3.5" 1.44 Floppy	• 3.5" 1.44 Floppy
Ports	• 1 Parallel, 2 Serial 2 USB, 2 PS/2	• 1 Parallel, 2 Serial 2 USB, 2 PS/2	• 1 Parallel, 2 Serial 2 USB, 2 PS/2
Keyboard/Mouse	• [illegible]	• [illegible] 2B w/wheel	• [illegible] Logitech 2B w/wheel
Modem	• 56K V.90 Fax/Voice Modem	• Acer ISA 56K V.90 Fax/Voice Modem	• 3Com USR ISA V.90 56K Fax/Voice Modem
Sound Card	• [illegible]	• [illegible] 3D Sound	• [illegible]
Speakers	• Stereo Speakers 60W	• Micromedia M-4100 2 Way Speakers	• Altec Lansing ACS 45.1 Subwoofer System
Network Interface Card			
Pre Installed Operating System	• Microsoft Windows 98	• Microsoft Windows 98	• Microsoft Windows 98
Bundled Software	–	• [illegible]	–
Limited Warranty	• 1 year parts & 3 years labour	• 1 year parts & 3 years labour	• 1 year parts & 3 years labour
Low Prices	**$849**	**$1,732**	**$2,515**
Lease Prices		*$63.95/Mo*	*$92.58Mo*

TopBrand Notebooks

TOSHIBA

Model		CPU	RAM	HDD	Display	CD	Modem	Price
Libretto	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]CDS	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]CDS	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]CT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]CT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]CT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
[illegible]	8000	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	8000	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	8000	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24X	56K	[illegible]
[illegible]	3000	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DVD	56K	[illegible]

IBM

ThinkPad	[illegible]	P200	32MB	4.0GB	[illegible]TFT	24X	56K	[illegible]
ThinkPad	[illegible]	P200	64MB	4.0GB	[illegible]TFT	24X		[illegible]
ThinkPad	[illegible]	[illegible]	32MB	[illegible]	12.1TFT	24X		[illegible]
ThinkPad	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12.1TFT			[illegible]
ThinkPad	[illegible]	[illegible]	64MB	[illegible]	12.1TFT			[illegible]
ThinkPad	[illegible]	[illegible]	32MB	[illegible]	[illegible]TFT	24X		[illegible]
ThinkPad	[illegible]	[illegible]	64MB	[illegible]	[illegible]TFT	24X		[illegible]
ThinkPad	[illegible]	[illegible]	32MB	[illegible]	14.1TFT			[illegible]
ThinkPad	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DVD		[illegible]

COMPAQ

Armada	[illegible]	[illegible]	32MB	4.1GB	12.1TFT	24X		[illegible]
Armada	1700	[illegible]	32MB	4.1GB	13.3TFT	[illegible]	56K	[illegible]
Armada	3500	[illegible]	32MB	[illegible]	12.1TFT			[illegible]
Armada	7800	[illegible]	64MB	[illegible]	14.1TFT	DVD		[illegible]
CTX	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12.1TFT	[illegible]	56K	[illegible]
CTX	[illegible]	[illegible]	32MB	[illegible]	13.3TFT	[illegible]	56K	[illegible]
ACER	[illegible]	[illegible]	64MB	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	56K	[illegible]
ACER	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	56K	[illegible]

A member of [illegible] Resources Ltd
Supporting Better B[illegible]
through the [illegible]

Computers

iness partner

Tel: ... 739-8060
Toll-Free: 1-888-878-4222
Fax: .... (604) 739-8061
Tech Support: .... (604) 739-8007

Power Office	Graphics Plus
Abit BH6 233-450MHz 440BX AGP 100M ATX	Asus P2B-F 233-450Mhz 440BX AGP 100M ATX
Celeron 400	Pentium II 450
128K Integrated	512K L2
64MB SDRAM PC100MHz	128MB SDRAM PC100MHz
8.4GB Ultra DMA	13.6GB Ultra DMA
[illegible]	[illegible]
ATI AGP Xpert Rage 128 w/16MB	Matrox AGP Millennium G200 LE 2D/3D w/8MB
[illegible]	[illegible]
17" Tower w/230W ATX	InWin 17" w/230 Tower Case ATX
[illegible]	[illegible]
1 Parallel, 2 Serial 2 USB, 2 PS/2	1 Parallel, 2 Serial 2 USB, 2 PS/2
[illegible]	[illegible]
Acer ISA 56K V.90 Fax/Voice Modem	—
[illegible]	
Micromedia M-4100 2 Way Speakers	—
[illegible]	[illegible]
Microsoft Windows 98	Microsoft Windows 98
[illegible]	—
2 years parts & 2 years labour	2 years parts & 2 years labour
$1998 $73.77Mo	**$2,145** $79.19Mo

LINUX

LINUX

The Internet Operating System

(RedHat 5.2) for Home or Office

Package Price start from

$1,599

(Please Call For Package Details)

RedHat 5.2 Linux is 100% internet ready and Y2K compliant!

Features Include

- ✓ Highly stable--no more system lockups!
- ✓ Flexible, scalable from single-user workstation to enterprise server on the same platform
- ✓ Easy to use, intuitive Graphical User Interface
- ✓ Internet oriented, supports multiple network interfaces, IP forwarding, tunneling, gateway, firewall & much more!

COOL LINUX

Apache web and proxy server
X-Windows system
Multimedia ready
Star Office and Corel WordPerfect, Netscape Communicator available

[illegible]

IBM

IBM Certified Business Partners
IBM Certified Professional Server Specialist (PSS)

www.pc.ibm.com/ca/netfinity

Netfinity servers e-business

Model	Part #	Processor	Memory	STD/Max HDD	Ethernet	Controller	FormFactor	PFA
NF3000	8476300U	P-II 400	64/768MB	0GB/72.8GB	10/100Mbit	UW-SCSI	Tower	N/A
NF3000	8476310U	P-II 400	64/768MB	9.1/72.8GB	10/100Mbit	UW-SCSI	Tower	N/A
NF3000	8476420U	P-II 450	64/768MB	9.1/72.8GB	10/100Mbit	UW-SCSI	Tower	N/A
NF3000	8476430U	P-III 500	64/768MB	9.1/72.8GB	10/100Mbit	UW-SCSI	Tower	N/A
NF5000	[illegible]	P-II 450	64/2048MB	0GB/91GB	10/100Mbit	Dual UW	Tower	STD
NF5000	[illegible]	P-II 450	64/2048MB	0GB/91GB	10/100Mbit	Dual UW	Tower	STD
NF5000	[illegible]	P-III 500	64/2048MB	0GB/91GB	10/100Mbit	Dual UW	Tower	STD
NF5000	[illegible]	P-III 500	64/2048MB	0GB/91GB	10/100Mbit	Dual UW	Rack	STD
NF5500	866057U	P-II 450	128/2048MB	0GB/109GB	10/100Mbit	D-UW-RAID	Tower	STD
NF5500	866061U	P-III 500	128/2048MB	0GB/109GB	10/100Mbit	D-UW-RAID	Tower	STD
NF5500	866072U	P-II 450	256/2048MB	0GB/109GB	10/100Mbit	D-UW-RAID	Tower	STD
NF5500	866082U	P-III 500	256/2048MB	0GB/109GB	10/100Mbit	D-UW-RAID	Tower	STD
NF7000	866221Y	P-III Xeon 500	256/4096MB	0GB/109GB	10/100Mbit	D-UW-RAID	Tower	STD
NF7000	[illegible]	P-III Xeon 500	256/8192MB	0GB/72.8GB	10/100Mbit	D-UW RAID	Rack	STD

Netfinity Warranty Service

- 3 Years Parts & Labour
- International Warranty
- On Site Warranty all 3 yrs
- Next Day Response Time
- 90-Day Start Up Support
- IBM HelpCenter
- IBM TechConnect
- IBM ServerProven
- Mast Connect
- Remote Connect
- Update Connector

From file and print Serving to Enterprise resource planning, IBM Netfinity Servers are the new generation, value-priced foundations for your networked computing needs. Netfinity Servers delivers Power, Scalability, Reliable control and extraordinary service including predictive Failure Analysis (PFA), Redundant power supply and fans, Hot-Plug Technology. Netfinity Servers also comes along with IBM ServerGuide, IBM Netfinity Manager, AntiVirus software and Lotus Domino Server package. Options for Netfinity Servers can be found at webpage printed above. For more Information, feel free to contact sales department.

IBM

Motherboard

Pentium II / Pentium III Motherboard

ASUS P2 99 PentiumII/III, Celeron AGP ATX/AT ... $145
ASUS P2B-F 233-450Mhz BX AGP 4DIMM ATX ... $181
ASUS P2B-D 233-450Mhz BX AGP DIMM ATX ... $378
ASUS P2B-S 333-450Mhz BX, AGP DIMM, ATX ... $468
ASUS P2B-DS 233-450Mhz BX, AGP SCSI, ATX ... $658
Abit BH6 233-450Mhz 440BX AGP, ATX ... $149
Abit BX6-II 233-450Mhz 440BX 4Dimm ATX ... $178
Intel Dual Pentium II Server L440GX, ATX ... $880
Intel Pentium II/III SE440BX ATX ... $168

Super Socket 7 Motherboard.

ASUS P5A/P5AB Pentium, Super7, AMD K6-2, AGP, ATX/AT $145 / $134
Shuttle 591P Pentium, Super 7 AMD K6-2 AGP AT $114
Tyan S1590S Pentium, Super 7 AMD K6-3 AGP AT $155
Aopen AX59Pro Pentium Super 7 AMD K6-2 AGP ATX $114

Mass Storage

Quantum Fireball CR 6.4GB / 8.4GB Ultra ATA/66 $159 / 198
Quantum Fireball KA 6.4GB / 9.1GB (7200 rpm) ... $224 / 276
Quantum Fireball KA 13.2GB / 18.4GB (7200 rpm) $375 / 489
WD AC22000 4.3GB / WD AC34300 8.4GB Ultra ATA $166 / 183
WD AC36400 6.4GB / WD AC31300 13.0GB Ultra ATA $199 / 318
Maxtor 6.4GB / 8.4GB Ultra ATA ... $178 / 188
Maxtor 10.2GB / 13.6GB Ultra ATA ... $238 / $258
Maxtor 17.2GB / 20.2GB Ultra ATA ... $335 / $451
Maxtor 18.1 GB Ultra ATA (7200) ... $281
IBM Deskstar 15.1/14.1GB Ultra ATA (7200) $298 / 379
IBM Deskstar 18.1/22.0GB Ultra ATA (7200) $468 / 548

CDR / Zip Drive

IOmega Zip 100MB Internal (incl. SCSI Adapter) / Ext SCSI $168 / 178
Zip 100MB Internal IDE Aw & Disk / Ext Parallel $119 / 133
Zip Drive 250MB Parallel or SCSI $279
Zip Disks 100MB Single Cartridge / 10 Pack ... $14 / 135
Zip Disks 250MB Single Cartridge / 3 Pack ... $28 / 78
Jaz Drive 2GB SCSI Int. / Ext (Driver on CD) ... $460 / 476
Jaz Disks 1GB / 2GB ... $129 / 135
OnStream 30GB Digital Drive IDE Int / Ext ... $445 / 508
OnStream 30GB Digital Drive SCSI Int ... $664
OnStream 30GB Digital Media ... $54
Hp SureStore CD-Writer Plus 7570i 8X/2W int ... $333
HP SureStore CD-Writer Plus 8100i 24/4W Int. (incl Software) ... $388
HP SureStore CD-Writer Plus 3000 6R/4W Int. w/SW ... $485
Panasonic CDR CW7502B 8R/4W w/SCSI Card & Software ... $390
Panasonic CDR CW7582B 8R/4W IDE w/Software ... $315
Panasonic 120MB 3.5" Floppy Drive ... $128
Plextor Ultraplex 40X SCSI CD-ROM (Retail) ... $258
Plextor Writer PX 8412 4/12 SCSI Int. / Ext. (Retail) ... $478 / 618
Plextor Writer PX 3008 8/20 SCSI Int. / Ext. (Retail) ... $700 / 820
Yamaha CRW4416 16R/4X/4RW SCSI Int. (No Software) ... $400
Yamaha CRW4416S 16R/4X/4RW SCSI Int. (w/ Software) ... $438
Yamaha CRW4416S 16R/4X/4RW SCSI Ext (w/ Software) ... $525
Yamaha CRW4416E 16R/4X/4RW IDE Int. (w/ Software) ... $428

VIDEO CARDS

Matrox G400 [illegible] ... coming soon (Q2, 99) $Call
Matrox Marvel G200 8MB TV & Video Edit ... $368
Matrox Millennium G200-LE AGP 8MB (OEM) ... [illegible]
Matrox Mystique G200 AGP 8MB (Retail) ... $168
Matrox Rainbow Runner Studio (for G-Series) ... $198
ATI Rage Fury 128 AGP 32MB ... $249
ATI Xpert 128 AGP 16MB ... [illegible]
ATI Xpert 99 [illegible] AGP 8MB ... [illegible]
ATI Xpert 98 AGP 8MB / Xpert @ Play 98 8MB ... $99 / 119
ATI All in Wonder Pro AGP/PCI 8MB SGRAM ... [illegible]
ATI All In Wonder 128 AGP / PCI 16MB SGRAM ... [illegible]
ATI TV Tuner / ATI TV Wonder ... [illegible]
Diamond Viper V770 TNT2 16MB/32MB (OEM) ... [illegible]
Diamond Viper V770 TNT2 32MB Ultra (OEM) ... [illegible]
Diamond Homefree PCI ... $138
Monster Fusion AGP 16MB (OEM) / PCI (Retail) $179 / 219
Creative AGP 3D Blaster Banshee 16MB (OEM) $146
Creative Graphic Blaster RIVA TNT 16MB (OEM)/(Retail) $148
Creative Graphic Blaster RIVA TNT2 32MB $Call
ASUS AGP RIVA TNT2 32MB (Retail) $289
ASUS AGP RIVA TNT2 Ultra 32MB w/Glass (Retail) $308
3Dfx AGP Voodoo III 3000 32MB (OEM) ... $189
3Dfx AGP Voodoo III 3000 32MB (OEM)/(Retail) $229 / 249

MODEM / PCMCIA

3Com-USR V90 56k PCI FaxModem (OEM) ... $84
3Com-USR V90 56k ISA Voice FaxModem (OEM) ... $101
3Com-USR V90 56K FaxModem Int. / Ext. (Retail) $177 / 198
Diamond PCI SupraMax 56K Voice Fax Modem (OEM) ... $73
Aopen PCI / ISA 56k V90 Voice Faxmodem (Retail) $65 / 79

Print / Scanner

Brother Laser Jet HL 1050 / HL 1040 600dpi 10ppm $368 / 459
Brother Multifunction MFC7150 / MFC P2000 DX $580 / $798
Epson DeskJet Stylus 440 Color 720 dpi (Windows Only) ... $108
Epson DeskJet Stylus 600 / 850 Color 1200 dpi $279 / 432
Epson Stylus Photo 740 720x720 ... $388
HP DeskJet 695C / 722C Color ... $258 / 399
HP DeskJet 880Cxi Color ... $435
HP LaserJet 1100 600dpi 8ppm 2MB ... $609
HP LaserJet 2100 600dpi 10ppm 4MB ... $1,058
HP 4000 4MB / 4000N 1200dpi 17ppm 8MB $1689 / $2238
HP 5000 4MB / 5000N 1200dpi 16ppm 8MB (11x17) $2298 / [illegible]
HP 8100 / 8100N 1200dpi 24ppm 16MB (11x17) $4160 / $4580
OKIDATA OKIJET2500 Color ... $329
Okidata 8W 600dpi LED Printer ... $382
Okidata Okipage 20DX LED 600 dpi Network printer $1490
Umax Scanner 1220S 1200dpi w/Photo Deluxe (8.5"x11") $140
Umax Scanner 1220P 1200dpi w/Photo Deluxe (8.5"x11") ... $149
Agfa Snapscan 1212 1200dpi Flatbed / USB $179 / 212
Agfa Snapscan 1236S 1200dpi Flatbed ... $339

Multimedia

Creative PC Works Fourpoint surround FPS2000 ... $366
Creative PC Works Fourpoint surround CSW1000 $138
Creative Cambridge Desktop Theater ... $378
Altec Lansing ACS48 PowerCube w/Dolby [illegible] $209
Altec Lansing ACS45.1 PowerCube System w/Subwoofer $132
Altec Lansing ACS44 PowerCube System w/Subwoofer $97
Micromedia M-6100 Multimedia Subwoofer System $69
Micromedia M-4100 2way Speaker Systems $55
Juster 3D-155 Multimedia Subwoofer System $65
SoundBlaster ISA 16 / AWE 64 Sound Card (OEM) $38 / 55
SoundBlaster PCI 128 Mi PnP (OEM) / (Retail) .. $72 / 95
SoundBlaster PCI Live Value (OEM) / (Retail) 92 / 140
Diamond PCI SonicImpact 64 Sound ... $48
Diamond PCI Monster MX300 Sound (OEM)/Retail ... $109 / $138
Yamaha ISA 16bit Sound Card (Retail) ... $25

CD / DVD Drive

Aopen CD-940E 40X / Aopen CD-948E 48X CD ROM $72 / 94
Creative Encore DVD 5 Drive Kit ... $299
Hitachi DVD 3 IDE Int. (Drive Only) ... $175
Toshiba XM6502B 40X EIDE Int ... $82
Toshiba M1202 DVD-3 IDE Int (Drive Only) ... $138
Toshiba XM6402 40X CD-ROM SCSI Int. ... $165
External Case for CD-ROM w/ES/IDE ... $78 / 98

Monitor

ViewSonic GS771 17" .27mm ... $558
Optiquest V75 17" 1600x1280 .25mm ... $548
Optiquest V95 19" 1600x1280 .26mm ... $658
Optiquest Q71 17" .27mm ... $355
ViewSonic PS775 17" .25mm ... $678
ViewSonic PS790 19" .25mm ... $878
SONY Multiscan CPD-200GS 17" .25mm ... $848
Multiscan CMD-400PS 19" 1848 x 1280 .25dpi ... $1328
Multiscan CMD-500PS 21" 1600 x 1280 .25dpi ... $2848
Multiscan GDM-F500 21" 1800 x 1600 .25dpi ... $3862
MicroScan 4P 15" .28mm N.I.L.R. ... $225
MicroScan 6P 19" .26mm ... $668
MicroScan 5P+ / 5GT 17" .26mm N.I.L.R. ... $429 / $560
MicroScan 6G 21" .28mm N.I.L.R. ... $1379
Diamond Plus 70 17" .25mm ... $678
Diamond Plus 72 17" .25mm 1600 x 1280 ... $758
Diamond Pro 900u 19" .25mm . $1168
Diamond Plus 1010e 21" .25mm 1600 x 1280 ... $2243
Mag XJ500 15" 1280 x 1024 .25mm ... $245
Mag XJ700T 17" .25mm ... $435
Mag XJ810 19" 1600 x 1200 .26mm ... $678
Samsung Syncmaster 710B 17" .25 ... $478
Samsung Syncmaster DynaFlat 17" .25 1600 x 1200 ... $788
Samsung Syncmaster DynaFlat 19" .25 1800 x 1200 ... [illegible]

Prices are subject to change without notice. All listed prices reflect a cash discount. All product names & trademarks are properties of their respective owners.

NEW SYSTEMS TYPE
OFFICIAL Dealer/VAR
AcerOpen AMD Cyrix
Intel Houston
Mon-Fri :11:00am-6:30pm Sat-Sun : 11:00am-5:00pm

Nextype Station Cyrix 6x86MII 333 $585

- Houston M571/M598 SiS w/ 512K/1M Cache (Socket 7 MMO)
- Houston M747 BX (100Mhz) AGP (Slot 1 PII/PIII)
- On Board Mode 3/4 UDMA/33/66 & Super I/O
- 32MB SDRAM DIMM 168Pin PC-100 w/ SPD
- 3.5" 1.44 Floppy Drive
- 4.3GB HardDrive UDMA/33
- 3D Sound OnBoard w/ 160W Speaker & Mic.
- Hacker Card (Data Recovery)
- OnBoard 4Mb Video(M571)/8Mb AGP Video(M747/M598)
- 40X CD-ROM Drive UDMA/33 ($80 to DVD-ROM)
- Zoltrix 56K Fax Modem Voice Int. V.90 & K56Flex Int.
- 15" Tower/Desktop Case w/230W PS ($28 to 18" ATX)
- MTek 107Key Win98 Keyboard
- Logitech Mouse 2 button w/ Mouse Pad
- Axion Internet Access Kit (30 Days FREE Internet)

Intel Celeron 366/400/433	$880/720/750	AMD K6-2 (3D Now!) 300/ 350	$[illegible]/645
Intel Pentium II 333/350/400	$750/810/880	AMD K6-2 (3D Now!) 400/450	$[illegible]/725
Cyrix 6x86 MII 333	$585	Add-On Monitor (System Only) Impression 15" / 17"	$180/285

Leasing Available
Two Years Parts & Labour Warranty (System only) All Systems are tested and burned-in for 48 Hours before shipping

$1029 Intel Celeron 366Mhz 建碁 AOpen

AOpen Mainboard Year 2000Ready

- AOpen/Abit/Matsonic MainBoard
- On Board Mode 3/4 UDMA/33 & Super I/O
- 64MB SDRAM DIMM 168Pin PC-100 w/ SPD
- Panasonic/Umax 1.44 Floppy Drive
- Quantum 8.4GB Hard Drive UDMA/33($55 to 13Gb)
- ATI Xpert 98 8Mb Rage Pro AGP ($80 to 16Mb Xpert128)
- A3D 64Bit Sound Card w/ 160W Speaker & Mic.
- Acer 40X CD-ROM UDMA/33 ($80 to 6X DVD-ROM)
- Acer 56K Fax Modem/Voice V90 & K56Flex Int.
- AcerOpen/Umax/18" Micro ATX/18" Tower Case
- AcerOpen/Umax 104Key Win95/98 Keyboard
- AcerOpen/Umax Mouse 2 Button w/ Mouse Pad
- Microsoft Win98 OEM CD-ROM
- Internet Direct Access Kit (30 Days FREE Internet)

Intel Celeron (Micro ATX) 366/400/433	$1029/1070/1100	AMD K6-2 (3D Now!) 350/400/450	$1000/1100/1180
Intel Pentium II (100Mhz) 350/400/450	$1205/1290/1[illegible]	AMD K6-3 (3D Now!) 400/450	$1240/1820
Intel Pentium III "Hot" 450/500/550	$1400/1715/2100	Add-On Monitor (System Only) Acer 77e 17" Monitor .27	$325

Monthly Special
HACKER CARD (Data Recovery, Multi-Boot, Flash Upgradeable) $35

Meditek A3D PCI Sound Card	$[illegible]	Toshiba Satellite 4030CDS Celeron 300 4.03Gb 64Mb 13"DSTN 24X CD-ROM V.90	$2[illegible]
Linksys 5 Ports 10Mbps Hub	$[illegible]	Toshiba Satellite 4030CDT Celeron 300 4.03Gb 64Mb 13.3"TFT 24X CD-ROM V90	$[illegible]
Acer Video Conferencing Kit	$[illegible]	Toshiba Satellite 4060XCDT P2-333 5.06Gb 64Mb 14.1"TFT 24X CD-ROM V90	$[illegible]
Fujitsu Zip Disk	$[illegible]		
Prince CD-R	$[illegible]		
Logitech First Mouse w/ Wheel	$[illegible]		

286/386/486/586 to Faster System UPGRADE
FREE Installation
M571 / M598 MainBoard w/512K / 1Mb 32MB SDRAM, Share RAM Video & Sound

- AMD K6-3 300/350 $[illegible]
- AMD K6-3 400/450 $[illegible]
- IBM/Cyrix MII 333 $[illegible]

Pentium II UPGRADE : M747 M.B w/32MB PC-100 8MB Video & Sound

- Celeron 366/400 $[illegible]
- Celeron 433 $[illegible]
- PII 333/350 $[illegible]/420
- PII 400/PIII 450 $[illegible]

Government & Corporate purchase orders welcome. Price subject to change without prior notice. All prices are Cash Discounted, 2.5% extra for other payments. All product names, trademarks, and registered trademarks are properties of their respective owners.

NEW PARTS TYPE

MAINBOARD [illegible]

CPU & MEMORY [illegible]

MONITOR & VIDEO [illegible]

NETWORK & MODEM [illegible]

HARD DRIVE [illegible]

MULTIMEDIA [illegible]

Software System Only [illegible]

1175 Pacific Blvd., Vancouver, B.C.
NEW TYPE COMPUTER WORKSHOP
Web : www.ntcw.com
E-mail : sales@ntcw.com
Tel : 899-0328
Fax : 899-0328

USB product notes

As described in the accompanying article "Is USB ready for prime time?" I looked at the behavior of nine USB peripherals in three test systems: two Intel-based PCs that I built and one AMD-powered notebook computer from Compaq

This review didn't look at comparative performance (In other words I didn't benchmark the USB device and compare the results to a similar model that used a serial or parallel connection.) The main purpose of the comparison was to see how well USB devices lived up to the claims of being simpler to configure and use than non USB devices. Following are additional notes on the USB devices that were part of the testing.

Two Port USB Upgrade
From Entrega Technologies Inc
25691 Atlantic Ocean Dr Lake Forest CA 92630
Tel 949-859-8866 http://www.entrega.com
Estimated street price $59.99

The Two Port USB Upgrade is a PCI card that you insert into your motherboard for USB connectivity It is simple and works well—as long as you have Windows 98 or 95 release 2.1

Seven Port USB Hub
From Entrega Technologies Inc
25691 Atlantic Ocean Dr, Lake Forest, CA 92630
Tel. 949-859 8866 http://www.entrega.com
Estimated street price $155.99

This is an attractive stackable hub However, you might want to get the four port version considering our recommendation about limiting the number of devices connected to your system. With recent price reductions, the four-port hub is available for a suggested retail price of $89

Leopard Pocket Modem
From Shark Multimedia Inc
3040 Oakmead Village Dr., Santa Clara, CA 95051
Tel 800-800-3321 http://www.sharkmm.com
Estimated street price. $129

This is the tiniest modem we have ever seen It is translucent green plastic like the new IMac computers, but is only compatible with Windows PCs If your laptop doesn't have an internal modem and you need your PC Card slots, this is a good choice.

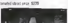
SnapScan 1212u
From Agfa Inc
77 Belfield Rd., Toronto ON M9W 1G6
http://www.agfa.ca
Estimated street price: $229

The SnapScan is an IMac or Windows 98 scanner that is also cased in translucent green plastic. It is perfect for home use

Scanjet 5200C
From Hewlett Packard (Canada) Ltd.
5150 Spectrum Way Mississauga ON L4W 5G1
Tel 800-SCANJET http://www.scanjet.hp com
Estimated street price $449

The ScanJet 5200C is a great scanner with great software You can initiate a scan from the software or by pressing a button on the scanner. Hewlett-Packard has done a good job with the features of the ScanJet line

Microsoft Digital Sound System 80
From Microsoft Canada
300-90 Matheson Blvd. W Mississauga, ON L5R 3R3
http://www.microsoft.com/canada/
Estimated street price $239



See our review "Great sounds from MS speaker system" in the May issue of *The Computer Paper*, or check out the back issue on our Web site for a full review of this system The long and short of it is this product will amaze your ears

Microsoft SideWinder Game Pad
From Microsoft Canada
300-90 Matheson Blvd W Mississauga ON L5R 3R3
http://www microsoft com/canada/
Estimated street price $106

Although rather limiting, for the right game (Motorcycle Madness), this game pad is very cool. You can steer simply by tilting the pad from side to side

Smart One USB 56K Modem
From Best Data Products Inc.
19748 Dearborn St. Chatsworth, CA 91311
Tel 818 773-9600 http://www.bestdata.com
Estimated retail price $149

The USB version of Best Data's Smart One line of 56K modems sets up easily The company has an offer that includes a free four-port hub with purchase of a USB 56K modem in select cities in Canada and the U.S until the end of June. A company spokesman told us there was a very high likelihood that the offer would be available after that date

ExpressBus for IMac/PC
From Belkin Components
Compton CA 90220
Tel. 310 898-1100 http://www belkin.com
Estimated retail price $89

Another translucent green peripheral, the Belkin four-port hub is inexpensive and looks good to boot

PageScanUSB
This is a great little product. However, its manufacturer, Storm Technology, has gone out of business.

—*Rod Lamirand*

ComCanada COMPUTERS

3090-8888 Odlin Crescent, Richmond B.C. V6X 3Z8
MON-SAT 10:00-6:00 SUNDAY CLOSED

Tel.: 604 273-5618 Fax: 604 273-7218

Super 7 Systems

AMD K6 II/III 350/400/450 MHz CPU
SUPER 7 AGP Motherboard, 512K
64MB PC100 SDRAM
4.3GB UDMA Hard Drive
Built in Accelerated Video Card
56K V.90 Int. Voice Fax Modem
Panasonic 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
Window 98 Keyboard
Acer 15" NI SVGA 1280x1024 Monitor
16" Tower Case W/CSA Approved P/S
Acer 40X UDMA CDROM Drive
16 bit 3D Stereo Sound Card
120W Amplified Stereo Speakers
Acer 2-button Mouse & Pad

$1049 K6III450
$769 K6II350
$799 K6II400
$859 K6II450
$999 K6III400

Intel Celeron Systems

Celeron 366 / 400 / 433/ 466
Abit LX AGP Motherboard
64 MB PC100 SDRAM
8.4GB UDMA Hard Drive
ATI Rage II 3D AGP Video, 8MB
56K V.90 Int. Voice Fax Modem
Panasonic 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
Window 98 Keyboard
Acer 15" NI SVGA 1280x1024 Monitor
16" ATX Tower Case W/230W P/S
Acer 40X UDMA CDROM Drive
Sound Blaster 64 PCI Sound Card
120W Amplified Speakers
Acer 2-button Mouse

$1059 Cel 466
$999 Cel 433
$909 Cel 366
$949 Cel 400

Intel Pentium II Deluxe Systems

Intel PII 350/400 PIII 450/500 MHz CPU
Intel 440BX Chipset Motherboard
64 MB PC100 SDRAM Memory
Quantum 8.4GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
Matrox Millennium G200 3D Accelerate, 8MB
Panasonic 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
Window 98 Keyboard
17" 1280x1024 SVGA Monitor
17" 250W Deluxe Tower Case
Acer 40X UDMA CDROM Drive
Sound Blaster PCI 128 Sound Card
120W Amplified Speakers
Logitech 2-button Mouse

$1699 PIII 500
$1349 PIII 450
$1199 PII 350
$1249 PII 400

Upgrade Options:
64MB-128MB +$69 56K V.90 Modem +$29
Viewsonic E771 17" .27 +$89 Quantum 13G $75

Intel Pentium II/III Screamer Systems

Intel Pentium II/III CPU
Asus P2BF 440BX Chipset Motherboard
96 MB PC100 SDRAM Memory
Quantum 13.3GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
Creative Banshee 3D AGP Video, 16MB
Panasonic 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
Fujitsu 8725 Windows Keyboard
17" Deluxe Tower Case, Logitech Wheel Mouse
Creative 48X Int. CDROM Drive
Sound Blaster 256Live Value Sound Card
Deluxe Speakers W/Sub Woofer

$2149 PIII 550
$1225 PII 400
$1349 PIII 450
$1098 PIII 500

Options:

17" Viewsonic E771 .27	$379
17" Panasonic SL70 .26	$435
19" Proview .26	$575

Celeron 400 system Special

Intel Celeron 400 MHz CPU
Intel 440 AGP Motherboard
64MB PC100 SDRAM
4.3GB UDMA Hard Drive
ATI Rage Pro AGP Video, 4MB
56K V90 internal Voice Fax Modem
Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Windows 98 Keyboard
Acer 15" NI SVGA 1280x1024 Monitor
16" ATX Tower Case W/230W P/S
Acer 40X UDMA CDROM Drive
16Bit 3D Stereo Sound Card
120W Amplified Speakers
Acer 2-Button Mouse

$849

Intel Pentium III 450 MHz system Special

Intel Pentium III 450 MHz CPU
ABIT BH6 440 BX Chipset M B
64 MB PC100 SDRAM
Quantum 8.4GB CR UDMA Hard Drive
Matrox Millenium G200 3D Accelerate, 8MB
Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Windows 98 Keyboard
17" NI SVGA 1280x1024 Monitor
17" CSA Approved Deluxe Case
Acer 40X UDMA CDROM Drive
Sound Blaster PCI 64 Sound Card
120W Speakers/ Acer 2-Button Mouse

$1388

OPTIONS
56K V.90 Int. Voice Fax Modem + $29
64MB upgrade to 128MB + $69
17" Optiquest Q71 .27mm + $69

Monthly Specials

PCI Combo Network adapter	$25
3COM 3C905 100 NIC	$60
Quantum 4.3GB UDMA Hard Drive	$151
Quantum CR 8.4GB UDMA Hard Drive	$180
Canon 320P Color Scanner (after rebate)	$89
Mustek 600 FlatBed Scanner (USB)	$115
Creative Riva TNT AGP, 16MB	$179
Viewsonic E771 17" SVGA Monitor .27	$375
Proview 17" Digital SVGA Monitor	$295
Acer 15" 54e Monitor .28mm	$199
56K V.90 Int. Voice Fax Modem	$33
USR 56K V.90 Int. PCI Voice Fax Modem	$75
Sound Blaster Live value Sound Card	$75
Acer 6X DVD int. Drive	$125
Canon 5000 Color Printer	$259
Brother 1020 Laser, 10ppm	$369
Brother 1040 DX Laser, 10ppm	$429
Samsung 5100A Laser Printer, 3ppm	$429
HP Deskjet 695C Printer	$225
Lexmark 3200 Jet Printer	$219
HP 8200i Int. CD Rewriter	$435

Monitor

Proview 15"/17"/19"	$180/300/575
Acerview 54E/77E/78C	$199/325/445
Optiquest Q53/Q71	$255/349
Optiquest V73/V75	$459/479
Viewsonic E771/EA771	$375/479
Viewsonic G773	$479
Viewsonic PT775/PS790	$665/835
Panasonic S50/P50	$255/340
Panasonic SL70/SL90	$435/899
Sony 210GS/220GS	$529/685
Sony 200PS/400PS	$809/1299
NEC A700/E750/P750	$460/615/655
NEC A900/E900+	$640/989

Scanner

Acer 310S/620S	$150/169
Acer 310P/620P	$125/175
HP 4200C	$220
HP 5200C/6200C	$346/520
Mustek 600 USB/ 1200LS	$115/125
Canon 320P/620P	$199/187

Printer

Brother HL1020/1040DX	$369/429
Brother HL1050DX	$528
Brother MFC-4350C	$619
Brother MFC 7150C	$885
Canon BJC 1000/2000SE	$139/199
Canon BJC4400/5000	$179/279
Epson Stylus 440/640	$195/280
Epson Stylus 740	$340
Epson Stylus 800	$480
Epson Stylus Photo EX	$670
HP 695C/710C	$225/309
HP 1120CD	$659
HP Laserjet 1100/1100A	$590/725
HP Laserjet 2100/2100TN	$1020/1479
HP Laserjet 4000	$1650
HP Laserjet 4000N	$2125
Lexmark 1100	$125
Lexmark 3200	$219
Lexmark 5700	$283

Hard Drive

Maxtor 4.3/6.4GD UIDE	$139/189
Maxtor 8.4/10.2GD UIDE	$185/209
Maxtor 15.3/17.2GB UIDE	$283/379
Quantum 4.3/6.4GB UIDE	$133/159
Quantum 8.4/13.3GB UIDE	$185/239
Fujitsu 4.3/6.4GB UIDE	$138/165
Fujitsu 8.4/13GB UIDE	$179/275
WD 9G/18G (7200rpm)	$209/445
Seagate Cheetah U2W SCSI 9.1GB	$890
Seagate Cheetah U2W SCSI 18.2GB	$1499
Seagate Barracuda U2W SCSI 9.1GB	$670
Seagate Barracuda U2W SCSI 18.2GB	$1180
Quantum Viking II U2W SCSI 4.5GB	$345
Quantum Viking II U2W SCSI 9.1GB	$490
Quantum Atlas III U2W SCSI 9.1GB	$528
Quantum Atlas II U2W SCSI 18.2GB	$970

Modem

USR 56K V90 Voice/Fax PCI/ISA	$75/108
USR ISDN Int/Ext	$320/395
Diamond Supra 56K Int. Voice	$62
Acer 56K V90 PCI INT Voice/Fax	$50
56K PCI Voice/Fax V90	$33

Multimedia

Acer 40X/48X	$65/75
Creative Lab 48X	$79
Toshiba 48X IDE/40X SCSI	$79/139
Creative Encore DVD5X Drive	$149
Creative Encore DVD6X KIT	$335
Acer DVD 6X Drive	$125
Toshiba DVD-2/DVD5 Drive	$135/165
Toshiba DVD-5 KIT	$269
SB Compatible Sound Card	$11
SB 128PCI	$57
Sound Blaster Live Value	$75
Creative PCWorks Four Point Speakers/Subwoofer	$125
Altec Lansing ACS 44 Speakers/Subwoofer	$95
Yamaha M20 w/Subwoofer	$120
GNT 5000A SPK w/Subwoofer	$88
Pair of 120W SPK	$12

Backupdevice

HP Surestore 8100i/8200i	$375/429
Yamaha 4416S Drive/Kit	$419/585
Plextor 8X/20X Int/Ext	$685/779
CDR Media 10PK	$18
ZIP Drive 100MB Int. IDE/SCSI	$90/160
ZIP Drive 100MB Ext.Parallel/SCSI	$165/199
ZIP Drive 250MB Ext. Parallel/SCSI	$275
JAZ 2GB SCSI Int/Ext	$405/530
ZIP Disk 100MB	$14
Panasonic LS120 120MB Super Floppy	$125
LS120Disk	$15
Seagate Tapestore 3200 Int.	$235
Seagate Tapestore 5000 Int.	$350
Seagate Tapestore 8000 Int.	$520

Network

3COM 3C905 10/100 Combo	$89
Intel 10/100 Combo	$69
NE2000 Compatible Combo	$20

Video Card

PCI Video, 4MB	$32
ATI Xpert 98(8M)/99(8M) AGP	$72/95
ATI Xpert 128(16) AGP	$128
ATI Rage 128 Fury 32M AGP	$236
ATI All-in-Wonder PRO 8MB AGP	$199
Diamond Viper 770 AGP 16MB	$179
Diamond Viper 770 Ultra 32MB	$339
Creative Banshee 16M	$115
Creative Riva TNT II AGP	$235
3D fx Voodoo 2000 (Retail)	$179
3D fx Voodoo 3000 (Retail)	$265

Motherboard

AAZAA Super 7 AGP M/B	$95
ASUS P5A/P5AB	$135/120
ASUS P2B-F	$179
ASUS P2B-L/P2B-D	$255/310
ASUS P2B-S/P2B-LS	$466/525
ABIT BH6/BX6	$145/180

Notebook

IBM

1412 C366/32M/4.0G/24X/56K/12.1TFT	$2,450
TP390E C300/32M/3.2G/24X/56K/12.1 TFT	$2,699
TP390E PII300/64M/4.3G/24X/56K/14.1TFT	$3,725
TP570 PII333/64M/4.0G/56K/13.3TFT	$4,699
TP600 PII300/32M/4.0G/24X/56K/13.3TFT	$4,399
TP600 PII366/64M/6.4G/DVD/56K/13.3TFT	$5,799

Compaq

ARM1500C C266/32M/4.0G/24X/56K/12.1STN	$2,349
ARM1700 233/32M/3.2G/24X/56K/12.1CSTN	$2,599
ARM1700 233/32M/4.0G/24X/56K/12.1CSTN	$2,849
ARM1750 300/64M/4.0G/24X/56K/13.3TFT	$4,099
ARM4700 266/32M/6.0G/24X/13.3TFT	$4,149

Toshiba

4030CDS C300/64M/4.3/24X/56K/12.1DSTN	$2,399
4030CDT C300/64M/4.3/24X/56K/13.3TFT	$3,099
4060XCDT PII333/64M/6.0/24X/56K/14.1TFT	$3,829
4080XCDT PII366/64M/6.0/24X/56K/14.1TFT	$4,100
8000DVD PII300/64M/9.0/DVD/14.1TFT	$5,888

Acer

501DX P266/32M/3.2G/20X/56K/12.1 DSTN	$1,829
503T P300/32M/4.0G/20X/56K/12.1 TFT	$2,429

Fujitsu

E342 C300/32M/3.2G/24X/56K/12.1 TFT	$2,199
E351 PII300/64M/4.3G/24X/56K/13.3 XGA	$3,249
L440B PII266/32M/6.0G/20X/56K/13.3 TFT	$3,099
E380 PII333/64M/6.4G/24X/56K/13.3 XGA	$3,825
E370 PII366/64M/6.4G/24X/56K/13.3 XGA	$4,550

Upgrade Specials

Super 7 AGP Motherboard	
32MB PC100 SDRAM	
PCI Video Card 4MB	
Intel Pentium 233MMX	$239
AMD K6II 350/400/450	$265/$295/$335

Limited quantity. Prices are cash discounted and subject to change without notice. Call for the current prices.

Now Hiring Computer Sales
High Pay, Min. 2 yrs. Experience

Rock's Absolute Madness Spectacular

Every month Rock Computer will mark down the price on certain computer items to below cost and sell to the public while supplies last. These prices are guaranteed to be the lowest in the Lower Mainland, so **REMEMBER** us, **EVERY MONTH.**

Acer 56K Int. V.90 PCI Modem	**$38**
Samsung QL-5100A Laser Printer	**$425**

◊ Valid for in-stock items only ◊

Bargain Hunter Special

$ 499

-Cyrix GX Media 233MHz MMX CPU
-Media GX Motherboard 200 300 MHz AT
-32MB 168pin 7ns 100MHz SDRAM
-1 44MB 3 5" Panasonic Floppy Drive
-Samsung 4.3GB U-IDE H D
-Cyrix 2MB 64Bit Video
15" Deluxe AT Case w/ 230W Power Supply
-Monterey 104 Win98 AT Keyboard
-Logitech 2B Mouse P/S2
-Acer (AOpen) 56K V.90 Int Voice/Fax Modem PCI
-16Bit 3D Sound w/ Wavetable (on-board)
-Delta 40X IDE CD-ROM Drive
-Manufacturer's Warranty Applies
-Customer is Responsible for All Software Setup
3 Year Labor, 1 Year Parts Hardware Depot

One Month of FREE Internet

Internet Edition

$ 615

AMD K6-II 3D 350MHz CPU
Soyo SY 5SSM Super 7 Motherboard 1MB Cache A
-64MB 168pin 7ns 100MHz SDRAM
1 44MB 3.5" Panasonic Floppy Drive
Samsung 4 3GB U-IDE Hard Drive
SIS 8MB 530 Chipset AGP Video (on board)
-19" Deluxe AT/ATX Tower for PII w/250W PS
-AOpen 104 Win98 P/S2 Keyboard
-Logitech 2B Mouse P/S2
-Acer (AOpen) 56K V.90 Int. Voice/Fax Modem PCI
-16Bit 3D Sound w/ Wavetable (on-board)
-Delta 40X IDE CD-ROM Drive
-Manufacturer's Warranty Applies
-Customer is Responsible for All Software Setup
3 Year Labor, 1 Year Parts Hardware Depot

One Month of FREE Internet

Upgrade Your Old Computer

Package 1: **$239**
Cyrix GX Media 233MHz MMX CPU
Media GX Motherboard 200-300MHz AT
32MB 168pin 7ns 100MHz SDRAM
Cyrix 2MB 64Bit Video
16 Bit 3D Sound w/ Wavetable (on-board)

Package 2 **$295**
AMD K6-II 3D 350MHz CPU
Soyo SY-5SSM Super7 Motherboard 1MB Cache A
32MB 168pin 7ns 100MHz SDRAM
SIS 8MB 530 Chipset AGP Video (on-board)
16Bit 3D Sound w/ Wavetable (on-board)

Package 3. **$455**
Intel Celeron 333 CPU
Soyo SY-6IZM 443ZX Pentium III Motherboard Pro
64MB 168pin 10ns SDRAM
ATI 8MB Rage PRO 3D AGP Video (on board)
Yahama YMF740 3D PCI Sound (on-board)

Depot Installation & set-up included
Trade-in all parts included

MOTHERBOARDS

ASUS P2B-F Pentium-II Motherboard ATX	$182
ASUS P2B-S Pentium-II Motherboard ATX	$455
ASUS P5A-A ATX 5P 2ISA,1ag,512kPB SRAM/3DIM	$145
ASUS P5A-B-A AT Motherboard 3P,2I,1 AGP,512K	$129
GigaByte GA 5AX ATX Socket7 Motherboard ATX	$120
GigaByte GA-6BXC PII Motherboard ATX	$180
ABIT Pentium II BH6 Motherboard ATX	$150
ABIT Pentium II BX6II Motherboard ATX	$139
Shuttle HOT-591-P SuperSocket 7 Motherboard	$110
Shuttle HOT-661 P II/ P-III BX Motherboard	$189
Soyo SY 5SSM Super 7 Motherboard 1M Cache ATX	$109
Soyo SY-6IZM 443ZX P III Motherboard Pro ATX	$238

HARD DRIVES

IBM 12.9GB U-IDE 7200RPM	$389
Quantum 8.4/ 13 3 GB CR U-IDE	$190/ 249
Quantum 13.6GB KA U-IDE	$365
Samsung 4.3/ 6 4/ 8 4 GB U-IDE	$139/ 155/ 179
WD 18GB U-IDE 7200RPM	$485

CASE & POWER

15" Deluxe AT Case w/ 230W PS	$35
17" ATX G500 Tower Case w/230W PS	$80
19" Deluxe AT/ ATX Tower for P II w/ 250W PS	$58
24" ATX Q500 Full Tower with 250W PS	$110
Supermicro SC 750A / 300W Power Supply	$279

CPU

Intel Celeron 333 / 366 / 400MHz	$112/ 135/ 190
AMD K6 II 3D 350 / 400MHz	$92/ 128
Intel Pentium II 350 / 400MHz Retail	$270/ 315
Intel Pentium @450 /500MHz Retail	$410/ 720

MEMORY

8/ 16/ 32MB EDO 72pin 60ns SIMM RAM	$22/ 48/ 77
32/ 64/ 128MB 168pin 10ns SDRAM	$53/ 79/ 180
32/64/128MB 168pin 7ns 100MHz SDRAM	$60/ 90/ 100
256MB 168pin 7ns 100MHz SDRAM	$389

CD-ROM Drive / CD WRITE

Acer 40X U-DMA IDE CD ROM Drive	$66
Toshiba 40X IDE CD-ROM Drive	$69
Delta 40X IDE CD-ROM Drive	$60
Plextor 32X Int. Ultra SCSI CD-ROM Drive	$189
Yamaha CRW4416 Int. CD Writer Kit	$579
Yamaha CRW4416 Int. CD Writer Driver only	$428
HP 8100i / 8110i IDE Int. CD ReWriter Drive	$379/ 385
HP 8200i IDE Int. CD-ReWriter Drive	$435

CAMCORDERS

Epson PhotoPC 550/600/700 Digital Camera	$300/ 600/ 900
Kodak DC-280 Digital. Casio CV700	$1150/ 585
Olympus D500L Digital Camera	$1100

VIDEO/ CAPTION CARDS

ATI 16MB Xpert Rage 128 AGP2X Video Card	$190
ATI 32MB Magnum OEM AGP2X Video Card	$215
ATI 8MB SGRAM All-In-Wonder Pro AGP	$188
ATI 8MB SRAM Xpert98 AGP Video Card	$69
Creative 16MB Riva TNT AGP Video Card	$129
Diamond 16MB Viper V770 AGP Video Card	$248
INTEL 8MB 740 Chipset AGP Video Card	$52
Matrox 8MB G200 Millennium AGP Video Card	$110
3Dfx Voodoo3 2000 AGP 16MB	$199
S3 Virge 4MB DX 3D PCI Video Card	$65
ATI TV Tuner ISA Card with FM Radio	$110
Matrox Rainbow Runner Studio for Mystique 220	$205
3Dfx Voodoo3 16MB V3000 Card w/TV Out	$289
Real Motion Lite MPEG Card	$65
Zoltrix Face 2 Face Video Conference Kit Toshiba	$180
Zoltrix TV Turn w/Face 2 Face Caption Card	$80

NETWORK CARDS

3COM 3C509B TPC ISA RJ45 & BNC Network Card	$83
3COM 3C900B TPO XL 10BaseT PCI Network Card	$80
3COM 3C905B TX PCI 10/100 Base Network Card	$72
GVC Ethernet PCI Combo Network Card	$30
IBM 10BaseT/100Base5 PCI Token Ring Network Card	$180
Intel EtherXpress Pro 10/100TX PCI Network Card	$86
Acer Ethernet Combo PCI PnP 10Mbps Card	$20
D-Link DFE-530TX 10/100BaseT PCI Network Card	$35

FREE on-site Network Package Estimation available
Please Call

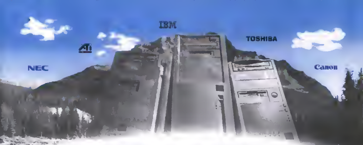
Visit our website: http://WWW.rockcomputer.com
e-mail: rock@rockcomputer.com

ROCK COMPUTER LTD.

BBB MEMBER OF BBB

896 West 6th Ave.
Vancouver, B.C.

5172 Kingsway
Burnaby, B.C.
Coming Soon



Grand Opening Soon of Burnaby ROCK Computer Ltd.

The Summer Special

- Intel Pentium II 350MHz CPU Retail
- Soyo SY-6IZM 443ZX P-II Motherboard Pro
- 64MB 168pin 7ns 100MHz SDRAM
- 1.44MB 3.5" Panasonic Floppy Drive
- Samsung 6.4GB U IDE Hard Drive
- ATI 8MB Rage PRO 3D AGP Video (on board)
- 19" Deluxe AT/ATX Tower for P II w/250W PS
- AOpen 104 Win98 P/S2 Keyboard
- Logitech 3B Mouse P/S2
- Acer (AOpen) 56K V.90 Int. Voice/Fax Modem PCI
- Yamaha YMF740 3D PCI Sound (on-board)
- Delta 40X IDE CD-ROM Drive
- Manufacturer's Warranty Applies
- Customer is Responsible for All Software Setup

3 Year Labor, 1 Year Parts Hardware Depot

$910

One Month of FREE Internet

Canada Day Celebration

- Intel Pentium III 450MHz CPU
- Shuttle HOT 661 P II/ P III BX Motherboard
- 128MB 168pin 7ns 100MHz SDRAM
- 1.44MB 3.5" Panasonic Floppy Drive
- Quantum 8.4GB Fireball CR U-IDE H.D
- Creative 16MB Riva TNT AGP Video Card
- 19" Deluxe AT/ATX Tower for P II w/250W PS
- AOpen 104 Win98 P/S2 Keyboard
- Logitech 3B Mouse P/S2
- Delta 40X IDE CD-ROM Drive
- Acer (AOpen) 56K V.90 Int. Voice/Fax Modem PCI
- SoundBlaster AWE PCI 128 Sound Card
- Manufacturer's Warranty Applies
- Customer is Responsible for All Software Setup

3 Year Labor, 1 Year Parts Hardware Depot

$1230

One Month of FREE Internet

Equipment RENTAL

Pentium Notebook Computer	$ 250/ month
Flat Bed Scanner	$ 29/ 2 weeks
CD R Writer Unit	$ 45/ 1 week
Re-Writable CD R Unit	$ 65/ 1 week
Parallel Zip Drive	$ 20/ 2 week
Inkjet Color Printer	$ 30/ month
Laserjet Printer	$ 50/ month
SCSI 2910 Controller w/ cable	$ 20/ 1 week
56K Voice Modem (int.)	$ 20/ 2 weeks

- Inkjet Ink and Recording Blanks not included in the Printer and CD-R rental
- Security Deposit required

DVD / TAPE / OPTICAL / FLOPPY

Creative PC DVD Drive DX6	$165
Toshiba SEW 1101 DVD	$370
Pioneer 6X DVD 32X CDROM Drive 4th Generation	$166
Samsung 4.8X DVD 32XCD	$119
Seagate 4GB-8GB Int. IDE Tape Backup Drive	$346
Seagate 4GB-8GB Int. SCSI Tape Backup Drive	$638
HP 4GB-8GB Int. IDE Tape Backup Drive	$295
HP 5GB Int. Tape Backup Drive	$235
Iomega 100MB IDE Int. ZIP Drive	$115
Iomega 100MB SCSI Ext. ZIP Drive	$189
Iomega 1GB JAZ Ext. SCSI Drive	$519
120MB 3.5 Mitsubishi LS Floppy Drive	$135
1.44MB 3.5" Fujitsu / Panasonic Floppy Drive	$25

HUB REPEATER

OEM 5/ 8Port Networking 10 Base T (stackable)	$46/ 60
3COM 12Port TP1200 100Base Office Connector	$430
3COM 16Port Office Connect Hub	$288
3COM 4Port 10Base TX Office Connect Hub	$120
3COM 8Port TP100 Fast Ethernet Office Connect Hub	$595
Intel Express 100 BaseT 12Port Hub	$1150
Intel Express Standalone Hub	$320
Acer 8Port Dual 10BaseT Hub	$70
Kingston Ethernet 8Port Stack Hub	$115
DLINK 4Port 10/100BaseT Hub	$155

MONITORS

MAG 15"DX15T 17"DX700T 17"DX715T	$465/ 499/ 559
Proview 19"/**Mitsubishi** 19" Diamond Pro 900U	$530/1120
NEC 15" E500/ 17" E700 SVGA Monitor	$368/ 660
Sony 15" 100ES/ 17" 200ES SVGA Color	$388/ 525
Viewsonic 17" G773/ 19" PS790 SVGA Color	$485/ 870
TVM 17" UVGA .27dpi Digital Color Monitor	$325
Optiquest 17" Q71/ 17" V73/ 19" V95	$388/ 458/ 728
AOC 15" 17" SVGA Digital Color Monitor	$180/ 326
Image 15"/ 17" SVGA Color Monitor	$180/ 325

PRINTERS

Canon BJC-250/ 4400/ 5000 Inkjet Color	$139/ 199/ 249
Epson 440/ 640/ 740 Inkjet Color Printer	$206/ 299/ 339
Lexmark 1000 Inkjet Color Printer	$186
Okidata 8W Printer	$388
HP 3100 4000T Laserjet Printer	$1080/ 1545
HP 635 OfficeJet Multi-Function Centre	$688
Samsung MJ-4600C Inkjet Color Printer/Copier/Fax	$589
Samsung QL 5100A/ QL-6000 Laserjet Printer	$448/ 699
Samsung QL-6050/ QL 7000 Laserjet Printer	$536/ 1236
Samsung QL-7000NC Laserjet Printer	$1818

SCANNERS

MicroTek E3 / E6 Scanner	$199/ 738
HP 4200C Scanner	$299
UMAX 1220P FlatBed Scanner	$225

NOTEBOOKS

IBM ThinkPad 380Z/ 390E/ 560Z	$3630/ 3699/ 4275
IBM ThinkPad 600E/ 770Z	$4370/ 7259
Toshiba 4030CDS 4060CDT/4080CDT	$2599/ 3975/ 4575
Toshiba 8000 PII 266/ 300/ 366	$4815/ 5426/ 6189
Compaq 1500C/ 1700/ 1750	$2266/ 2425/ 3746
Compaq 3500/ 7800	$3750/ 5510

CONTROLLER CARDS

Adaptec 2920 SCSI 2940 U2W SCSI w/kit	$166/ 286
Adaptec 2940 / 3940 UW SCSI w/kit	$325/ 710
Diamond Fireport20 UW SCSI w/50pin Cable(retail)	$115
Diamond Fireport40 UW SCSI w/50pin Cable(retail)	$249
Iomega Fast Ditto Controller / Jazz Jet	$86/ 139
Omniview Port Switch For F1D066 F1D065	$399
Parallel Port Card EPP / EPP-ECP	$20/ 35

KEYBOARD / MOUSE

Logitech Cordless Mouse & Pad / Internet	$135/ 46
Microsoft Natural Elite PS/2	$46
Acer AirKey Cordless Keyboard Centre	$95
Fujitsu 6725 Win'95 P/S2/ **Mitsumi** 104 Win'98 AT	$36/ 15
Logitech 2B OR PS/2 Serial Mouse	$19
Logitech Cordless Desktop Mouse	$75
Logitech Mouseman Plus P/S2 / Retail	$46/ 76
Logitech Trackman/ Trackman Marble FX	$86/ 119
Microsoft Intelligent Mouse P/S2	$49

SOUND CARD / SPEAKER

SoundBlaster 16 PnP/ AWE 64 OEM/ PCI 128	$35/ 50/ 65
SoundBlaster Live Value	286
Diamond Monster MX300 Sound Card	$110
16 Bit 3D 64 Voice Wavetable Sound Card	$20
Turtle Beach Montego Xtream 64 Voice PCI	$145
GNT-500BA / GNT 7000 w/Subwoofer	$60/ 75
Juster 3D-FX1 450 Watt Subwoofer Stereo	$30
Rock Live, 270A Subwoofer Stereo	$59
Yamaha M28 w/ subwoofer	$110
Altec Lansing ACS45 1/ ADA305	$115/ 236
Cambridge MicroWorks / SoundWorks 33W	$330/ 266
Cambridge PC Works 4 Point Surround	$129

Power Protection

APC 1400 Smart UPS w/ Power Chute Pro	$895
APC 420/ 600 Backup Back UPS	$315/ 335
Tripplite Super 6/ Telephone Surge/ Spike	$38

FAX / MODEM / PCMCIA Card

USR 56K V.90 Ext. Fax/Modem	$189
USR 56K V.90 Int. Voice/Fax Modem (OEM)	$105
Smartlink 56K Int. V.90 Voice/Fax Modem	$45
Acer (AOpen) 56K V.90 Int. Voice/Fax Modem	$55
3COM Fax/Modem Ethernet 10BT Combo	$369
3COM Megahertz 10/100 Lan CardBus PC Card	$225
Adaptec APA 1450 PCMCIA Card	$145
Zoltrix 56K PCMCIA Fax/Modem Card	$130

For Information on Sales & Service, phone our systems consultant at:

Tel: 879-8642

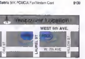
FAX: (604) 879-8640

Technical Support: (604) 708-9642

Rock Computer Ltd.

Store Hours:
Mon.-Fri. 8:30 - 6:30
Sat. 9:30 - 6:00
Sun. 11:00 - 5:00

Prices and Specifications are subject to change without notice
All list prices are reflect cash discount.
All products name, trademarks are properties of their respective owner



Lots of Parking on Laurel

Tabloid inkjets for big prints

If letter- or legal-size output isn't enough, you moy need o widemouth printer

By David Tanaka

A number of manufacturers now offer inkjets that will print on **11x17** inch (tabloid) paper. Prices for these printers range from a few hundred dollars to a few thousand dollars more than units that print on 8 5x11-inch (letter-size) paper or smaller. With that price spread comes an equally broad range of specifications and capabilities

Why tabloid?

An 11x17-inch printer can be useful in a number of circumstances For general office use a wide printer can output large spreadsheets, graphs and charts or other business documents like floor plans or schematics In a graphics or marketing department, it might be called on to output one-off or limited quantities of posters or bulletins Some like the Epson 3000, are designed to be used as a color proofing system for graphic artists. Many will also print on 13x19-inch "oversize" paper allowing edge-to-edge printing bleeds when the paper is trimmed down to 11x17-inch tabloid dimensions Some will also print on 17x22 inch paper or on banner paper up to 17x44 inches

In the home a tabloid printer can be called on to produce a number of personal projects, including maps, posters signs or enlargements of photographs These printers take up more space than a letter size inkjet, so the physical size may be an important variable when considering if you want one for home use

In this article we look at three tabloid inkjet printers This is not meant as a head to head comparison since these are very different products designed with different users in mind

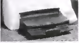
The Xerox DocuPrint C20 for example is very much like the letter-size inkjet printer you may already be familiar with except that it has been stretched to accommodate tabloid-size paper It would be suitable as a home or small office printer offering a good combination of image quality affordable price, and decent speed

The Hewlett-Packard 2500C, on the other hand is designed and built for office work, and isn t really intended to be used in a home or home office It has the highest duty cycle of the printers mentioned here the largest capacity for paper and big, individual color ink cartridges. It is the speed demon of the group, but is also the heaviest and occupies the most space

Epson's Color Stylus 3000 is designed specifically to be used by graphic artists as a color "comping" tool. It can t match the high monthly print volumes the HP 2500C is capable of, but it has the best color accuracy right out of the box, offering users a high degree of control over the color characteristics It also supports a wide variety of media made by Epson, including 17x44-inch banner paper and transparent stock for backlit signage

Xerox DocuPrint C20

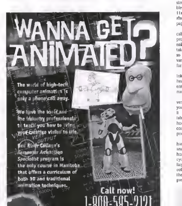
From Xerox Canada
Tel 800 275-9376 http://www.xerox.ca
Estimated street price. $1 199 ($1 799 for the NC20)



Xerox calls the DocuPrint C20 a small workgroup printer but it is probably better suited as a personal printer A similar model the NC20 is a better choice for network use for two reasons An Ethernet adapter is standard on the NC20 while it is an extra-cost option on the C20 The NC20 also comes with more standard memory The rest of the specifications are the same for both models

The C20 is rated at up to eight pages per minute (ppm) for black and up to 4 ppm for color both in draft mode. Image resolution is 600x600 dots per inch (dpi) while an enhanced setting will produce what Xerox calls "1 200 image quality" We found that

Continued on page **30**


WANNA GET ANIMATED?
The world of high-tech computer animation is only a phone call away.

We have the tools and the industry professionals to teach you how to bring your creative vision to life.

Red River College's *Computer Animation Specialist* program is the only course in Manitoba that offers a curriculum of both 3D and traditional animation techniques.

Call now!
1-800-585-2121
for all the details.

RED RIVER COLLEGE
Downtown Campus
Market Driven Training Centre
123 Main Street
Winnipeg, MB R3C 1A3

Tabloid printer specificotions

	Epson Color Stylus 3000	Hewlett-Packard 2500C	Xerox DocuPrint C20
Resolution	1 440x720	600x600	600x600
Res. enhancement	1440 SuperFine	PhotoREt II	simulated 1200 dpi
Dimensions WxDxH cm	81x56 5x24	88.5x73 6x33 7	55 8x44 5x24 8
Dimensions WxDxH in	32x22 3x9 4	27x29x13.3	22x17 5x9 7
Weight kg (lb)	17 2 (37 8)	27 (60)	9 1 (20)
Ink system	CMYK	CMYK	CMYK or six-color
Cartridges	1 per color	1 per color	1 black/photo, 1 CMY
Max. rated print speed black	7 pages per min (ppm)	8 ppm	8 ppm
Duty cycle (pages)	75,000 total	12,000/mo	5 000/mo
Interfaces	parallel, serial	parallel	parallel
Network card	optional	optional	optional
Suggested retail price	$2,299	$1 899	$1 199
Web site	www.epson.com	www.hp.com/go/2500c	www.xerox.ca

Since 1988
11 Years Strong

PHASE 1 SYSTEMS CORPORATION

Store Hours:
M-F 10am-8pm
Sat 10am-5 pm

410 Willingdon Avenue
Burnaby, BC V5C 5G4
http://www.phase-1.com

Phone: (604) 291-1558
Fax: (604) 298-5126
Email: Info@phase-1.com

Ask About Our Five Star ★★★★★ Total Commitment Program

1. Your Satisfaction Is Guaranteed With Our EXCLUSIVE 30-day "NO PENALTY" Upgrade Program. Call us for details.
2. Personalized Technical Support And Service
3. Intelligent, Affordable Network and Internet Solutions
4. Commitment To Top Quality Components And Configurations
5. 5-Year *Canada-Wide* Warranty (5-year labour / 3-year parts)

GEMS, Y2K, ISO-9002 Certified: Government, Corporate and Educational Bids Welcome

Internet, Networking, Y2K Solutions Specialists...Leasing & Financing Available

HORIZON SYSTEMS JUNE SPECIALS

Family Special	Home & Office	SOHO Special	Workstation	Gamer's Power
AMD K6/2 350MHz CPU	***Intel Celeron 366MHz CPU***	***Intel Celeron 400MHz CPU***	***Intel Pentium II 350MHz***	***Intel Pentium III 450MHz***
ASUS P5A 512k AGP MB	Microstar 6117 AGP MB	ASUS P2Bf i440BX AGP MB	ASUS P2Bf i440BX AGP MB	ASUS P2Bf i440BX AGP MB
32MB SDRAM Memory	32MB SDRAM Memory	64MB SDRAM Memory	64MB SDRAM SDRAM	64MB SDRAM Memory
Fujitsu 4.3GB 9.5ms HDD	Quantum Fireball CR 6.4GB	Quantum Fireball CR 8.4GB	Quantum Fireball CR 8.4GB	Quantum Fireball CR12.7GB
Acer A-Open 40x CD-ROM	Acer A-Open 40x CD-ROM	Acer A-Open 40x CD-ROM	Acer A-Open 40x CD-ROM	Acer A-Open 40x CD-ROM
S3 4MB AGP Video Card	ATI 3D Charger 8MB AGP	ATI Xpert 98 8MB AGP	ATI 128 Xpert '99 8MB AGP	ATI Rage 128 16MB AGP
56k v.90 PCI Voice Modem	56k v.90 PCI Voice Modem	USR 56k v.90 PCI Modem	USR 56k V.90 PCI Modem	USR 56k V.90 PCI Modem
A-Open 16-bit 3D Sound	A-Open 16-bit 3D Sound	Sound Blaster PCI-128 PnP	Sound Blaster Live! Value	Sound Blaster Live Value
60 Watt Stereo Speakers	60 Watt Stereo Speakers	60 Watt Stereo Speakers	60 Watt Stereo Speakers	Sonlab SW4 Sub/Speakers
15" Mid-Tower 200w Case	15" Mid-Tower 200w Case	15" Mid-Tower 200w Case	19" Mid-Tower ATX Case	19" Mid-Tower ATX Case
Fujitsu 8725 PS/2 Keyboard	Fujitsu 8725 PS/2 Keyboard	Fujitsu 8725 PS/2 Keyboard	Fujitsu 8725 PS/2 Keyboard	Fujitsu 8725 PS/2 Keyboard
A-Open PS/2 Mouse w/Pad	A-Open PS/2 Mouse w/Pad	A-Open PS/2 Mouse w/Pad	A-Open PS/2 Mouse w/Pad	Microsoft PS/2 IntelliMouse
MS Windows '98 CD-ROM	MS Windows '98 CD-ROM	MS Windows '98 CD-ROM	MS Windows '98 CD-ROM	MS Windows '98 CD-ROM
15" Hansol 500A .28 Monitor	15" Hansol 500A .28 Monitor	15" Hansol 500A .28 Monitor	15" Hansol 500A .28 Monitor	15" Hansol 500A .28 Monitor
$1299	**$1399**	**$1649** P-III Ready	**$1799** P-III Ready	**$2199**
64MB SDRAM Memory add $48	64MB SDRAM Memory add $48	128MB SDRAM add $99	Pentium II 400MHz CPU add $48	128MB SDRAM Memory add $99
AMD K6/2 400MHz CPU add $49	Intel Celeron 400MHz CPU $58	Intel Celeron 433MHz CPU $48	Pentium III 450MHz CPU add $199	Pentium III 500MHz CPU add $379

All Horizon System Specials are ISO-9002/Y2K Certified and include our exclusive 5-year Labour/3-year Parts Canada-Wide Warranty

Add-Ons, Upgrades and Software Specials

[illegible]

Monitor Upgrade
17" Hansol 701A .26
for only $1[illegible]

At Phase 1 Systems we're committed to helping you design the perfect system by listening to your needs and providing you with the perfect mix between power and price. This has always been our policy and always will be.

Super Specials For June!

Creative Labs Sound Kit
Retail Box $349

Creative 4 point Surround Sound
Retail Box $135

Creative Labs TNT Riva 16MB AGP
$135

Sound Blaster Live! Value
OEM $79

Sound Blaster PCI 128 [illegible]
OEM $59

Preview 15" Monitor
3-Year Warranty $199

Acer 310U USB Scanner
Retail Box $135

Microsoft Natural Elite Keyboard
PS/2 or USB OEM $59

Micro 2000 Centurion Y2K Fix Card
Retail Box $149

Creative 32MB Riva TNT 2 AGP
Retail Box $249

Preview 17" Monitor
3-Year Warranty $329

Yamaha 4416 4x4x16x CDRW IDE w/Software
Retail Box $475

Diamond Portable Rio MP3 Player
After $ Mail-in Rebate $225

Microsoft PS/2 IntelliMouse Pro
Retail Box $69

Viper V770 Riva TNT 2 32MB AGP
OEM $249

Preview 19" Monitor
3-Year Warranty $579

Iomega USB 100MB ZIP Drive
Retail Box $195

EasyPhoto SmartPage Pro Scanner
This Only $99

Logitech USB QuickCam VC
Retail Box $119

3DFX VooDoo3 2000 16MB AGP
Retail Box $195

BBB Supporting Better Business Through The Better Business Bureau Reg. Number 12433

All Prices Reflect 2.5% Cash Discount

Member Since 1992

Prices Are Subject To Change Without Notice

NOTEBOOK SPECIALS

SMARTBOOK 1200+
12.1" TFT SVGA
Active Matrix Display
AMD K6/2 350MHz CPU
32MB SDRAM/512k Cache
4.0GB Hard Disk Drive
4MB SGRAM PCI Video
24x Teac CD-ROM Drive
56k PCMCIA Modem
16-bit 3D Stereo Sound
TouchPad Device
Windows '98 CD-ROM
NMH (~3hour) Battery
Includes 1 USB Port
$2399

New Model!

SMARTBOOK 5300C
12.1" TFT SVGA
Active Matrix Display
Intel Celeron 333MHz
32MB SDRAM/128k Cache
4.0GB Hard Disk Drive
4MB SGRAM PCI Video
24x Teac CD-ROM Drive
56k PCMCIA Modem
16-bit 3D Stereo Sound
TouchPad Device
Windows '98 CD-ROM
Lithium-Ion (~3hr) Battery
USB/S-Video Out
$2499

MTI
http://www.mobitech.net
Carrying Case Included!

SMARTBOOK 1400P
14.1" TFT XGA
Active Matrix Display
Intel Pentium II 266MMX
32MB SDRAM/512k Cache
4.0 GB Hard Disk Drive
ATI 4MB 2xAGP Video
24x Teac CD-ROM Drive
56k v.90 PCMCIA Modem
16-bit 3D Stereo Sound
TouchPad Device
Windows '98 CD-ROM
Lithium-Ion (~3hr) Battery
S-Video Out/RCA Video In
Includes 1 USB Port
$3499

DVD Ready!

SMARTBOOK 2100P
14.1" TFT XGA
Active Matrix Display
Intel Pentium II 266 MMX
32MB SDRAM/512k Cache
4.0 GB Hard Disk Drive
ATI 8MB 2xAGP Video
24x Teac CD-ROM Drive
56k v.90 PCMCIA Modem
16-bit 3D Stereo Sound
TouchPad Device
Windows '98 CD ROM
Lithium-Ion (~3hr) Battery
S-Video Out/RCA Video In
Includes 1 USB Port
$3899

SMARTBOOK 8700P
15.1" TFT XGA
Active Matrix Display
Pentium II 266MHz CPU
64MB SDRAM/512k Cache
4.0 GB Hard Disk Drive
ATI 8MB 2xAGP Video
24x Teac CD-ROM Drive
56k v.90 PCMCIA Modem
16-bit 3D Stereo Sound
TouchPad Device
Windows '98 CD-ROM
Lithium-Ion (~3hr) Battery
S-Video Out/RCA Video In
Includes 2 USB Ports
$4299

All Notebooks include 2-Type II PCMCIA (32bit) Slots. Call us for other upgrades and options. Smartbooks include 3-year Labour/[illegible] year Parts Warranty and Toll-Free technical support.

Call us for detailed information and custom configurations on all Smartbook Notebooks

NOTEBOOK SPECIALS

Tabloid inkjets for big prints

Continued from page **28**

for printing typical office documents, such as letters, spreadsheets, and charts, the image quality was very good even on the standard setting. Text-only documents could be printed in just a few seconds when the C20 was set to draft mode, and the printing was quite acceptable

The printer emulates PostScript 2 as well as PCL printer languages The print software offers what Xerox calls "send once, print many," the idea being that multiple copies of a document will need to be processed once, cutting the overall print time

A year or two ago we would have been astounded by the photo output of this printer. However technology moves on, and while its photographic print quality is very good, other tabloid printers in this roundup did a better job The C20 produced the darkest and most contrasty print of a photographic image, and many shadow details apparent in printouts from the other two printers were lost. This, of course, could be corrected with image-editing software prior to printing.

The C20 uses a two-cartridge ink system, but offers the option of six-color printing if you substitute the black ink cartridge with a photo cartridge Rendering of photographic images improves with the Photo cartridge which provides a more subtle rendering of tones, completely eliminating the faint banding that was occasionally visible when using the main color cartridge with the black cartridge

Spot color printing was also quite good on this printer, although printing pages of mixed text and colors can be quite slow when the printer is set to the highest resolution as we discovered when we printed out 16 bar charts for a report the boss needed "right away"

The menu panel has some odd and annoying arrangements. For example the change cartridge button which moves the printhead to an accessible area of the printer is in the Tests menu rather than in the Supplies menu, which would be a more logical spot for it

Of the three the Xerox is most like a stretched version of a letter-size inkjet with comparable basic dimensions (apart from width) The Xerox has a 55.8x44.5 cm (22x17.5 in.) footprint is 24.6 cm (9.7 in.) high weighs just 9 kg (20 lb.), and it would fit well in a home office.

This printer is made for Xerox by Lexmark and is very similar in features to the Lexmark Optra 45

Continued on page **34**

Epson's affordable color tabloid

Epson Stylus Photo 1200
From Epson America
Estimated price US$600

This printer is based on the same inkjet technology as Epson's recently announced Stylus Photo 750 letter/legal-size printer. The Epson Stylus Photo 1200 is a tabloid-format printer with native USB serial and parallel connectivity It offers six-color printing via black and five-color ink cartridges. Epson says the 1200's six picoliter droplet size, 1 440x720 dot per inch resolution and Advanced AcuPhoto Halftoning deliver unsurpassed photo quality in a tabloid format printer in this price range. The printer is speedy, too. It can output a 4x6-inch photo in approximately one minute (Photo quality mode takes longer, however) and an 8x10-inch photo in only two minutes. It also takes paper sizes up to 13x44 inches. A roll paper holder is included with the printer. The software bundle includes Adobe Photoshop 5.0 LE. Epson says a PostScript option for this printer will be offered However, according to a review at Macintouch.com, the Epson PostScript RIP won't be ready until sometime this summer.

—*Graeme Bennett*

Epson, http://www.epson.com/

Intel Celeron 366MHz
32 MB SDRam
12.1" SVGA TFT LCD
4MB SGRAM AGP Video
Built-in 24X CD-ROM (Optional DVD-ROM)
Built-in Floppy Drive (Optional LS-120)
4.0GB Hard Drive
USB / Serial / Parallel / S-Video / CRT / PS/2
ESS 3D Sound with Stereo Speakers
Lithium Ion Battery
2 PC Card Slots
56K V.90 PC Card Modem
Windows 98 CD

$2095

CALL FOR DETAILS

$68/month
36 month term OAC
Documentation Fee
National Bank
Mastercard Program

SMARTBOOK 5300C

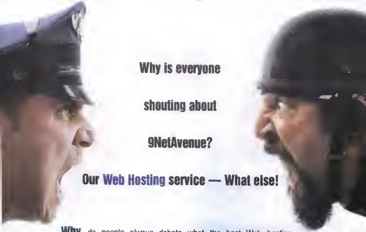
1.800.538.8212

www.mobiltech.net

ULTIMATE TRAVELER

5300C SERIES support Intel Celeron(PGA 370)

883-13988 Cambie Road Richmond B.C. Canada V6V 2K4 Tel (604)279-0281 Fax (604)279 8739



Why is everyone

shouting about

9NetAvenue?

Our Web Hosting service — What else!

Why do people always debate what the best Web hosting solution is? If only they knew about the rich diversity of services offered by 9NetAvenue. Whether they prefer NT or UNIX platforms, large sites or small, online commerce or not, clients are thrilled to find that 9NetAvenue can accommodate them. The answer is not to find the one solution for everyone; it is to find the one Web hosting company that can provide the answers for everyone's needs. **The answer is 9NetAvenue.**

FULL FEATURED WEBSITE HOSTING PLANS ♦ NT from $19.95/mo. ♦ Unix from $19.95/mo. ♦ E-COMMERCE from $54.95/mo. ♦ DEDICATED SERVER including hardware from $149/mo. ROUND-THE-CLOCK ♦ 24x7 engineering staff ♦ 24x7 TOLL FREE multi-lingual tech support ♦ 24x7 on-premise & digital security ♦ 24x7 proactive monitoring DATA CENTER ♦ NEW 50,000 sq. ft. data center facility ♦ Redundant OC-12 connectivity to the Internet backbone ♦ All routing & switching by CISCO equipment ♦ Multi-terabyte back-up system ♦ Redundant UPS & Diesel Generators CUSTOMER APPRECIATION ♦ Park your Domain FREE ♦ 90 day money back guarantee!

9NETAVENUE
WWW.9NETAVE.CA

1•888•260•7890
416•630•1100

GET IT!!!

Family Value

- Genuine **Intel Celeron 366AMHz** Processor
- ABIT PII BH6 440BX MotherBoard
- 32MB SDRAM PC100
- ATX Supercase w/250 Watt power supply
- 4.3GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- 36X CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 8MB AGP Video Card
- 16 Bit Sound Card
- 56K V.90 Fax Modem
- Windows 98 Keyboard PS/2
- 3 Button PS/2 Mouse
- 100 Watt Speakers

*monitor extra

$950.00

**Lease $37.00/month O.A.C.

SPECIAL PR[illegible]S WITH SYSTEM PURCHASE

MONITORS

PRINTERS

OUTSTANDING FEATURES

- *All computer systems are 'ready to use'*
- *[illegible] Network and Business Solutions*
- *Complete quotation inquiry service*
- *Year [illegible] Warranty on Parts and Labour*
- *The first year is on-site!*

HI-Q COMPUTER has ***FREE GIFTS*** (worth over $350.00) with each system purchase.

- O/S Windows 98 Full Version w/CD & Manual
- Word processing, Spreadsheet, and Organizer programs
- 2 Months Free Internet Access*

Home/Office Solution	Multimedia	INTEL PIII 500mhz
Genuine **Intel PII 350MHz** Processor	Genuine **Intel PII 400MHz** Processor	***Genuine Intel PIII 500MHz Processor***
ASUS P2B 440BX MotherBoard	ASUS P2B 440BX MotherBoard	***ASUS P2B 440BX MotherBoard***
64MB SDRAM PC100	64MB SDRAM PC100	***64MB SDRAM PC100***
ATX Supercase w/250 Watt power supply	ATX Supercase w/250 Watt power supply	***ATX Supercase w/250 Watt power supply***
6.4GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive	8.4GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive	***10.2GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive***
40X CD-ROM Drive	48X CD-ROM Drive	***48X CD-ROM Drive***
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive	3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive	***3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive***
ATI Xpert 98 8MB AGP Video Card	Creative Labs Riva TNT 16MB AGP Video Card	***ATI Xpert 128 16MB AGP Video Card***
SoundBlaster 64 PCI Sound Card	SoundBlaster 128 PCI Sound Card	***SoundBlaster Live Value Sound Card***
56K V.90 PCI Voice Fax Modem	56K V.90 PCI Voice Fax Modem	***56K V.90 PCI Voice Fax Modem***
Windows 98 Keyboard PS/2	Logitech Internet Keyboard PS/2	***Windows 98 Keyboard PS/2***
Microsoft Intelli-Mouse PS/2	Logitech First Mouse Plus PS/2	***Microsoft Intelli-Mouse PS/2***
GNT 5000A Speakers w/Subwoofer	Zenon 6000 Speakers w/Subwoofer	***Cambridge SoundWorks*** (4 Point Speaker System w/ Subwoofer)
$1,250.00	**$1,450.00**	**$2,050.00**
**Lease $40.00/month O.A.C.	**Lease $55.00/month O.A.C.	**Lease $75.00/month O.A.C.

BRAND NAME COMPONENTS

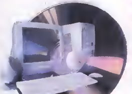
HI-Q COMPUTER INC.

1201 West Broadway, Vancouver, BC V6H 1G7
Tel. 738-2775 Fax 738-2724 Email info@hi-qcomputer.com

Monday to Friday 10:00am 6:30pm
Saturday 11:00am 5:00pm
Sunday Closed

We accept Visa Mastercard American Express and Interac.
All names & trademarks belong to their respective owners.
Prices are subject to change without notice.
Subject to availability. Taxes extra.

*Terms and conditions for Internet Access are set by ISP.
**Lease rates are estimates. Final rates will be set by leasing agent.



Get Connected with...

ZOLTRIX COMPUTER PERIPHERALS

Rated #1 in price performance! Leading the world in technology!

Visit our Website

[illegible]

www.zoltrix.com

We **Now** Offer
Toll Free Technical Support @
1•877•ZOLTRIX*
FREE! for end users*

COBRA 56K PCI modem

[illegible]

Suggested Retail **$39**

Phantom 56K HSF PCI modem

- Internal PCI Windows 98 modem
- Plug n' Play Support
- Dual V.90 or KFlex Support
- Voice Mail with Remote Retrieval
- Full Duplex Speakerphone Feature
- With MNP2-5, V.42, V.42bis Error Correction and Data Compression
- Five Year Nationwide Warranty
- 50 Hours of Free Internet Included

Suggested Retail **$39**

56K External modem

Only... **$99**

56K PCMCIA Modem

- PMCIA Type II Modem
- Dual V.90 or KFLEX support
- 56000bps Data compression complies with ITU-T V.90, V.34, V.34bis, V.32, V.22, V.22bis & V.21

Suggested Retail **$119**

The Arrival of Zoltrix Monitors!

New 15" Zoltrix Monitor

- 15" (14" Viewable)
- .28 Dot Pitch
- On screen displayed controls
- 1280 x 1024 Max. Resolution @ 60Hz.
- Bright, Sharp Image Display
- Plug N'Play
- Flat square screen; Anti Glare
- Low Radiation, MPR II
- 85 Megahertz Bandwidth
- 2 Year Warranty

$225

New 17" Zoltrix Monitor

- 17" (16" Viewable)
- .27mm Dot Pitch
- On screen displayed controls
- 1280 x 1024 Max. Resolution @ 60Hz.
- Bright, Sharp Image Display
- Plug N'Play
- Flat square screen; Anti Glare
- Low Radiation, MPR II
- 85 Megahertz Bandwidth
- 2 Year Warranty

$349

For the name of an authorized reseller, nearest you call 1-888-221-0644

[illegible]

*Available only to Zoltrix products purchased after March 1st, 1999

Tabloid inkjets for big prints

Continued from page 30

HP 2500C

From Hewlett-Packard (Canada) Ltd.
Tel. 800-387-3867 http://www hp com/go/2500c
Estimated street price $1 899 ($2499 for the 2500 CM, which includes network connectivity)

The first thing that strikes you about the HP 2500C is its sheer size. This is the godzilla of inkjet printers In fact one of TCP's freelancers declined an invitation to review the unit because it was just too big for his home office. It stands 33 7 cm (13 3 in.) tall and occupies 68 5x73 6 cm (27x29 in) of desk surface while weighing in at 27 kg (60 lb)

This size gives it extra capacity to shine in an office environment however. The two paper trays hold a total of 400 sheets of paper, while a third tray, which also acts as the output bin, holds another 10 sheets The trays will accept paper up to 13x19 inches, allowing for full-bleed tabloid printing

The beefiness of this printer extends to the cartridges. Here we find four big individual cartridges—they look like little flasks—for cyan, magenta yellow and black. These were introduced on HP's 2000 model As part of HP's Smart Printing Technology each print head/cartridge includes a chip that indicates when each of the cartridges is running low on ink.

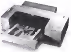
The duty cycle for this printer is rated at 12,000 pages per month more than double that of the Docuprint The 2500C is also one of the fastest inkjets we've tested It is rated at up to 9 ppm (draft setting, black) Along with the big print cartridges, it has larger print heads that provide a wider print swath This contributes to increased printing speed Even for high-resolution color photo output the printing times were surprisingly fast

Image quality is also very good. The printer uses HP's image enhancement technology called PhotoRet II color layering While the printer is rated at 600x600 dpi, the dot pattern looks finer then on the similarly rated Xerox DocuPrint C20 However, we did detect some fine banding in the mid-tones of the test photographs.

Like the Xerox product, the HP 2500C is classed as a workgroup printer but requires the purchase of a network card to be used on a network. If you intend to install this printer on a network, you might consider the HP 2500 CM model, which costs more, but has networking built in

Epson Color Stylus 3000

From Epson Canada
800-463-7766
http //www epson com
Suggested retail price $2,288



The Color Stylus 3000 is one of several Epson tabloid printers. It is advertised as a color comping system for graphic artists, and includes a software-based raster image processor (RIP) called StylusRIP, which processes PostScript Level 2 files for output on the printer. It also has extensive printer control settings that can be adjusted to compensate for image source (for example, a digital camera file setting increases color saturation) paper type, and other variables.

Like the HP 2500C, the Stylus 3000 is big so if you are contemplating it for your home-based studio remember that you'll need almost a metre of desk space for the printer It has an 81x56 5 cm (32x22 3 in) footprint, is 24 cm (9 4 in.) high, and weighs 17.2 kg (37 8 lb)

The Stylus 3000 also uses large, individual ink cartridges. The color cartridges are rated at 2 100 letter-size copies while the black cartridge is good for 3,800 pages (both at 360 dpi and five percent ink coverage)

The paper bin will hold up to 17x23 inch paper although the printer will accommodate continuous tractor feed paper or banner rolls The Stylus will print up to 17x44-inch sheets Epson makes a broad range of papers for the Stylus 3000, including a transparent stock for printing out a graphic for use in an illuminated sign. The printer software will reverse the image so it looks right when viewed through the transparent stock.

This printer can be used as a personal graphics tool, or one that might serve a small studio. A proofing system needs to offer color accuracy and control To test this

Continued on page 36

SURVEY SAYS...
YOU'D RATHER HEAR IT FROM SOMEONE ELSE

At iSTAR™ Internet, we've done enough surveys to know that surveys don't get us new business the way that word of mouth does That's why we're very pleased to note that more of our customers sign up due to positive referrals from friends or relatives than from any other source Great referrals are a result of years of giving Canadians what they want reliable and affordable means of accessing the Internet while providing the finest in technical support That's why iSTAR has grown to become one of Canada's leading residential Internet providers Next time you're looking for a great provider, ask a friend

iSTAR™ INTERNET
www.istar.ca

CALL 1-888-iSTAR14

POWERED BY PSINet

iSTAR and iSTAR logo are trademarks of iSTAR Internet, a division of PSINet Limited. PSINet and PSINet logo are trademarks of PSINet Inc. used under licence by PSINet Limited

Yes IC
Communications Inc.
A Division of
Information Highway Inc.

- Fast 56k v.90 Connection
- 10 Mb Webspace
- Multiple Email Accounts
- 7 Day Technical Support
- Web-based Email
- Newsgroups
- Chat & More!

3 MONTHS FREE UNLIMITED INTERNET ACCESS

$9.60*
A MONTH
WITH PRE-PAID ACCOUNT

*$11 99 is the average monthly cost of our $154 00 annual subscription. The "3 MONTHS FREE" is in addition to this offer, bringing the effective monthly rate down to $9.60. All subscriptions must be paid in full, in advance, and quoted prices do not include applicable taxes.

WE PROVIDE END-TO-END BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

BUSINESS SPECIAL

$99.99 Per Year

Unlimited Access between 6am - 5pm
5 E-mails & 10 Megs of Web Space

WEBSITE HOSTING

$29.99 Per Month

Up to 50 Megs!

Cheques VISA

1-800-832-5945

Serving the Toronto, Vancouver, Calgary, Hamilton, Newmarket, and Oshawa areas E & O E

Is USB ready for prime time?

Continued from page 21

power from the hub, but these peripherals had their own power supply. This problem didn't happen when we used the unpowered, sheet-fed Storm scanner.

On the Pentium MMX system with the PCI USB card, the HP scanner wouldn't work when playing the Microsoft Sound System demos, but the Agfa scanner would. But the Agfa scanner often had initializing difficulty on both the Pentiums PCs.

The Presario laptop worked well with everything except the Leopard Pocket Modem. In fact, the Leopard Pocket Modem and the Smart One USB modem both worked flawlessly when used without a hub yet rarely when used with either hub. There were no problems with the Microsoft Game Pad.

Other problems included various hung programs that usually just required a quick CTRL+ALT+DEL, though there were a couple of times when we tried to plug in a hub already connected to numerous peripherals, which hung the whole system. One annoying development was that some devices, noticeably the Microsoft Sound System, always required the Windows CD every time it was disconnected then reconnected. It was sometimes the case that the hubs would go down and need to be disconnected then reconnected to work.

Overall, the results indicate that there is inconsistent implementation of the USB protocol and/or quality components. As well, software is undoubtedly responsible for some difficulties. The long and the short of it is that USB is a real improvement over the serial and parallel ports but the claims are greater than the reality. Forget about attaching 127 devices and stick to three or maybe four. With the flood of USB products about to come on the market, it is still a case of caveat emptor. Various inconsistencies and minor irritations will undoubtedly occur.

Our tests show nothing conclusively. What they do reveal is that the Compaq had the least difficulty with USB devices, compared to the two clone PCs, and peripherals that are simple and use little bandwidth like the Microsoft SideWinder Game Pad, have few, if any, problems. We did not test this proposition, but believe that you get what you pay for. Poor quality USB products seem likely to have various problems. This may stem from the fact that extensive research is needed by each manufacturer to write solid drivers and good software.

If the computer industry wants consumers to move to the new USB standard and essentially replace their peripherals, they had better do more to ensure a problem-free computing experience. At this time, things look pretty good but there are still far too many anomalies. Can you trust your USB peripheral? Alone? Probably. In a group? Usually! ❑

PRICING FROM $34.95 PER MONTH

PacificOnline

The most productive way to create, manage and sell on the Web.

ave you established
ine presence?

sting plans offer every-
g you need. With Pacific
ne you'll get the fastest,
st reliable web servers, a
h-speed redundant back-
e, and a staff of qualified
talented individuals. All
just dollars a day.

dy to do business online?
can get you up and run-
g in as little as 30 minutes.
on the Web or call

STANDARD FEATURES

- Redundant OC3 backbone
- 99.9% uptime
- Full e-mail services
- Unlimited FTP access
- Your own CGI directory
- Live web statistics
- Microsoft FrontPage support
- Visual InterDev support
- Active Server Page support
- Cold Fusion support
- CyberCash support
- Password protection
- Daily tape backups
- 24-hour on-site monitoring
- Same-day activation
- No setup fees
- 30 day money back guarantee
- No minimum contract

WE'LL HELP YOU PUT THE PIECES TOGETHER!

PACIFIC ONLINE IS A CERTIFIED FRONTPAGE PRESENCE PROVIDER.

RESELLERS — RESELL OUR SERVICES AS IF THEY WERE YOUR OWN.

www.pacific.ca (604) 638-6010

Tabloid inkjets for big prints

Continued from page 34

aspect of the printers, we created a file containing 25 Pantone CMYK color swatches, printed it out on each of the printers and compared the printout to the Pantone swatch book. Given the Epson's focus as a color graphics system, it is not surprising that of the three printers the Stylus rendered the colors most faithfully right out of the box.

Out of the box is probably not the way a graphic artist would want to use this printer, though, so Epson includes color adjustment settings for altering the brightness, contrast and saturation settings for the individual cyan, magenta and yellow inks. Alternatively, users can select presets that optimize the output for specific circumstances, such as photorealistic color, or to increase the contrast of images taken with a digital camera. The software supports ICM under Windows and ColorSync under the Mac OS.

The Color 3000 can also be used as a plotter, and comes with a printer utility called EpsonPlot! This utility will read HPGL plotter files and print them out on the Stylus.

Macs still rule in many graphics departments, and the Stylus comes with both a serial and parallel port to allow a PC and Mac to be connected to it simultaneously. Epson also offers a number of network interface cards, including a LocalTalk card and a few Ethernet variations.

For larger-scale proofing, Epson also has the Stylus Color 5000, which sells for around $20 000 and includes its own EFI Fiery image processing computer. ❑

SlackerTV

NB—Here's something completely new for those with nothing to do at work. Slacker TV presents a range of documentaries and short films that are guaranteed to waste time while you are waiting for lunch. You can also add your email to the service and get instant notification of new material.

http://www.slackertv.com

WHY PAY MORE & GET LESS, GO TO WWW.ULTINET.CA. THE EASIEST & BEST SITE IN THE WORLD TO COMPARE PRICES, INSTANTLY 24 HRS.
SAVE TIME, MONEY, ENERGY & EFFORT, PRICE/CONFIGURE YOUR OWN (PYO)tmPC ONLINE, +/- COMPONENTS, GET INSTANT REAL TIME PRICES AS YOU MODIFY YOUR SYSTEM. SEE OUR DAILY & BI-WEEKLY SPECIALS ON OUR WEBSITE

ULTINET

DEALER INQUIRIES ALSO WELCOMED

ULTINET MID LEVEL PACKAGE
Texas BX PC100 mbd for PII B PIII cpu's
-64mb PC-100mhz sdram (not PC-66)
-8.4gb ultra ATA hdd, 2X USB
-ATI EXPERT 98 8mb fast AGP video
-Wave 32, 120w spkrs, 44x cdr & 1.44drv
-Netlink 56k V90 PCI VFX modem
17" Intelliview .27dp (not .28) 1280x1024 mtr
-Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 installed with CD
Win 98 installed with CD/manual
PenII-366 Celeron (128k cache) $1381 or $50/mth
PenII-466 Celeron (128k cache) $1527 or $57/mth
PenII-400 (512k cache) $1687 or $58/mth
PenII-450 (512k cache) $1877 or $62/mth
PenIII-500 (512k cache) $2043 or $76/mth
PenIII-550 (512k cache) $2547 or $84/mth
Goto www.ultinet.ca best site for prices 24hrs

ULTINET POWER PACKAGE
-Asus P2F BX PC100 mbd for PII B PIII cpu's
128mb fast PC 100mhz bus sdram
12.7gb Ultra ATA hdd 2X USB
-ATI Fury 32mb or Diamond 770 agp video
-SB256 Live sound, Cambridge PC Works 5pk
Panasonic/Hitachi 5X DVD & 1.44drv
17" .25dp (not .28) UVGA (1600x1200) mtr
-USR V90 56k Sportster Keyb'd Mouse
-Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 installed with CD
-Win 98 installed with CD/manual
PenII-466 Celeron (128k cache) $2273 or $80/mth
PenII-400 (512k cache) $2353 or $87/mth
PenIII-450 (512k cache) $2473 or $92/mth
PenIII-500 (512k cache) $2839 or $105/mth
PenIII-500 (512k cache) $3343 or $124/mth
Get dynamic price changes at our amazing website

COREL

-Intel ZX/PII fast chipset
128mb sdram upto 256mb 56k V90 fax/mdm
4.1gb hdd to 10.2gb 4MB S3/ATI agp video
-1mb Wavetable ESS sound with spkrs & mic
-24Xcd & 1.44mb drv can ras (hot swapping)
-2X Pcmcia slots, 1S 1P 1 or 2 USB port
-12.1"/14.1" Active Matrix XGA 1024x768 lcd
-Ac pwr/charger Lion/SLion battery & case
-Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 installed with CD
Don't have net access or problem ask a friend or access the net from a library or work you will be glad you did. Why pay more?
Intel PII-400 Celeron 12.1" $2485 or $92/mo
Intel PII-400 Celeron 14.1" $2896 or $107/m
Intel PII-466 Celeron 12.1" $2596 or $96/mo
Intel PII-466 Celeron 14.1" $2995 or $111/m
Intel PII-400 Celeron, 15.1" $3802 or $141/m
Celeron 466 is 30% faster than PII-366 & $700 less.

The Ultinet Building 109 Bridgeland Avenue, Toronto, ON M6A 1Z4 • MON – FRIDAY 9-6 SAT 10-5

Server Co-location Now Available

5 Million people missed your business on the Internet yesterday.

What will tomorrow bring?

Call Netcom now and get your business on the Net.

Get your web site up and running fast with one of our NETSites bundles.

From only

$34.95 /mo

Netcom Canada offers a full range of sophisticated, reliable Internet web hosting services for any size business.

Complete Solutions

With one of our Business Services bundles you can choose your access option, get your domain name and web site, and setup multiple email accounts. Plus get access to the Netcom *Business* Centre a powerful on line tool to manage your account

- ***Up to 100MB of Web space***
- ***Up to 2GB of transfer***
- ***CGI Access***
- ***Up to 100MB of Web space***
- ***Email address with auto response and forwarding***
- ***Traffic Logs***
- ***SSL Security***
- ***7x24 Network Monitoring***
- ***Fast Sun Ultra Servers***
- ***UPS with Diesel backup***
- ***Multiple DS-3 Connections***
- ***Server Co-location***
- ***UNIX based Microsoft FrantPage hosting***

Domain Name Search & Registration

On line domain name search with instant activation Netcom is a Premiere Partner with the InterNIC guaranteeing you the fastest registration possible.

Internet Guaranteed

Only Netcom gives you the Internet risk free If you aren't completely satisfied after 30 days, cancel without penalty We also guarantee a minimum of 99 5% web site availability, or you get 25% of your monthly fee refunded.

Call Now!

You get more out of the Net with Netcom. So call now and get your business up and running. Fast. Reliable. Guaranteed.

Netcom

www.netcom.ca

Visit our web site or call 1.888.438.3534

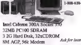
ELITECH

安泰电脑
コンピューター

COMPUTERS

FUTURE POWER

Socket 370
Intel Celeron 300A



Technical Support
1-888-838-4776

Intel Celeron 300A Socket 370
32MB PC100 SDRAM
3 2G Hard Disk, 32xCDROM
8M AGP, 56k Modem
Floppy, Keyboard, Mouse
Sound, Speaker
Windows 98 Lots free software
15" Monitor +$199

Ask for leasing

$849

Elite PII System

Pentium II 350 CPU, 512k Cache
64MB SDRAM
Elitegroup PII Mother Board
AGP 8M Video w/DVD
8.4GB Ultra-IDE Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
104 Win'95 Keyboard
Logitech Mouse
17" ATX Case
40x CD-ROM, 56k fax modem
Sound Blaster 64 Sound Card
60W Speakers
One month free internet
15" Monitor +$199

Ask for leasing [illegible]

Pentium III Systems

Pentium III 450 CPU
64MB PC-100 SDRAM
ASUS BX Mother Board
ATI AGP Xpert98 8M
10.2GB Ultra-IDE Hard Drive
1 44MB Floppy Drive
104 Win'95 Keyboard, Mouse
17" ATX Case w/250W
Viewsonic 17" E771 Monitor
40xCD ROM, 56k fax modem
SoundBlaster 128 Sound Card
420W Speakers w/subwoofer
One month free internet
15" Color Monitor + $199

Ask for leasing [illegible]

國語 粵語 日本語でどうぞ

Motherboard

Asus PIII P2B-F BX	$179
Pentium II 741 w/Sound MOD Net	$145
ABIT PIII BH6 / BX6	$145/$166
P6BX-A+ PII	**$135**
P6EXP w/Sound Socket 370	**$118**
P6SEP w/Sound w/AGP8M S370	**$118**
Epox MVP3C S7 512K AT/ATX	$119
Epox MVP3G S7 1M ATX	$135
Shuttle 591P S7 512k	$102
Gigabyte 5G100 S7 512k	$112
FIC 503+ S7	$115

CPU

Pentium II 333/350	$205/$245
Pentium II 400/450	$305/$435
Pentium III 450/500	**$419/$729**
Pentium III 550	**$1189**
Celeron S370 333/366	$105/$112
Celeron S370 400/433/466	$152/$210/$279
Celeron 333/366	$115/$134
Celeron 400/433	$185/$216
AMD K6-II 350/400/450	$95/$126/$179
AMD K6-III 400/450	$282/$355
Cyrix PR300/333	$68/$72

Memory

72p 16 / 32MB EDO	$43/$79
168p SDRAM 32MB/64MB	$45/$78
168p PC100 SDRAM 32M/64M	$43/$76
168p PC100 SDRAM 128/256MB	$145/349

Hard Drive

Fujitsu 4 3G/6 4G	$145/$173
Fujitsu 8 4G/10 2G	$185/$218
Fujitsu 13G/17G	$272/$342
Quantum CR 4 3G/6.4G	$149/$179
Quantum CR 8 4G/12.7G	$192/$263
Quantum KA 6 4G/9 1G	$228/$263
Quantum KA 13G/18G	$379/$499

Video Card

PCI 1M Video Card	**$19**
Creative TNT 16M AGP oem	**$129**
Creative Banshee 16M Oem	**$109**
Xpert 99/128 AGP	**$99/$139**
ATI Fury 32MB	$239
Cirrus Logic 5446 PCI 1M	$28
AGP 4M/8M	$37/62
Acer AGP 8M w/DVD	67
S3 3D Virge DX 4M PCI	$37
ATI All-inWonder 8M AGP	$199
VooDooIII 2000/3000 Ret.Box	**$192/$269**

Monitor

SVGA 15" 28	$199
Acer OEM 17" Monitor	**$329**
Viewsonic 17" E771 .27	**$389**
Panosonic 17" E70 ,27	**$395**
Daytek 15" Digital 28	$205
Optuquest 17" Q71 0 27	$369
Optuquest 17" V73 26	$475

Modem

56k ISA Modem	$28
Acer 56k V.90 Fax/D/V PCI/ISA	$49$66
Motorola 56k V 90 PCI	$35
USR 56k Fax/D/V int OEM	$118

CD-ROM

48x Creative	$73
40x CD-ROM / ASUS	**$58/$86**
HP 8110/8200 int. Rewritable	$395/$445
Creative 4224 int. Rewritable	$319
Recordable Blank CD	$1 95
Rewriteable Blank CD	$9
Panosonic 5x DVD	**$135**
Pioneer 6x DVD	**$169**

Sound/Multimedia

Yamaha Stereo Sound Card	$18
Sound Blaster 16 / **64 PCI**	$32/$39
Sound Blaster PCI 128/Live	**$55/$76**
Speaker 7 / 100 / 360	$8/$12/$35
Speaker 500W Subwoofer Wood Box	$68
FM Radio Receiver	$29 90
Face 2 Face Video Conf Kit	$179

ZIP/Tape/JAZ

ZIP Drive int/ext	$95/$189
120MB Floppy Drive/ Disk	$116/$15
Conner 8G IDE / SCSI int Tape	$419/$465
HP 5G / 8G IDE int Tape	$245/$345
HP 20G SCSI int Tape	**$1460**
ZIP disk / JAZ disk	$16/$114

Printer

Canon BJC1000/2000	$149/$179
Canon BJC5000/7000	$299/$499
HP Deskjet 695	$239
HP Deskjet 722/1120	$349/$649
Lexmark Inkjet 1100/3200	$129/$235
Brother Laser 1020	$385
HP 1100/2100 Laser	$626/$1079
HP Multi Purpose 725/3100	$719/1099

Scanner

HP 4200/5100/6200 Scanner	$279/$335$520
Acer 320P/320U Scaner	$115/$135
Acer 620P/620S/620U Scaner	$155/169/199
Color Scaner	**$99**

Networking

ISA/PCI 10Base 2/T Comb	$19/$20
Acer 100 Base Network Card	**$29**
3Com 10/100 TX 3C905B	$89
5/8/16Port HUB	$48/$69/$135
5/8/16Port HUB 100Base	$135/$219$350
PCMCIA Ethernet Adapter Comb	$155

Keyboard/Mouse

Win'95 104 Keyboard	$17
Fujitsu 8725/4725	$29/59
Logitech Internet KB	$39
Logitech Mouse 2B/3B	$14/18
Logitech Mouse w/Wheel	$25

Case

15" w/230W PS AT	$38
19" /24" w/230W PS AT	$52/$90
17"/19"/24" ATX	$59/$69/$89
Micro ATX	$59

Limited quantity. Prices are cash discounted and subject to change without notice. Call for the current

Burnaby-Coquitlam

931-5809
fax 931-5891
Mon. -Fri.
11:00-18:30
Sat
11:00-17:00

201 403 North Rd , Coquitlam
(Lougheed Hwy & North Rd)

Abbotsford

859-8619
fax 859-8663
Tue Wed Sat.
11:00-17:30
Thu. Fri.
11:00-20:00
SUN.
11:00-17:00

209A 2nd Floor, Seven Oaks Mall
(Heart of the Valley)

Port Coquitlam

941-1668
fax 941-0082
Mon. -Fri.
10:30-18:00
Sat
10:30-18:00

1528 Prairie Ave.,
Port Coquitlam

Richmond

303-6928
fax. 303-6923
Mon. -Fri.
10:30-18:00
Sat
10:30-18:00
Sun
11:00-17:00

#160-2268 NO5 Road
Richmond

Celeron Systems

Intel Celeron 333A MHz
32Mb SDRAM
PII Mother Board
AGP 8M Video
4.3 GB UIDE Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
Mid-tower Case
104 Win'95 Keyboard
Logitech 2B Mouse
36xCD-ROM, 56k Modem
16Bit Sound
60W Speakers
One month free internet
$599
15' Color Monitor + $199

Super 7 Systems

AMD-K6 -2-350 CPU
32MB PC100 SDRAM
Super 7 M/B, 512k Pipeline
AGP 4M Video Card
6.4GB Ultra IDE Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
15" Mid-tower Case , 230W PS
104 Win'95 Keyboard
Logitech Mouse, 40x CD ROM
56k fax/Modem,16Bit Sound Card
60W Speakers
One month free internet
15" Color Monitor + $199

GAME LOVER's System

Intel Celeron 333A CPU
ABIT BH6 Mother Board
64MB SDRAM
Creative TNT Video Card
8.4 GB UIDE Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
17" Mid-tower Case
104 Win'95 Keyboard
Logitech 2B Mouse
40xCD-ROM, 56k Modem V.90
Sound Blaster 128
480W Subwoofer Speaker
Gravis Xterminator Game Pad
One month free internet
Ask for leasing
15" Color Monitor + $199

NOTEBOOKS

TOSHIBA 4000 CDS **PII 233** -------- ***$1825***
Pentium II 233 / 32MB RAM / 3 8G Hard Drive / 12.1 Dual Scan / 24xCD / Sound / Speaker

TOSHIBA 4010 CDS **PII 266** ------- ***$1985***
Pentium II 266 / 32MB RAM / 3 8G Hard Driv 12 1"Dual Scan / 24xCD / Sound / Speaker

TOSHIBA 4020 CDT **PII 300** -------- ***$3265***
Pentium II 300 / 32MB RAM / 6.4G Hard Drive 13 3"TFT / 24xCD / Sound / Speaker

精品漢筆

GoGo Pen TouchPad Size ---- $169
GoGo Pen 4" x 6" ------------ $288
GoGo Pen 4" x5" Wireless --- $358
快點筆 Touch Pad Size -------- $89

最新中文電腦遊戲
大特價!

SERVICES

Making CD from Hard Disk $18/CD
Print Photo from Digital Camera $0.90/pc
Nega Film or Slide ---> Image Film $0.50/pc
Making Your Own CD Album
from Hard Disk $18/CD
from Film $18/CD+$0.50/pic.

Canon Digital Printer $599

Canon Film Scanner $840

Authorized Dealer
HEWLETT PACKARD

MEMBER
BBB

HOME THREATER System

Intel Celeron 333A CPU
ABIT BH6 Mother Board
64MB SDRAM
ATI Fury 32MB AGP w/Video in & TV ou
8.4 GB UIDE Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
17" Mid-tower Case
Logitech Cordless Keyboard
Logitech Cordless Wheel Mouse
6xDVD Drive, 56k Modem V.90
Sound Blaster Value
500W Subwoofer Speaker
One month free internet
Ask for leasing
15" Color Monitor + $199

Canon
Authorized Dealer

Microsoft
Authorized Dealer

GIGABYTE

GIGABYTE
TECHNOLOGY
Motherboard
Dual BIOS STR

Introducing the latest and newest ....

ZERO DOWN TIME !!
- Dual BIOS
(Primary & Secondary)

Instantly Available PC.

STR

Sales & Service BESTOP Centre

Mon-Sat: 9:30 - 6:00
Sunday: 10:00 - 6:00

4058 Cambie St. Vancouver, B.C. V5Z 2X8
(Cambie & King Edward/ Parking at Rear)
email: btcemail@bestop.bc.ca
website www.bestop.bc.ca
Tel.:879-4688
Fax: (604) 879-0223

AMD 3D K6 II 350
Model #K6 II 350?C

Super7 AGP Motherboard, 512k
64 MB PC100 MHz, 1.44MB Floppy
Quantum 4.3GB UDMA Hard Drive
15" NI 1280x1024 SVGA Monitor
3D Accelerated AGP Video,120W Speakers
Acer 40X UDMA CD-ROM Drive
Sound Blaster Compatible Sound Card
16" Tower Case, 104-keyboard
56K Int. Voice/ Fax Modem V.90

$799

AMD 3D K6 II 450
Model #K6 II 450?C

Asus P5AB AGP Motherboard
96MB PC100 MHz, 1.44MB Floppy
Quantum 8.4GB CR UDMA H.D.
Creative Banshee AGP Video 16MB
Optiquest 17" Q71 SVGA Monitor
40X Int. CD-ROM Drive, 120W Speakers
Sound Blaster PCI 128 Sound Card
19" TowerCase, 104-keyboard
56K Int. Voice/ Fax Modem V.90

$1,299 Lease $50/mo

Bestop Celeron 366
Model #BIC 366?C

Intel 440 AGP Motherboard
64 MB PC100 MHz, 1.44MB Floppy
Quantum 6.4GB UDMA Hard Drive
104-key Windows Keyboard
ATI Rage Pro AGP Video, 4MB
17" NI 1280x1024 SVGA **Monitor**
40X Int. CD-ROM Drive, 120W Speakers
16-bit 3D Sound Card, 19" TowerCase
56K Int. Voice/ Fax Modem V.90

$999 Lease $38/mo

Bestop PIII-450 Super
Model #BIP3450?C

Intel 440BX Chipset AGP M/B
64 MB PC100 MHz, 1.44MB Floppy
Quantum 6.4GB UDMA Hard Drive
ATI Rage II 3D AGP video, **8MB**
Sony 17" 210GS SVGA **Monitor .25**
40X Int. CD-ROM Drive, 120w Speakers
Sound Blaster **PCI 64** Sound Card
19" Tower Case, **104-keyboard**
56K Int. Voice/ Fax Modem V.90

$1,599 Lease $62/mo

All Systems comes with: **Free** Acer 2 Button Mouse, Compton's Encyclopedia 99, Mavis Teaches Typing, US & World Atlas, Chess Master, 1 month Internet Access

Bestop PII-350 MMX
Model #BIP2350?C

Intel 440BX Chipset AGP M/B
64 MB PC100 MHz, 1.44MB Floppy
Quantum 8.4GB CR UDMA H.D.
ATI Rage II AGP Video 8MB
17" NI 1280x1024 SVGA **Monitor**
Acer 40x UDMA CDROM Drive
16-bit stereo 3D Sound Card
Pair of 120W Stereo Speakers
19" Tower Case, 104-keyboard

$1,199 Lease $46/mo

Bestop PII-400 Power
Model #BIP2400?C

Intel 440BX Chipset AGP M/B
96 MB PC100 MHz, 1.44MB Floppy
Quantum 8.4GB CR UDMA H.D.
Matrox Millenium G200 AGP 8MB
17"Optiquest Q71 Monitor, .27mm
Acer 40x UDMA CDROM Drive
Sound Blaster PCI 128 Sound Card
19" CSA Approved P/S Tower Case
104-keyboard, 120W Speakers

$1,399 Lease $54/mo

Bestop PIII-450 Deluxe
Model #BIP3450?C

Asus P2BF 440BX Chipset AGP M/B
128 MB PC100 MHz, 1.44MB Floppy
Quantum 13.3GB UDMA Hard Drive
Creative Riva TNT AGP Video, 16MB
17"Optiquest Q71 Monitor, .27mm
Acer 40x UDMA CDROM Drive
Sound Blaster PCI 128 Sound Card
19" CSA Approved P/S Tower Case
104-keyboard, 120W Speakers

$1,699 Lease $66/mo

Bestop PIII-500 Screamer
Model #BIP3500?C

Asus P2BF 440BX Chipset AGP M/B
128 MB PC100 MHz, 1.44MB Floppy
Quantum 13.3GB UDMA Hard Drive
Diamond Viper 770 AGP Video 16MB
Acer DVD 6X Internal Drive
Sound Blaster Live value Sound Card
GNT 5000A w/Subwoofer Speaker
19" Tower Case, 104-keyboard

$1,999 Lease $77/mo

17"Optiquest Q71 +$290 | 17"Panasonic SL70 +$380
17" Sony 210GS +$475 | 19" Proview .26 +$499

TOSHIBA Notebook

4030CDS $2,399
- Celeron 300 CPU • 64MB RAM
- 4.3G H.D. • 24X CDROM
- 56K modem • 12.1DSTN Screen

4030CDT	C 300	64	4.3G	24X	56K	13.3TFT	$3,100
4060XCDT	PII 333	64	6.0G	24X	56K	14.1TFT	$3,849
4080XCDT	PII 366	64	6.0G	24X	56K	14.1TFT	$4,199
8000DVD	PII 366	64	9.0G	DVD	N/A	14.1TFT	$5,899

IBM Notebook

TP I 1412 $2,490
- Celeron 366 CPU • 32MB RAM
- 4.0G H.D. • 24X CDROM
- 56K modem • 12.1TFT Screen

TP390E	PII 300	32	3.2G	24x	56K	13.1TFT	$3,299
TP390E	PII 333	64	6.4G	24x	56K	14.1TFT	$4,350
TP600	PII 300	32	4.0G	24x	56K	13.3TFT	$4,450
TP770Z	PII 366	128	14.1G	DVD	56K	14.1TFT	$7,299

Fujitsu Notebook

E 342 $2,249
- C 300 CPU • 32MB RAM
- 3.2G H.D. • 24X CDROM
- 56K modem • 12.1TFT Screen

E351	PII300	64	4.3G	24X	56K	13.3XGA	$3,249
E360	PII333	64	9.4G	24X	56K	13.3XGA	$3,849
E370	PII366	64	6.4G	24X	56K	13.3XGA	$4,560
L440	PII266B	32	4.0G	20X	56K	13.3TFT	$3,749

Notebooks

Monitor

Acerview 15" 54e, .28mm	$205
Acerview 17" 77e .27mm	$329
Acerview 17" 78c .26mm	$449
Optiquest 17" Q71 .27mm	$355
Optiquest 17" V73 .28mm	$469
Optiquest V75 .26mm	$485
Panasonic 17" SL70	$439
Panasonic 19" SL90	$829
Sony 210GS 17" .25mm	$529
Sony 400PS 19" .25mm	$1299
SVGA 19" .26mm	$599
Viewsonic 17" E771 .27mm	$375
Viewsonic 17" PT775 .25mm	$365
Viewsonic 17" EA771 .27mm	$489
Viewsonic 19" PS790 .25mm	$829

Scanner

Acer 620S / 620U	$179/195
HP 4200C USB	$265
HP Scanjet 5200C	$389
HP Scanjet 6200C	$519
Mustek 600USB/1200LS	$115/135
Canon 320P / 620p	$145/189

Hard Drive

Fujitsu 4.3GB Ultra DMA	$145
Fujitsu 6.4GB Ultra DMA	$169
Fujitsu 8.4GB Ultra DMA	$185
Fujitsu 13.1GB Ultra DMA	$275
Fujitsu 17.3GB Ultra DMA	$339
Quantum 4.3GB Ultra DMA	$139
Quantum 6.4GB Ultra DMA	$159
Quantum 8.4GB Ultra DMA	$189
Quantum 13.3GB Ultra DMA	$245
Western Digital 13GB U-DMA	$268
Western Digital 20GB U-DMA	$435

Backup Device

Panasonic 8x4 IDE	$318
Panasonic 8x4 SCSI	$389
HP 8100i / 8200i	$379/430
Yamaha 4416/ kit	$459/499
CDR Media 10Pk	$19
Zip Drive Int. IDE 100 MB	$99
Zip Disk 100 MB	$14
120MB Super Floppy	$129
LS 120 Disk	$16

Printer

Brother HL 1020	$365
Brother HL 1040DX	$435
Brother HL 1050DX	$529
Brother HL 1060	$599
Brother MFC-1970	$429
Brother MFC-4350MC	$629
Canon 1000 Color	$145
Canon 2000SE Color	$165
Canon 4400 Color	$179
Canon 5000 Color	$285
Epson Stylus 440	$205
Epson Stylus 640	$275
Epson Stylus 740	$375
Epson Stylus 850	$499
HP 695C Color	$225
HP 710C Color	$275
HP 1100 Laser printer	$599
HP 2100 Laser printer	$1035
HP 4000 Laser printer	$1659
Lexmark 1100 Color	$129
Lexmark 3200 Color	$225
Lexmark 5700 Color	$285

Video Card

Alliance PCI 4MB	$30
ATI Xpert@ AGP 8MB	$75
ATI Xpert 128 AGP 16MB	$135
ATI 128 Fury AGP 32 MB	$230
Creative Riva TNT2	$235
Creative Riva TNT2 Ultra	$200
Diamond Viper V770 AGP	$230
Diamond Viper V770 Ultra	$290
3Dfx Voodoo3 2000 AGP	$170
3Dfx Voodoo3 3000 AGP	$265

Multimedia

Acer 40x/48x CD ROM	$99/79
Toshiba 40x CD-ROM	$60
Acer DVD 6X	$129
Creative DVD 5x	$149
Creative DVD 6x	$189
Creative Encore 6x kit	$335
SB comp Sound card	$19
SoundBlaster 128 PCI	$59
SoundBlaster Live value	$79
GNT 5000A w/Subwoofer	$59
Altec Lansing ACS44	$95

Modem

56k V90 int. Voice/Fax	$35
Acer 56k V90 Int. Voice/Fax	$55
USR 56k PCI Voice V90	$80
USR 56K Int. Voice V90	$100
USR 56k Ext. Voice V90	$255

Motherboard

Super 7 VIA 512K	$99
ASUS P5AB, 512K	$128
ABIT BM6 AGP M/B	$149
ASUS P2BF AGP M/B	$185

SPECIALS

Alliance PCI Video 4MB	$30
ATI Xpert @Work AGP 4MB	$45
56k V90 int. Voice/Fax Modem	$35
Lexmark 3200 Color Printer	$225
Quantum 4.3GB UDMA Hard Drive	$130
Super 7 w/Video, Audio AGP Motherboard	$115
17" Q71 Monitor .27mm	$355
Adapter 2940UW SCSI Adapter	$299
Brother 1020 Laser Printer 10ppm	$365
USR 56k PCI Int. voice Fax Modem	$85
MS Windows 98 (with system purchase only)	$135

UPGRADE

Super 7 AGP Motherboard
32 SDRAM Memory PC100
PCI Video Card, w/4MB

Intel Pentium 233MMX	$245
AMD K6II 300/350	$265/269
AMD K6II 400/450	$295/339
ADM K6III 400/450	$465/535

All advertised prices are 1.3% cash discount. 2 years parts & labor depot warranty on all systems. All prices are subject to change without notice. All items are based on availability. Not responsible for typos.

Getting back to the basics of input

We don't often think about our mice and keyboards, but we should as these peripherals can make the difference between pleasant and painful computing

By Ross MacDonald

With all the hoopla surrounding newly accessible technologies like DVD, CD-RW and scanners little attention has been paid to what are arguably the most crucial devices attached to our computers: our mouse and keyboard

Mouse and keyboard makers, however realize the importance of these peripherals and have been steadily working behind the scenes to create a whole new generation of pointers and boards to make our computing experiences ever more efficient and pleasant So it is time to take a serious look at the meat and potatoes of interacting with our systems

Mice

Mice have evolved significantly from the single-button Mac mouse of yore through two- and even three-button variations And variation is the key to mouse husbandry these days as manufacturers have not only added features but moved the activation buttons to some pretty curious locations on the anatomy of their mice

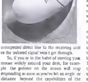
Of course it is still possible to buy mice with the standard two or three buttons positioned where your first, second and third fingers might fall But it is becoming more common to find ostensibly more ergonomic mice on which the buttons are positioned for the thumb, forefinger or even palm of the hand.

Add to these designs the introduction of a scrolling "wheel," textured and grip-coated buttons, and interfaces such as serial, PS/2, USB and cordless, and you have a dizzying array of choices It's no surprise then that prices can vary from $15 to more than $100 for this erstwhile basic device.

Cordless technology

Cordless mice have yet to gain any real popularity in spite of the fact that so many people say they'd love to reduce the number of cables and wires connecting to their computers. But cordless technology when applied to any peripheral, creates drawbacks most consumers aren't yet prepared to undertake

The most common version of cordless technology currently is infrared (IR), which operates on the same principle as most TV/VCR remote controls The trouble with infrared, however is that it requires a clear "line of sight" to work. The sending device (mouse, keyboard, printer, etc.) must have an



unimpeded direct line to the receiving unit or the infrared signal won t get through.

So, if you re in the habit of moving your mouse widely around your desk, for example the pointer on the screen will stop responding as soon as you've hit an angle or distance beyond the capabilities of the receiver Placing a book or other item on your desk between the sender and receiver will also cut off communication

However, this limitation has been largely alleviated by the more recent introduction of radio-frequency (RF) cordless technology which does not require a line of sight between sender and receiver. Plus, the issues of angle and range are essentially eliminated because radio waves transmit radially

However both IR and RF technologies require that a receiving unit be hooked up to the computer so, though you might have eliminated the cord between your mouse (or other peripheral) and your computer, you introduce a new one from the computer to the receiving unit (another box that you must find space for on your work area)

Yet another drawback to both cordless technologies is that the "cordless" half of the send/receive partnership requires batteries. While electronics engineers have created circuity that is increasingly power smart, batteries eventually fade and die so you'll need to always be prepared with spares for your cordless device or be willing to make unscheduled trips to the store

But back to mice .

Another thing to keep in mind when purchasing a new mouse is handedness Major peripheral manufacturers, like Logitech, have taken this into account and now produce several symmetrical mice as well as devices specifically for right or left handed users In most cases mouse-control software allows you to customize the button and wheel functions to accommodate user idiosyncrasies to some degree However lefties will always have a more limited choice of models

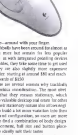
On a slightly more specialized note a few manufacturers have come up with special mice for portable users perhaps in recognition of the fact that many notebookers are unhappy with the pointing devices built in to their machines. The two most popular are the "joystick" type, familiar to IBM and Toshiba notebook users, and the touch pad type, familiar to almost everyone else I have used both extensively and find that they are equally effective after some practice.

Many consumers, however, dislike them and end up purchasing an external mouse or trackball to do the job. Mice and trackballs specially made for use with portables are essentially the same as desktop models but have a shorter cord and, often, software that reduces the degree of motion necessary to traverse the screen

Other mouse variations to watch for are models for beginners and children. These are basic units with few refinements or very large buttons for neophytes and little hands.

Trackballs

A trackball is basically a mouse turned upside down so the ball is exposed To direct the pointer you roll the ball—which is much larger and seated more firmly than the ball in



a mouse—around with your finger.

Trackballs have been around for almost as long as mice but remain far less popular because as with integrated pointing devices in portables, they take some time to get used to They are also slightly more expensive than mice starting at around $80 and reaching upwards of $150

There are several reasons why trackballs merit serious consideration. The most obvious is that they remain stationary, which frees up valuable desktop real estate for other uses Their stationary nature also allows engineers to build a lot more variation into their design and configuration, so users are more likely to find a combination of body design ball placement, ball size and button placement to ideally suit their tastes

As with mice, ergonomics have played a significant role in the design of trackballs Body design can vary from long slender and undulating to wide and corpulent. You'll find less variation in ball placement which is situated for rolling with the index finger on the majority of trackballs However, some are designed so the ball can be manipulated by the thumb or even the palm of the hand.

There seems to be an infinite variety of ball sizes but the rule of (ahem) thumb is that larger balls gather more momentum and are easier to roll They also require less rotation to cover more screen area. Some users however, find smaller balls to be easier to maneuver and more precise (for neophytes, on screen accuracy can initially be a very frustrating aspect of trackball use)

Finally button placement is almost as varied as body design Genuflecting once again to ergonomics designers have come up with multiple variations of button size and design with nearly every arrangement actually making sense What they all share is that the buttons and scrolling wheel quite naturally lie beneath one digit or another

Continued on page 44

TEL:273-1368
TECH: (604) 273-9550
FAX: (604) 278-5268
http://www.icicomputer.com
e-mail:ici@icicomputer.com

I C I COMPUTER INC.

1780-4311 Hazelbridge Way
Richmond, BC V6X 3L7
Business Hour Mon-Sat 10-6:30, Sun 11-6

HP Int. IDE CD-Writer
7570i/8110i/8200i **$318/378/428**

BASF/Sony CD-R Media (10 pcs) **$16.8/23.80**

Yamaha CD-Writer Kit
4416 int. IDE/SCSI **$398/408**

Viewsonic Monitor

E771 17" .27	$386
GT775 17" .25	$520
V95 19" .26	$638

Canon BJC-4400 Color Printer $138
FREE T-shirt Transfers Pack & Greeting Cards Pack
(while Stock Last)

Pentium III Dream Machine for Power User

Celeron WorkHorse

Intel Celeron CPU with 128K Cache
Asus [illegible] AGP ATX Mainboard
64MB PC100MHz SDRAM
Fujitsu 6.4GB Ultra DMA HDD
1.44MB 3.5" FDD
ATI 3D 8M AGP Video
15" N I F SVGA Monitor
107 Win 98 Keyboard
ATX Tower w/ 250W P/S
Logitech 2B Mouse + Pad
Acer 40x U DMA CD-ROM
3D Wave Stereo Sound
100W Stereo Speakers

64MB 6.4GB · 15" SVGA Monitor · ATI 8M Video · 40X CD-ROM

C-[illegible]MHz	938	$33/mo*
C-400MHz	998	$35/mo*
C-433MHz	1038	$37/mo*
C-[illegible]MHz	1098	$39/mo*

5-year service & 2-year parts warranty
Options
Windows 98SE +$138 / Acer 56K V.90 V/F/Modem +$90
128MB RAM (from 64M) +$80 / 8.4G HD (from 6.4G) +$30
17" SVGA [illegible] +$126 / MS Works Suite 99 +$140

Pentium III Power User

Intel Pentium II / III CPU with 512K Cache
Asus [illegible] 440ZX AGP ATX M/B
64MB 100MHz SDRAM
Fujitsu 8.4GB Ultra DMA HDD
1.44MB 3.5" FDD
ATI 3D 8M AGP Video
15" N I R SVGA Monitor
107 Win 98 Keyboard
ATX Tower w/ 250W P/S
Logitech 2B Mouse + Pad
Acer 40x U DMA CD-ROM
Acer 3D Wave Stereo Sound
100W Stereo Speakers

64MB 8.4GB · 15" SVGA Monitor · ATI 8M Video · 40X CD-ROM

P II-400	1138	$40/mo*
P III-450	1298	$46/mo*
P III-500	1598	$57/mo*
P III-550	2068	$74/mo*

5-year service & 2-year parts warranty
Options
Windows 98SE +$138 / Acer 56K V.90 V/F/Modem +$[illegible]
128MB RAM (from 64M) +$80 / 8.4G HD (from 6.4G) +$20
Viewsonic G71 17" +$170 / MS Office 2000 SBE +$300

Pentium III Dream Machine

Intel Pentium II / III CPU with 512K Cache
Asus P2B-F (Abit BH6) 440BX AGP M/B
64MB 100MHz SDRAM
Fujitsu 8.4GB Ultra DMA HDD
1.44MB 3.5" FDD
ATI Xpert 98 8M AGP Video
17" N I L-R SVGA Monitor
107 Win 98 Keyboard
ATX Tower w/ 250W P/S
Logitech Wheel Mouse
Panasonic DVD III Drive
SoundBlaster [illegible] 512
GNT 5000 Speakers w/Subwoofer
Acer 56K V.90 Voice/Fax Modem

64MB 8.4GB · 17" SVGA Monitor · ATI 8M Video · DVD III SB PCI 512 · 56K Modem

P II-400	1538	$55/mo*
P III-450	1678	$60/mo*
P III-500	1988	$71/mo*
P III-550	2468	$88/mo*

5-year service & 2-year parts warranty
Options
Windows 98SE +$138 / 128MB (from 64MB) +$80
10.2G (from 8.4G) +$40 / Viewsonic E771 17" +$98
100M ZIP Drive +$199 / HP 7570i CD-Writer +$318

Pentium III 3D Theatre

Intel Pentium II / III CPU w/ 512K Cache
Asus P2B-F (Abit BH6) 440BX AGP M/B
128MB PC100 SDRAM
10.2 GB Ultra DMA HDD
1.44MB 3.5" FDD
Diamond V770 TNT2 16M AGP
Viewsonic E771 17" SVGA Monitor
Fujitsu 104 Key Keyboard
ATX Tower w/250W P/S
Logitech Wheel Mouse
Panasonic DVD III Drive
SoundBlaster Live Value
GNT 5000 Spkrs w/Subwoofer
Acer 56K V.90 Modem

128 MB 10.2 GB · DVD-III SB Live · E771 17" Monitor · Diamond 16M TNT2

P II-400	1798	$64/mo*
P III-450	1948	$70/mo*
P III-500	2248	$81/mo*
P III-550	2728	$98/mo*

5-year service & 2-year parts warranty
Options
Windows 98SE +$138 / 256MB (from 128MB) +$150
13.3G (from 10.2G) +$50 / Viewsonic V95 19" +$250
100M ZIP Drive +$199 / HP 8200i CD-Writer +$428

Home/ Office Essential

Celeron Home Office

Intel Celeron CPU with 128K Cache
Intel 440 LX/ZX-based AGP M/B
32MB PC100 SDRAM
Fujitsu 4.3GB Ultra DMA HDD
1.44MB 3.5" FDD
ATI 3D 8M AGP video
15" N I I R SVGA Monitor
104 (Windows 95) Keyboard
Mid Tower w/ 250W P/S
Mouse + Pad
Acer 40x U DMA CD-ROM
3D Stereo Sound
100W Stereo Speakers

32MB 4.3GB · 15" SVGA Monitor · 40X CD-ROM

C-366MHz	828
C-400MHz	898
C-433MHz	938
C-466MHz	998

3-year service & 1-year parts warranty
Options Windows 98SE +$138 / 56K v.90 modem +$50
64MRAM (from 32M) +$45 / 8.4G HD (from 4.3G) +$30
17" SVGA Monitor +$126 / MS Works Suite 99 +$148

AMD Home Office

AMD K6-II-3D MMX CPU
Super 7 AGP Motherboard, 512K Cache
32MB PC100 SDRAM
4.3GB Ultra DMA HDD
1.44MB 3.5" FDD
ATI [illegible] 8M AGP
15" N-I L R SVGA Monitor
107 Win 98 Keyboard
15" Tower w/ 250W P/S
2B Mouse + Pad
Acer 40x U DMA CD-ROM
Acer 3D Wave Stereo Sound
100W Amplified Stereo Speakers

32MB 4.3GB · 15" SVGA Monitor · 40X CD-ROM

K6-II-350	798
K6-II-400	868
K6-II-450	928

3-year service & 1-year parts warranty
Options Windows 98SE +$138 / 56K v.90 modem +$50
64MB RAM (from 32MB) +$45 / 6.4G HD (from 4.3G) +$30
17" SVGA Monitor +$120 / MS Office 2000 SBE +$300

AMD Power House

AMD Power House

AMD K6-II / III 3D MMX CPU
Asus P5A-B AGP Motherboard 512K
64MB PC100 SD RAM
6.4GB Ultra DMA HDD
1.44MB 3.5" FDD
ATI Xpert 98 8M AGP
15" N I L R SVGA Monitor
107 Win 98 Keyboard
15" Tower w/250W P/S
Logitech 2B Mouse
Panasonic DVD III Drive
SoundBlaster PCI 128
GNT 5000 Spkrs w/Subwoofer

64MB 6.4GB · 15" SVGA Monitor · DVD III SB PCI 128

K6-II-400	1098	$39/mo
K6-II-450	1168	$42/mo
K6-III-400	1268	$45/mo
K6-III-450	1348	$48/mo

3-year service & 1-year parts warranty
Options
Windows 98SE +$188 / 56K V.90 V/F/Modem +$50
128MB RAM (from 64MB) +$80 / 8.4G HD (from 6.4G) +$20
Viewsonic G71 17" +$170 / Voodoo3 3000 16M AGP +$218

Upgrade Your PC

Intel Celeron Upgrade

- Intel Celeron CPU with 128K Cache
- Intel 440LX-based AGP M/B
- 3D Stereo Sound

C-366	C-400	C-433	C-466
$268	$318	$348	$398

AMD K6-II Upgrade

- AMD K6-II 3D CPU
- Super 7 AGP Mainboard
- 32M PC100MHz SDRAM

K6-II-350	K6-II-400	K6-II-450
$268	$318	$368

Options:
56K V.90 Modem +$50 / 32/64M SDRAM +$45 / 80
4.3/6.4 HDD +$148 / 178 / PS/2 & Adapter +$18

CPU/RAM

30 pin Parity 4M / 72pin EDO 8M	$15/22
72 pin EDO 16M / 32M	$40/80
72 pin Reg 8M / 16M / 32M	$28/40/80
72 pin Parity 8M / 16M / 32M	$40/65/120
PC100 SDRAM 32M / 64M	$40/78
PC100 SDRAM 128M / 256M	$148/368
ECC PC100 SDRAM 64M / 128M	$98/178
AMD CPU	
K6-II-350 / 400 / 450	$86/128/175
K6-III-400 / 450	$278/348
Intel CPU	
Celeron 366/400/433/466	$120/158/198/240
P-II 350 / 400 / 450	$296/388/408
P III-450 / 500 / 550	[illegible]

Motherboards

Pentium / K6-II / K6-III Motherboard	
Asus P5A / P5A-A (AGP/ ATX)	$138/146
Asus P5A-B / P5A-B-A (AGP/ AT)	$128/138
Vigor (Super 7) AGP / AT	$96
P-II / P-III Motherboard	
Abit BH6 / [illegible]	$145/188
Asus MEL (S370) / P2-99 (440ZX)	$138/146
Asus P2B-F / P2B-D	$180/378
Asus P2BS w/ U2W SCSI	$450
Asus P2BDS Dual/ U2W SCSI	$650
Gigabyte [illegible] (Dual Intel)	[illegible]
Intel SE440BX2	$199
Intel T440BX / SCSI	$478
Intel N440BX Dual / U2W SCSI	$770
Vigor 440ZX	$128
ECS Socket 370 w/sound/Video	$138

Drives & Controllers

Fujitsu (Ultra DMA IDE) [illegible]	$145/175/188/236
IBM	
10.1/ 18G U-DMA 7200 rpm	$306/498
4.5 / 9G [illegible] U2W SCSI	[illegible]
18G U2W SCSI 7200/10000rpm	$1038/1286
Maxtor (Ultra DMA IDE)	
8.4 / 13.6 / 17.2G	$189/268/346
10.2G 7200 rpm	$298
Quantum	
[illegible] 8.4 13.3G	$145/188/196/288
KA [illegible] 3.6 / 18.2G	$318/255/370/488
Viking II 4.5 / 9.1G U2W SCSI	$388/498
Atlas IV 9.1 / 18.2G U2W SCSI	$630/1030
Seagate (U2W SCSI)	
Barr 9 / 18G U2W SCSI	$580/1080
Cheetah 9 / 18G U2W SCSI	$820/1419
Western Digital (U-DMA IDE)	
6.4 / 8.4 / 10.2 / 13G	$199/208/228/278
9 / 18G U-DMA66 7200rpm	$306/428
Adaptec (SCSI Adapter)	
1505 / 2910 / 2930	$70/156/180
2940U / 2940UW Kit	$255/288
2940 U2W / U2W Kit	$328/418
Tekram 310 / 390 SCSI Adapter	$68/98

Tape Backup

Iomega Ditto Max 7G Int./Ext.	$278/308
Seagate 8GB TR-4 Int IDE/SCSI	$348/408
Seagate 4GB DAT SCSI Int	$308

CD Writers

Creative [illegible]	$308
HP 7570i / 8210c Ext. CD-RW	$318/438
HP 8110i / 8200i Int. IDE CD-RW	$378/428
[illegible]	[illegible]
Yamaha 4416 Int. IDE / Kit	$378/398
Yamaha 4416 Int. SCSI Kit	[illegible]
Yamaha 4416 Ext. SCSI Kit	$650
BASF/Sony CD-R (10pc)	$16.8/23.8
BASF / Sony CD-Rewritable	$8/10

CD / DVD / Sound

Acer 40x / 48x CD-ROM	$68/80
Panasonic 32x / Asus 40x / 50x	$68/80/98
Toshiba 40x / 50x	$78/96
Pioneer 36x SCSI CD-ROM	$96
Creative Encore DVD 4 [illegible]	[illegible]
Panasonic / Sony DVD III (5x)	$138/168
Pioneer 6x DVD IDE / SCSI	$180/218
Sigma DVD Controller PCI	$136
Acer 3D Wave PnP Sound	$18
SoundBlaster 16 3D / PCI 128	$38/[illegible]
SoundBlaster PCI 512	$80
SoundBlaster Live / Live Value	$268/98

ZIP / JAZ / LS120

ZIP 100M [illegible]	$108/148
ZIP 250M Ext Para / SCSI	$270/230
ZIP 100M / 250M Disc	$13.80/[illegible]
JAZ 2G SCSI Int. / Ext.	$450/480
JAZ 1G / 2G Disc	$159/132
JAZ SCSI to Parallel Adapter	$80
LS120 Super FDD Int. / Ext.	$118/208
LS120 Disc	$13.80

Modems/Camera

Acer/ Supra 56K V.90 Voice/Fax PCI	$80/68
USR 56K V.90 Voice/Fax Int.	$112
USR V.90 Ext. Para / USB	$205/268
USR ISDN 128K Int	$268
Creative WebCam Para / USB	$108/148
Logitech [illegible] USB camera kit	$108
Logitech QuickCam Pro Para/ USB	$168/198
USR BigPicture Video Kit	$216
Toshiba Camera & Capture card	$139
Video Capture & TV Tuner	$99

Spkr/ Mice/ KB/ Cases

Speaker	
100W Stereo/ GNT 5000A Subwfr Kit	$13/80
Altec AC[illegible]	[illegible]
Creative Cambridge SoundWorks	$128/198/338
Creative 3D Theatre 5.1	$99
Yamaha M15 Spkr/ M10 Subwfr	$78/128
Mouse	
Logitech 2B/ 3B/ wheel mouse	$12/15/20
Logitech mouseman 4B / mouseman+4B	$68/79
Logitech Trackman Marble / FX	$65/118
MS Intellimouse / USB	$38/68
Keyboard	
Acer 107 / Fujitsu 6725	$13/26
Logitech Cordless Kit & Wheelmouse	$129
MS Natural Keyboard / USB	$38/75
Case & Fan	
AT 15"/19" Case & P/S	$40/50
ATX 17"/19" Case & P/S	$55/66
Removable HDD Drawer	$26
External HDD/CD-Rom Holder	$80
Slot Fan / HDD Fan	$15/18

Printers

Color Printer	
Canon Portable 50/80	$466/578
Canon [illegible] (-$20/-$30)	$128/158
Canon 4400 / 5000	$138/288
Canon 6000 / 7000	$377/488
Epson 440/ 640/ 740/ 850	$188/278/368/510
Epson 900/ 1520/ 3000	$638/718/1768
Epson Photo 700/ 750	$308/438
HP 610C/ 710C/ 722C/ 895C	$230/278/348/530
HP 1120C/2000C/2000CN	$650/968/1418
Lexmark 3200 / 5700/ Z51	$228/268/368
Laser Printer	
[illegible] DX (-$0/ $30)	$370/388
Canon L[illegible] 60/1760N	$1438/2288
HP 1100/2100/2100TN	$598/1028/1438
HP 4050/4050N/4050TN	$1398/2068/2288
HP 5000/5000N/5000GN	$2088/2588/3688
HP 8000/8100	$3258/3868
HP 4500/8500 Color Laser	$3668/8668
Lexmark Optra E / E310	$510/598
Lexmark Optra 1625 / 1625N	$1438/1888
Lexmark Optra 1855 / 1855N	$1538/2088
Samsung 5100/6050/6060	$448/518/718
Samsung 7000/7000NC	$1298/1648

Scanners

Acer 620P / 620U / 620PT	$148/188/248
AGFA Snapscan 1212P/ 1212U	$178/198
Canon [illegible]	$98/175
Epson 800E/ 800A/ 800P	$868/1038/1488
HP 4100C / 5200C / 6200C USB	$238/288
HP 6200C / 6250C USB & SCSI	$510/598
Mustek 1200 LS [illegible]	$128

Financing available for $1,500 or more OAC • *Lease based on 36-month, 10% buyout. • All prices reflect 2% cash discount and are subject to change without prior notice • All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

3dfx Voodoo3 3500 16M AGP	$350
Diamond V770 TNT 2 16M/32M AGP	$160/250
Matrox Mill G400 16M/32M AGP	$178/250

Plain Paper Fax/ Scan/ Copy/ Print-All-In-one

Brother 7150 Color/ 4650 Laser	$698/728
Canon C5500 Color/ L6000 Laser	$598/768
HP 1170C Color/ 3100 Laser	$1028/1038

Seagate Tape Drive

8GB TR-4 Int. IDE (w/ 1 tape)	$268
4GB DAT Int. SCSI	$398

3Com 56k LAN Modem Kit

Provides up to 25-user internet access through one LAN Modem **$428**

TEL: 273-1368
TECH: (604) 273-9550
FAX: (604) 278-5268
http://www.icicomputer.com
e-mail:ici@icicomputer.com

Supporting Better Business through the BBB

Video Card

SiS PCI 4M/ ATI Xpn PCI 4M	$39/50
ATI TV Wonder PCI	$118
3dfx Voodoo3 2000 16M PCI (retail)	[illegible]
AGP Video Card	
3dfx Voodoo3 2000 16M AGP/OEM	$178/188
3dfx Voodoo3 3000 16M AGP/OEM	$245/[illegible]
3dfx Voodoo3 3500 16M AGP	$350
ATI Rage IIc 8M / Xpert 98 8M	$60/78
ATI Xpert 99 8M/ Xpert 128 16M	$108/138
ATI Rage [illegible] AGP/OEM	[illegible]
ATI All-in-wonder Pro 8M / 128 16M	$198/308
ATI Xpert LCD (digital) 8M AGP	$128
Creative 3D Banshee 16M AGP	$118
Diamond V770 TNT2 16M/OEM	$178/190
Diamond V770 TNT2 32M/Ultra	$250/348
Diamond Monster Fusion 16M / OEM	$178/158
Matrox Millennium G400 16M / 32M	$178/250
Matrox Millennium G400 32M DualHead	$328

LCD PANEL

ADI	Microscan	6L	15"	$1388
Panasonic	PanaFlat	LC50s	15"	$1618
Viewsonic	VPA	148	14.8"	$1388
Viewsonic	VPA	150	15"	$1668
Viewsonic	VPD	150VC	15"	$1668
Sony	LCD	L150	15"	$2228
NEC	LCD	1400M	14"	$1418
NEC	LCD	1510	15"	$2228

MULTI-FUNCTION CENTER

Plain Paper Fax/ Scan/ Copy/ Print All in One

Canon C5500 Color MFC	$598
HP OfficeJet 1170C Color MFC	$1028
Brother MFC4350/4650 Laser MFC	$638/728
Canon L6000 Laser MFC	$768
HP LaserJet 3100 Laser MFC	$1038

GIGABYTE TECHNOLOGY Motherboard

BX 2000 MotherBoard

Introducing the latest and newest...

A New Virus Recovery Feature

Dual BIOS
(Primary & Secondary)
- Supports (233 550MHz)
- Supports 66-133 MHz Main Clock
- 1xAGP slot Support 66/133 MHz DIMM Socket x4 PCI x5 ISA x2

STR
(Suspend-to RAM)
- Supports Microsoft's "Instantly Available PC (IAPC)" initiative and PC 99 specification.

Mobile Solution

FUJITSU

B112	[illegible]	32M	5.2G	8.4TFT		56K	$2528
E342	C-300	32M	3.2G	12.1"TFT	24X	56K	$2188
E351	PII-300	64M	4.3G	13.3"TFT	24X	56K	$3168
E360	PII-333	64M	6.4G	13.3"TFT	24X	56K	$3738

TOSHIBA

4030CDS	[illegible]	32M	4.3G	12"DSTN	24X	56K	$2598
4030CDT	[illegible]	64M	4.3G	13.1"TFT	24X	56K	$2998
4000XCDT	PII-333	64M	6.0G	14.1"TFT	24X	56K	$3738
4000XCDT	PII-366	64M	6.0G	14.1"TFT	24X	56K	$4088
8000	PII-366	64M	9.3G	14.1TFT	DVD		$5598

IBM

390E	C-300	32M	3.2G	12.1 TFT	24x	56K	$2598
390E	PII-300	64M	4.3G	14.1TFT	24x	56K	$3868
390E	PII-333	64M	6.4G	14.1TFT	24x	56K	$4198
600E	PII-366	64M	6.4G	13.3TFT	24x	56K	$5698
770X	PII-300	64M	8.1G	14.1TFT	DVD	56K	$6728

Acer

330T	PII 300	32M	4.8G	12.1TFT		56K	$2868
332T	PII 366	64M	6.4G	12.1TFT		56K	$3438
512DX	C 366	32M	4G	12.1HBA	24x	56K	$2168
512T	C 366	32M	4G	12.1TFT	24x	56K	$2588
515TE	PII 300	64M	4G	13.3TFT	24x	56K	$2868
722TX	PII 366	64M	10G	14.1TFT	24x	56K	$4998
712TE	PII 300	64M	8G	13.3TFT	24x	56K	$3638
720TX	PII 300	64M	8G	14.1TFT	24x	56K	$3838

HP HANDHELD PC

HP 820 w/ Modem	$1378
HP 620 LX/ 16M RAM	$980
HP 660 LX/ 32M/ 56K Modem	$1198
3COM PalmPilot III / IIIx / V	$428/498/598

Monitor

Acer 17" 78C .28 / 19" 99C .28	$498/748
ADI 17" 5P+ .26 / 19" 6P .26	$418/668
AOC 17" 7Glr .28 / 19" 9Glr .26	$318/668
Proview 15" / 17" / 19"	$192/308/548
Mitsubishi 17" DP70 / DP72	$648/728
Mitsubishi 19" DS90E / DP900U	$918/1118
NEC 15" A500+ / E500 / M500	$280/378/368
NEC 17" A700+ / E700 / M700	$468/550/688
NEC A900 / E900+ / P1150+	$768/988/1438
Panasonic 17" SL70 / PL70	$438/580
Panasonic SL90 19" .25 S110 21" .26	$818/1318
Sony 15" 110GS/100ES/100GS	$318/318/418
Sony 200ES/210GS/220GS	$520/548/688
Sony 19" 420 GS 400 PS	$968/1068
Sony 520 GS / 500 PS	$1438/1698
Sony F500 / W900	$2638/3098

Viewsonic Monitors

Q53	15"	.28mm	1280x1024	$248
V55	15"	.28mm	1280x1024	$248
O71	17"	.27mm	1280x1024	$380
Q73	17"	.26mm	1280x1024	$448
V73	17"	.26mm	1280x1024	$448
V76	17"	.26mm	1600x1280	$526
E771	17"	.27mm	1280x1024	$398
G773	17"	.26mm	1280x1024	$488
GT775	17"	.25mm	1600x1280	$528
PT771	17"	.25mm	1600x1280	$588
PT775	17"	.25mm	1600x1280	$688
PS775	17"	.25mm	1600x1280	$618
V95	19"	.26mm	[illegible]	$638
G790	19"	.26mm	1600x1280	$708
PS790	19"	.25mm	1600x1280	$838
PT795	19"	.25mm	1800x1440	$1088
G810	21"	.25mm	1600x1280	$1198
P810	21"	.25mm	1600x1280	$1298
P815	21"	.25mm	1800x1440	$1498

Office Networking

(Provide local networking & up to 25-user internet access through one LAN modem)

3COM 56K LAN Modem Kit	$428
3COM ISDN LAN Modem Kit	$598

Home Networking

Use existing phone line or via wireless broadcasting to connect all computers in your house/office together without messy drilling & wiring

Diamond HomeFree Phoneline Pack (2 PCI Card and Software)	$168
Diamond HomeFree Wireless Pack (1 PCI, 1 ISA and Software)	$298

Network Products Centre

10 BaseT Adapters

Acer ALN-101 ISA 10BT Combo	$20
Acer ALN 201 PCI 10BT Combo	$25
SMC 1660T ISA 10BaseT	$30
SMC 1208T PCI EzCard 10BaseT	$30
SMC 8416T ISA EtherEZ 10BaseT	$57
SMC 8432T PCI EtherPower 10BaseT	$57

10 BaseT Hubs

Compex 8-Port + BNC 8 Port Hub	$60
3COM 3C16440 SS II Entry Hub 12 Port	$268
3COM 3C16441 SS II Entry Hub 24 Port	$408
3COM 3C16405 SS II PSH Hub 40 12 Port	$718
3COM 3C16406 SS II PSH Hub 40 24 Port	$1248
3COM 3C16450 SS II PSH Hub 50 24 Port	$1348
3COM 3C16670A SS II Hub 10 12 Port	$748
3COM 3C16671A SS II Hub 10 24 Port	$1298
3COM 3C16610 SS II Dual Speed Hub 12Port	$1080
3COM 3C16611 SS II Dual Speed Hub 24Port	$1368
3COM 3C16700 OfficeConnect 8/TPO	$118
3COM 3C16701 OfficeConnect 8/TPC	$148
3COM 3C16702 OfficeConnect 16/TPC	$248
3COM 3C16704 OfficeConnect 4/TPO	$72
3COM 3C16710 OfficeConnect 8/TPM	$488
D-Link DE-805 TP/C 5 Port Hub	$78
D-Link DE-809 TC 8 Port Hub	$98
D-Link DE-812 TP+ 12 Port Hub	$208
D-Link DE-816 TP 16 Port Hub	$228
D-Link DE-824 TP 24 Port Hub	$348
D-Link DE 1612I 12 Port SNMP Hub	$650
Intel InBusiness SH10T 5 Port Hub	$72
Intel InBusiness SH10T 8 Port Hub	$93
Intel InBusiness SR10TPS Internet Station	$580
Netgear EN104TP 4 Port Hub	$66
Netgear EN106TP 6 Port Hub	$86
Netgear EN108TP 8 Port Hub	$75

100Mbps Adapters & Hubs

3COM 3C905B-TX 10/100 PCI Card	$80
3COM 3C980-TX 10/100 Server Card	$168
3COM 3C985B-SX Gigabit Server Card	$1088
3COM 3C16722 OfficeConnect 8 Port	$268
3COM 3C16723 OfficeConnect 4 Port	$150
3COM 3C250C-TX/12 SSII 100 12 Port	$1118
3COM 3C250C-TX/24 SSII 100 24 Port	$1880
Acer ALN 325C 10/100 PCI Card	$30
D-Link DFE 530TX 10/100 PCI Card	$35
D-Link DFE-908TX FastEthernet 8 Port Hub	$448
D-Link DFE-816 FastEthernet 16 Port Hub	$855
Intel PILA 8460 Pro100 10/100 PCI	$82
Intel PILA8470 Server Adapter	$148
Intel PILA8480 Intelligent Server Adapter	$468
Intel PILA8485 Pro 100 Smart FastEthernet	$1048
Intel PWLA8490 Pro/1000 Gigabit Server Card	$970
Intel InBusiness SH100TX4 4 Port Hub	$150
Intel InBusiness SH100TX8 8 Port Hub	$248
Intel InBusiness SH101TX8 8 Port Hub 10/100	$330
Intel Express 330T Stackable 10/100 16 Port	$1240
Intel Express 330T Stackable 10/100 24 Port	$1400
SMC 1211TX EzCard 10/100Base-T PCI	$35
SMC 5208TX EZ Hub 10/100 8 Port Hub	$248

APC Power Protection

BackUPS 200/300	$128/138
BackUPS 500M/650M	$198/298
BackUPS Pro280/350/420/650	$205/280/335/408
BackUPS Pro 1000/1400	$535/598
SmartUPS SU420/SU620	$365/448
SmartUPS SU1000/SU1400	$728/938
SmartUPS SU2200/SU3000	$1338/2488
Professional Surge Arrest 7/Tel	$43/54
Network Surge Arrest 7/Tel	$54/65

MS Windows NT

NT Server v4.0 CD w/5 Clients Lic.	$1138
NT Server v4.0 CD w/10 Clients Lic.	$1550
NT v4.0 Client Access Lic.	$50
NT Server v4.0 upgrade w/5 Clients Lic	$450
NT Server v.4.0 upgrade w/10 Clients Lic	$610
NT Workstation 4.0 CD	$398
NT Workstation 4.0 upgrade	$198
BackOffice Small Business Server v4.5 w/5	$2088
BackOffice Small Business Server v4.0 w/25	$3368
Microsoft SMS 2.0 w/10 Clients Lic	$1598
Microsoft SMS 2.0 w/25 Clients Lic	$2498
Microsoft SNA Server v4.0 w/5 Clients Lic	$1988

Server/ Network Tapes

Iomega Ditto Max 7GB Int. Tape Drive	$278
Iomega Ditto Max Pro 10GB Int. Tape Drive	$428
HP 8GB Int / Ext DAT Drive	$1148/1318
HP 24GB Int / Ext DAT Drive	$1540/1718
HP T20 20GB Int / Ext Drive	$608/748
Seagate 8GB TR-4 Int. IDE Tape Drive	$268
Seagate 8GB 4mm DAT Int/Ext SCSI Drive	$988/1168
Seagate 24GB 4mm DAT Int/Ext SCSI Drive	$1348/1530
Seagate 96GB Int / Ext DAT Drive	$3498/3800
Seagate AIT 50GB Int/Ext SCSI Drive	$3650/4048
Sony SDT 5200 Int / Ext 4GB DAT	$950/1098
Sony SDT 7000 Int / Ext 4-8GB DAT	$1088/1308
Sony SDT-9000 Int / Ext 24GB DAT	$1510/1720

Network Cables

10 BaseT Cable 10/25/50/100ft	$8/15/25/38
10 BaseT Cable Bulk per ft / per 1000ft	$.30/188
Thin Coax Cable 10/25/50/100ft	$10/15/25/38
Thin Coax Cable Bulk per ft / per 1000ft	$.28/179

NoteBook Add-On's

PCMCIA CARD

Adaptec 1460B/1480A SlimSCSI Kit	$165/260
Intel EtherExp. Pro100 16bit/ Card Bus	$218/218
Intel EtherExp. Pro 100 LAN + 56K Modem	$438
Intel Pro100 LAN+56K Modem Cardbus Realport	$468
Kingston EtherX Ethernet Combo	$115
MegaHertz 3CXFE575BT 10/100 Cardbus	$218
MegaHertz 3C574TX 10/100 LAN	$220
MegaHertz 3CCM156B 56K Modem	$258
MegaHertz 3CXEM556T 56K Modem + 10BT	$328
MegaHertz 3CXEM556C 56K Modem + 10BT/2	$398
MegaHertz 3CCFEM556 56K Modem + 10/100	$445
MegaHertz 52803/52900 128K ISDN	$469/520
Viking 56K PCMCIA Fax Modem V.90	$178
Netgear FA410 10/100 BT	$128
Xircom Realport 56K V.90 + 10/100 BT	$488
Xircom Realport 10/100 Ethernet Cardbus	$210
Xircom Realport RM56 56K V.90 Mod	$195
Xircom CM56/CM56G 56K Fax Modem	$180/268
Xircom 56K Modem + 10/100BT	$438

PORTABLE CD ROM & SOUND

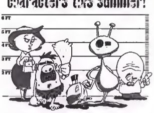
Micro Solution Bantam 24X CD-ROM	$280
Micro Solution Bantam 24X CD w/Sound	$350
Micro Solution Bantam 32X CD-ROM	$300
Micro Solution Bantam 32X CD w/Sound	$360
New Media Game Jammer PCMCIA Sound	$248

NOTEBOOK MEMORY & HDD & CASE

8/16/32/64M	$50/60/120/230 & up
Toshiba 2.1/4.3/6.4GB 2.5" HDD	$250/280/398
Targus Notepac CN01/CN20	$43/32
Targus Universal CUNI/CUNI A	$86/95
Targus Platinum CPNCI/Prestige CLFI	$148/248

All prices reflect 2% cash discount and are subject to change without prior notice • All trademarks are the property of their respective owners

have your kids hang out with the right type of characters this summer!



July 12 - August 20 the Market Driven Training Centre, of Red River College, is offering young people the opportunity to explore the fascinating world of hand-drawn animation.

This six-week course is open to youth 12 + up and will take the students from the basics of animation all the way to character design and digital ink-and-paint.

Space is limited so **CALL NOW!**

For details call 945-0588

RED RIVER COLLEGE
MARKET DRIVEN TRAINING CENTRE

MDI Internet

SERVICE SPEED SATISFACTION

$19.88 MONTHLY

UNLIMITED SURFER*

THE BEST

JOIN NOW

TEL: (604) 602-9168
FAX: (604) 602-9108

www.mdi.ca
700 - 1080 Howe Street,
Vancouver, Canada V6Z 2T1
* SOME CONDITIONS APPLY

Getting back to the basics of input

Continued from page 41

However, you might find that the left-click button is under your thumb on one model but under your index finger on another. Some trackballs even make the ball itself a button by suspending it on springs so it clicks when pressed down. This variety of design means almost everyone can find a version to ideally suit their needs, wants or habits

As with mice trackballs come in both flavors of cordless (IR and RF) And they are far better suited to these technologies than mice because they are stationary Line-of sight can still be a a problem if you put something on your desk between an IR sender and receiver, but angle and range aren t an issue Dealing with batteries and accommodating receiving units somewhere on your desk, however, are still issues.

Keyboards

Usually content with whatever keyboard is included with their computer purchase, few computerists put much thought into this crucial device The undulating ergonomic keyboards that hit the market a few years ago were a genuine departure from the traditional board and their promise of reduced fatigue and physical strain held some appeal for chronic typists In recent years, keyboard enhancements have been largely driven by the popularity of the Internet

Quick keys

Under the umbrella category of Internet keyboards, most manufacturers have developed a variety of programmable function keys to quickly launch applications link to favorite Web sites, or automate frequent commands.

Apart from a variety of ergonomic shapes, other tailored features can include tilt, wrist rests of varying design and composition and even dimensions—some boards are specifically designed to maximize desk space while maintaining full-sized keys.

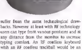
Though rare, it is still possible to find keyboards that have a built-in pointing device The most common among these employ a trackball or joystick-type controller However, these not only increase the size of the board, they are usually miniaturized to fit onto the board and are less satisfactory than separate full-sized pointer devices.

Keyboard feel'

It is also important to test the "travel and feedback" of a keyboard Travel is the distance each key moves when you hit it It has long been possible to make keyboards with zero travel (like a touch-pad) but consumer testing has established that most people like keys to have some travel. Conversely, too much travel—especially if the user has never used a typewriter—can slow down typing or force errors

Feedback is the combination of tactile and aural sensations the user gets while typing. Compaq once tested a completely silent keyboard but, as with zero travel nobody liked it because there was no aural confirmation that a letter had been typed. Compaq ended up building in an artificial "click" for each keystroke to correct this. The sound and feel of a keyboard can greatly influence not only comfort of typing but the ability to type well.

As with mice and trackballs, cordless keyboards have been around for a long time and suffer from the same technological drawbacks. However at least with RF technology users can type from various positions and at any distance from the monitor to increase typing comfort. An RF cordless keyboard with an RF cordless trackball would be an ideal combination for those to whom comfort is paramount and cost is no object. ❑



Electronic ink has real-world debut

NB—Electronic ink, a breakthrough technology that could have a big effect on newspapers, books and signs has become a real product well ahead of expectations

E Ink of Cambridge, Mass , has announced that a handful of J C. Penney stores are using its signs for displays—the first time electronic ink will make it out of the lab E Ink was launched in 1997 based on discoveries made at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Electronic ink is real ink on paper or a similarly thin display But the ink can be changed just like letters on a computer screen One goal is of electronic ink is to make a book that looks and feels exactly like today's books except that its contents can be changed by downloading new material onto the paper

The concept seemed far-fetched just a year ago "It s come from an experiment in a chemistry lab to a clearly defined product," says Dennis Wong of McCann Erickson Venture Group, an E Ink investor.

The first sign, in the sports clothing department of a Marlborough, Mass , Penney store is about as thick as the brim of a baseball cap and consumes less energy than a light bulb

To a shopper, it looks like a large printed sign But every few seconds the sign changes. Unlike a typical electronic display E Ink s looks the same from any angle and in any light J C. Penney technology manager Ed Sample says

The U S retailer also plans signs in Dallas and Chicago stores.

E Ink, which is still a private company is continuing its drive to develop books and newspapers. E Ink eventually could make it possible to buy one newspaper, then have it updated daily via radio signals. ❑

Our Prices Are Sinking Faster than the Titanic!

Proven Winner In Motherboards

Houston Technologies

EVERYTHING ELSE IS JUST A PERIPHERAL!

M717

$88 Bareboard

Intel Celeron 333 / 366 ... $202 / $222

Intel Celeron 400 / 433 ... $274 /

MOST COST EFFECTIVE SOLUTION

M861

NEW!

$108 Bareboard

MICRO ATX FORM FACTOR

PPGA SOCKET 370 BRIDGE CONNECTOR

BRIDGE THE GAP!

WHY?

1) A BRIDGE THAT ENABLES YOU TO USE THE PPGA CELERON WITH A SLOT 1 FORMA FACTOR

2) SLOT 1 CARTRIDGE SHARE THE SAME RETENTIONMECHANISM AS PENTIUM II PROCESSORS

3) HIGHER EFFIENCY OF HEAT TRANSFER LOWER NOISE & EMI EMISSIONS

4) HIGHER RELIABLILTY AND HIGHER FLEXIBILITY OF YOUR SYSTEM

BRIDGE CONNECTO

M741LMR

$138

M748LMRT

$138 Bareboard

HT

1.888.446.4472

www.houstontechnology.com

Living with a tabloid inkjet

By Jean Allen-Ikeson

With my three boys churning out school projects, and me busy running a small greenhouse supply business and writing for *The Computer Paper*, my printer has to be a jack-of all trades, and capable of printing fast enough to keep me off the mint juleps. After using my Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 1120C color tabloid printer for about a year, I would gladly nominate it as a "super" jack-of-all-trades.

The 1120C's print quality is so good I use it to output the master copy of a newsletter I produce for an orchid society And since my eldest asked if he could "borrow" my HP 5MP LaserJet, I have had no separation anxiety Even though it is an inkjet, the 1120C prints such crisp text that it is difficult to tell the difference between its output and that from the laser printer without a magnifying glass.

Life hasn't always been this good When I bought my first color inkjet, an Epson 720 dot per inch (dpi) printer, four or five years ago—when the dinosaurs still roamed southern Ontario—I drooled over the output (even though my kids grew several inches and the seasons changed while I waited for it to format and output high resolution color)

While my 1120C takes more than a twinkle of the eye to print a full color page, it is dramatically faster than the old Epson And it prints as well or better, on premium inkjet paper as its predecessor did on expensive specialty 720 dpi paper.

After a year of using the tabloid printer, I have yet to replace an ink cartridge—which is an improvement on my first experience with inkjet printers.

The speed quality and number of copies per cartridge are no accident This printer is part of HP's "professional" series, which means it qualifies as a small business printer. Its street price is a bit over $600 but its speed and the convenience of tabloid printing make it worth every dollar.

School projects

A favorite family resource and research tool for school projects is the National Geographic CD-ROM of maps and magazines. One of my sons recently used it to find an article map and wonderful photos for his Grade 4 project on prairie dogs. The 1120C printed out the 25-page article (more than 50 percent of which was photographs) in "normal" resolution in about 20 minutes My son then used the text as a reference and cut out the photos to enhance his written report and to add to a poster for his oral presentation

For another project, we printed out a tabloid size (11x17 inches) map of Medieval England in "best" resolution. Using the 1120C, even the small print was very readable—a result we could not achieve in the past with the consumer inkjet and a maximum paper size of 8.5x11 inches.

Business too

There is nothing more annoying than trying to splice together an image printed across several letter size pages—the end result always looks spliced. But that problem has become a distant memory because printing posters is where tabloid printers really excel.

For really great looking posters, I've been using the new poster boards with bright, preprinted borders. An 11x17-inch printout fits perfectly within the border. I've used this technique to promote my booth at garden shows I printed the name of my greenhouse company in a large font on a tabloid-size sheet and attached it to a posterboard with a bright rainbow border. It looked terrific

At these shows, I get many requests for additional literature, which are now easier to fill than ever. With the 1120C, printing out addressed, 10x13-inch envelopes is a piece of cake.

The only drawback to this printer is that it takes up more space on my desk. Otherwise, I think I'm in love ❑

Internet Business?

E-Commerce solutions for everyone

yourname.ca or
yourname.com

Fully loaded web store $ 45/mo.

- 50 MB disk space,
- 2 GB traffic/month
- 10 mailboxes
- Frontpage™ 98 server extensions
- web based control panel
- web site statistics, etc.
- FREE Miva Merchant™ shopping cart software (retail value $ 495 US) featuring:
  - unlimited products
  - secure server integration
  - automatic tax & shipping calculations
  - email notifications of orders
  - online credit card authorization option
  - ready to use templates
  - browser based interface for store management and easy development
- FREE Miva Mia™ development software package (retail value $ 99 US)

30 day money back guarantee!

Looking for just a entry level web site?
Available for just $50 - one time fee.
Domain Plus - yourname com, business card web site and email!

Get FIRST MONTH FREE!
(promo code: [illegible]-3427)

Canada's #1 Web Site Hosting Company
100% Canadian operated

NetNation Communications Inc.

www.netnation.ca
1-888-277-0000
International +1(604) 688-8946
Email: sales@netnation.ca

Brussels Zurich Munich London Paris Amsterdam Frankfurt Sydney

* US$70 domain name registration fee is required by InterNIC. Set up fee* $150. GST not included. Prices and features subject to change without notice. All trademarks are the property of the respective owners

DON'T GET STUCK WITH JUST A BOX

get it connected to...

idig.net *"I dig da Net!"*

***All new customers receive a FREE software kit with tutorial!**

ORDER NOW

713-8377

$18.95 /Month 150hours

NO PRIME TIME LIMIT

Internet Service Provider
ISDN Connections
Website Hosting
e-Commerce
Dedicated Webserver
Co-Location

Tel: 713-8377
Fax: 713-8378

idig.net Inc.
629-6081 No. 3 Rd.
Richmond, B.C.
V6Y2B2

email: sales@idig.net

* Some restrictions may apply, call for details.

open 9:30am to 9:00pm

Corporate names and trademarks stated herein are property of their respective companies. Copyright © 1999, idig.net Inc. All rights reserved

One of the Top 100
System Builder in North America
(System Builder Summit '99, Intel & MS)

One listed in the book
"International Who's Who"
(Professional '97)

ATIC

Since 1989 www.atic.ca

#45 East Broadway
Vancouver, BC
Canada, V5T 1V4

Tel: (604) 875-8859
Fax: (604) 875-8611
Tech: (604) 879-6800
E-mail: Sales@atic.ca

10-Year ! Based on reliable products, reliable service, reliable prices, reliable team .....

Business Hours: **Mon.- Sat.: 9:30am - 6:00pm** (Sun. & Holiday Closed)

Intel PIII-450mhz System $1450

- Abit BH6 440BX PII / PIII
- Intel 440BX Chipset, 512k L2
- 128MB SDRAM DIMM PC100
- 13.5GB Ultra/33 UIDE
- 1.44MB Floppy
- 40x EIDE CD-ROM
- Creative Lab 5B PCI 128
- Speakers w / Subwoofer
- 56k int. voice fax modem v.90
- ATI AGP 8MB video card
- 19"ATX Case with 250W
- Fujitsu 108 Windows'95 keyboard
- Logitech mouse w / pad
- Windows 98 full ver. w/cd

$1340 for Intel PII-400

$1290 for Intel PII 350

$1220 for Celeron -433A

$1150 for Celeron 366A

Optional. *(w/system only)*

MS Suit'99 Word kit	+$130
Canon BJC 2000C Printer	+$190
15"/17" SVGA1280 .26	+$185/320
Panasonic E50 15" / E70 17"	+$235/320
MAG XJ700T 17" .25	+$400
NEC A500 / E500	+$290/350
Panasonic LS70/PL70	+$430 580
Optiquest V95/Panasonic SL90	$720/810

Black series

Black ATX Tower case with 250W power..$110
Black 1.44 FD Teac..$40
Black 40x ide Toshiba CD-ROM..$99
Black 40x scsi Toshiba CD-ROM..$140
Black Toshiba DVD-3 Drive..$190
Black Win98 PS2 keyboard..$45
Black Ps2 mouse ...$30

K6-II 3D 300mhz $550

MVP3 100mhz BC super 7 socket
32MB fast SDRAM DIMM (64M +$50)
4.3MB Ultra IDE 33/DMA (6.4GB +$30)
PCI 3D 2MB SVGA w/MPEG
1.44 Fujitsu floppy
16bit sound card and speakers
40x CD-ROM int. Eide
15" Hi-level tower case w/230 power
104 win95 KB and Mouse, Mouse Pad
56k voice fax modem

K6-II 3D 333/350/366	$560/580/590
K6-II 3D 400/450/475	$620/650/750
K6-III 3D 400 /450	**$700/780**

Optional

Windows'98 full ver with cd.	+$130
15" / 17" SVGA 1280x1024	+$100/300
MS Suit'99 words pack	+$130
Epson 640/ BJC2000	+$250/190
Flat scanner 600dpi	$100

Celeron-ATIC Special !

AGP Celeron mother board
64MB 168pin PC 100 SDRAM
Ultra2DE 10.2GB HD
8MB AGP video included
1.44 Fujitsu floppy
17" SVGA 1280x1024 .26 color monitor
19" Hi-level ATX tower case
PS2 104 KB and Microsoft PS2 Mouse
40x cd rom ide 3D Sound included
56k voice faxmodem v.90..100W stereo speaker

Intel Celeron 300A/128k	**$1020**
Intel Celeron 333/128k	**$1030**
Intel Celeron 366/128k	**$1040**
Intel Celeron 400/128k	**$1070**
Intel Celeron 433/466	**$1090/1150**

Optional.

128MB SDRAM	+$70
Diamond SupraMax 56K Voice v.90	+$25
Ultra-IDE 13.3G/17.3G	+$60 / 150
Optiquest Q71 / V73 / V95	+$50/150/330
RockLive 275 & speakers + subwoofer	+$50
MS Windows'98 full ver. With cd	+$130
MS Suite 99 / Office 2000 Small Bu	+$138/300

All Systems, Servers Notebooks (Netbook) are Y2K hardware compliant !

P-II / P-III Package

Asus P2B-F / Abit BX6 w/ Intel SE440BX
128MB SDRAM PC100mhz
13.3G U2IDE ATA66
ATI Xpert98 3D AGP 16M
1.44G FD 40x CD-ROM
Sound Blaster Live value
USR 56k voice fax modem PCI
Landmark 19" ATX w/250W with dual fan
108 Fujitsu keyboard
Microsoft Intelli mouse
Windows 98 full ver. With cd

Intel PII 350mhz	**$1460**
Intel P-II 400 /450mhz	**$1520/1580**
Intel P-III 450 /500mhz	**$1600/1900**
Intel P-III 550mhz	**$2200**

Optional

Creative TNT 16M /Fusion 16M AGP	+$70
ATI All-in-Wonder Rage 128 w/ 16M AGP	+$190
Sound Blaster Live !	+$105
ViewSonic Q71 / PS775 / PS790	$350/640/820
Panasonic SL70/ PL70 / SL90	+$430/580/810
Voodoo-3 2000 3D with 16M AGP	+$70
Voodoo-3 3000 3D with 16M AGP	+$90

Over 1300 hit per day now @ WWW.ATIC.CA

(A local top Web with the news, technology, the current prices and the leading performance products)

HP Servers/ Desktops (HP Channel Partnership)

On www.atic.ca

IBM Servers (IBM Business Partnership)

Netfinity 5500

P II 400 /Uw2 scsi/256M/10 100TX/32x/Raid	$8590
P II 450 /Uw2 scsi/256M/10-100TX/32x/raid	$8690

Netfinity7000

P-II 400/UIDE/128M/10-100TX/32x/9 1G UIDE	$4650
P II 400/128M/10-100TX/32x/9 1 UWscsi(dual UW)	$5250

More on www.atic.ca

Compaq Servers (Compaq whole line)

On www.atic.ca

NetMaster™ on www.atic.ca (Top Line!)

Intel 440BX Supermicro P6DGU server board, Dual PII/PIII 100bus
Dual U2W scsi built on board and Raid function ready
Intel 10/100BT LAN
Server BIOS flashable, PII, PIII
AGP 8MB Video
256MB ECC SDRAM- PC100
1.44FD, 40x CD ROM
Dual Redundant 2-in-1 300W x 2 ATX power
9.1GB U2W SCSI HD
Fujitsu KB and Microsoft mouse

Intel PII 350mhz / 400mhz /450mhz	**$2600 / $2680 / $2750**
Dual PII-350mhz / 400mhz /450mhz	**$2850 / $2990 / $3150**
Intel P-III 450mhz / 500mhz /550mhz	**$2780 / $3100 / 3500**
Dual P-III 450mhz / Dual PIII-500mhz	**$3180 / $3800**
Dual P-III 550mhz CPUs	**$4600**

All listed prices (reflect 3% cash discount), quantities and specifications are subject to change without notice

MOTHERBOARDS

intel ASUS GA

Intel 440GX ele-2 Dual Xeon U2W scsi	$490
Intel SE440BX2 SE440BX2V P/PIII ATX	$130/165
Intel B440BX (S370) / SC440BX 8M audio	$155/210
Intel T440BX and / N440BX Dual U2W	$460/730
SuperMicro P6DBE 440BX Dual PII/PIII U2W scsi	$580
SuperMicro P6DBS 440BX Dual PII/PIII UW scsi	$550
SuperMicro P6DBU 440BX Dual PII/PIII U2W	$290
SuperMicro P6SBA 440BX PII /PIII 233 558	$140
Supermicro P6DGS / P6DGU 440GX Xeon	$550/730
Asus P2B-DS 440BX Dual PII U2W scsi ATX	$690
Asus P2B-F 440BX AGP PII/ PIII 233 558	$175
[illegible]	$350/400
[illegible]	$210
[illegible]	$190/[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	$195/[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

CPU

intel AMD

Intel P5 non-MMX 166 / MMX-233	$90/95
Intel Celeron 300A/ 333 / 366	$120/100/125
Intel Celeron 400 / 433	$160/200
Intel Celeron 300/ 333/ 366 S370	$100/105/115
Intel Celeron 400/ 433/ 466 S370	$150/190/210
Intel Pentium II 350 /400 / 450mhz	$250/300/390
Intel Pentium III 450/ 500 /550mhz	$510/720/1110
Intel Xeon PII 450 (512k/1M/2M)	$1190/2990/5100
Intel Xeon P III 550/512k	$1[illegible]
AMD K6-II 300 / 333 /350 3D	$80/85/95
AMD K6-II 380 /400 /450 /475 3D	$125/130/170/25[illegible]
AMD K6 III [illegible] 450 256k	$255/330
[illegible]	[illegible]

RAM

72pin 4/ 8 16M EDO	$10/[illegible] 40
72pin 32/64M/128M EDO	$80/135/320
Parity 72pin 4 / 8 /16M	$20/30/50
Parity 72pin 32 / 64/128M	$110/160/440
30pin 1M / 4M	$[illegible] / [illegible]
PC100 SDRAM 32 / 64/ 128M/256M	$45/70/140/360
PC100/PC133 64M / 128MB	$55/ 45
ECC-SDRAM PC100 32/64/128/256	$60/90/180/420
MAC DIMM 8/16/32/64M	$25/45/80/190
SDI Video RAM 512k/1M	$5/10
SO-DIMM 72p 8/16/32M	$30/70/120
SO DIMM 144p 16/32/64M	$50/70/120
RAMs for printers	available
PC100 SDRAM 256MB ECC	$450/750

VIDEO CARDS

matrox DIAMOND ATI

CL5446 1M / 2M PCI	$20/28
S3 Virge 3D 4M PCI/AGP	$35/40
ATI 3D 4M PCI/AGP	$55/55
ATI 8M AGP / ATI Xpert98 8M AGP	$65/75
ATI Xpert@play 8M PCI/AGP	$110/110
ATI Xpert 99 128 AGP w/16M	$150
ATI TV Tuner Wonder PCI	$130
ATI All-in-Wonder Pro 8M AGP/PCI	$210 /230
ATI Fury128 32M	$230
Matrox G200 MB 8M/16MB AGP	$110/150
Matrox Marvel G200 TV Kit	$370
Matrox Rainbow Runner Studio for G-Series	$150
Monster 3D Voodoo2 12M oem	$200
Diamond V550 16M /Fusion 16M AGP	$150/135
Diamond 770 TNT2 32M / Ultra AGP	$240/350
Creative TNT 16MB AGP (oem)	$135
Creative TNT2 32M /Ultra AGP	$240/310
w/Intel i740 8M AGP	$55
3DFX Voodoo3 2000 with 16M AGP /PCI	$185
3DFX Voodoo3 3000 with 16M AGP	$245
Hercules 3D [illegible]	$1190

HARD DRIVES

Quantum Seagate

Fujitsu 3.2 4.3G/6.4/8.4	$140/155/17[illegible]
Quantum 3.2/6.4/8.4/12.6G	$140/175/205/[illegible]
Quantum CR ATA66 6.4/8.4/13.3G	$1[illegible]
WD ATA66 6.4/8.4/10G/13.5G	$180/205/230/[illegible]
Maxtor UIDE 6.8/8.6/13.6/17G	$180/195/240/[illegible]
IBM 7200 10.2XP/12.9XP/14.4GXP	$315/310/[illegible]
IBM 5400 6.4/10.2/16.8	$180/230/[illegible]
Quantum Viking II 4.5/9.1 U2W scsi	$3[illegible]
Quantum Atlas-III U2W 9.0G/18G	$500 [illegible]
IBM U2W 9LP DDRS 9G/18G	$430/[illegible]
IBM U2W ZX 9G/18G (10K rpm)	$760/[illegible]
Seagate Barracuda 9/18G U2W	$550/[illegible]
Seagate Cheetah 9/18.2 U2W scsi	$830/[illegible]
Removable HD kit EIDE/SCSI/UWscsi	$21 25
UWSCSI 4Bay/1Bay case w/power	160/[illegible]
Hot swapable HD HP / Compaq and IBM	
Adaptec 2940U/ UW /U2W	$210/260/310
Adaptec KIT 2940 /2940UW/2940U2W	$225/280/365

MODEMS

56k Voice Fax modem int. V.90 ISA/ PCI	$30/50
56k Voice Fax modem v.90 ext.	$110
USR 56k Voice v90 int PCI / ISA OEM	$90/100
Supra 56k v.90 Voice PCI/ISA	$55/120
3COM-USR 56k v.90 int/ext	$175/195
3COM-USR 56k v.90 Voice int/ext	$190/250
Ascend P220 Router	$2280
Cisco 250-CH + IP Driver	$2370
Capture card & Toshiba Camera	$190
PCMCIA 56k v.90/with 10/BT	$95/290
PCMCIA 10BT combo / 10-100BT	$70/100

MONITORS

SV ATI [illegible] .28 17" .26	$190/31[illegible] 25
ADI 5P(17") 6P(19")	$450/650
MAG XJ500T .25 15" / XJ700T .25 17"	$250/400
MAG XJ810 19"	$790
Mitsubishi Plus72 17"/ 900U 19"	$700/1050
NEC A500/E500/M500	$270/320/390
NEC A700/E750/P750	$470/650/755
NEC A900 / E900+ /P1250	$860/920/1460
Panasonic E50/P50/E70	$240/295/380
Panasonic SL70/PL70/SL90	$440/580/820
Panasonic S110/P110 21"	$1320/1580
Sony 110GS (15")	$360
Sony 220GS/PS (17")	$660/1020
Sony 420GS/520GS are in special	
Sony 400PS (19")/ 500PS (21")	$1060/1950
Sony F400/F500	$1490/2690
Viewsonic E655/Q71/E771	$240/370/38[illegible]
Viewsonic V73/V75/G773	$480/530/52[illegible]
Viewsonic PS775/P815/P817	$850/1620/19[illegible]
NEC LCD V400/1500/1510Touch	$1380 1990/2350
SUMSANG full line in ATIC for special offer	$5[illegible]

NetBook ACCESSORIES

32M/64M SDRAM/EDO	$80/140
NiMH battery	$120
Li-Ion battery	$190
Car auto adapter	$90
AC Smart adapter (110/220V)	$110
Toshiba 2.5" 4.0G / 6.0 HD	$250/330
Toshiba 2.5" 8.0G /10G HD	$450/620
Portable Printer BJ I-80/50	$380/460
IBM 4G /6G 2.5" HD	$260/320
PCMCIA 10BT/Coaxial combo	$75
PCMCIA 100BT card	$100
Portable Printer HP340	$380
PCMCIA serial port/dual	$250/310
Flash RAM card player	$150
32bit CardBus	$185
PCMCIA 56k faxmodem	$80
PCMCIA 56K w/cellular	$290
PCMCIA 56k/100BT	$350
PCMCIA 56k 100BT RealPort	$430

CONTROLLERS

IDE ISA Super I/O	$30
Dual UIDE ATA33 PCI controller	$60
Dual-U2IDE ATA66 PCI controller	$70
Mylex SCSI 530T (2940 scsi)	$100
Mylex UW scsi 950T (2940UW)	$170
Mylex U2W scsi 958T (2940U2W)	$345
Adaptec 2940/2940UW	$220/270
Adaptec 2940 U2W/ U2W kit	$310/360
Adaptec AAA131 AAA133 kit	$590/990
Adaptec APA II 50 slim SCSI kit	$155
Adaptec APA1460 slim SCSI kit	$220
Adaptec APA1480 slim (cardbus)	$300
Adaptec 1940 Dual scsi-II	$550
Adaptec 1940UW Dual UW scsi	$589
Adaptec 8945 Hot Connect	$620
Adaptec F940 Fiber	$1100
Jaz PCMCIA to SCSI II adaptor	$150
Jaz Parallel to SCSI-II traveler	$75
[illegible] / UWscsi [illegible]	[illegible]

OVER 1300 hit per Day

@

WWW.ATIC.CA

a local computer bible web

with Daily prices
Daily market news
Leading Technology
high performance products

Y2K Concept Landmark Intel P-III .....

Y2K Concept computer with new fancy Landmark ATX case.. As one of the Intel Authorized System Providers in Vancouver, ATIC brings the fastest Intel CPU P-III 500mhz based systems to crush the boundary of Y2K. The new fashion tower Landmark made your systems in a totally different style and fantastic speed than our competitors

Asus P2B-F motherboard
Intel P III 450mhz / PIII 500Mhz CPU
SDRAM Pc100/133 128MB SDRAM
Landmark ATX298 tower with 250W
DVD-3 Toshiba drive
PCISound Blaster Live value
56k vs or fax modem Supra
17 1GB HD
Voodoo3 with 16MB and DVD driver

Fujitsu KB and MS Intellimouse
Windows 98 full ver. With cd
MS Words, Works 4.5 Encarta'99
MS Suit'99 full kit
Subwoofer with 4 surround speakers
two years parts and labor warranty

P-III 450mhz
$1990

P-III 500Mhz / 550mhz
$2290 / $2650

"We Pioneered the Past, anticipated the Present. And you can be Sure we're Working on the Future."

www.atic.ca Tel: 875-8859 Fax: 875-8611 Support: 879-6800

Xeon-550 /512k L2 System

Intel 440GX 100mhz bus, slot 2 ATX
128MB Pc100 SDRAM DIMM
1 44MB floppy drive
9 1GB U2W scsi HD Quantum
I740 3D 8MB AGP video card
19" ATX tower case
40x CDROM
56k voice/fax modem USR Sportstar
Fujitsu 104 Keyboard
Intel 100BT NIC
Microsoft Intellimouse w/pad

•**Intel Xeon PIII 550mhz/512k**	**$3590**
•**Intel Xeon 450mhz/512k**	**$3350**
•**Intel Xeon 450mhz/1MB**	**$5480**
•**Intel Xeon 450mhz /2M**	**$7790**
•**Intel Xeon Dual 450/512k**	**$4590**
•**Intel Xeon Dual 450/1M**	**$8990**

Optional.

with Dual 9.1G SCSI	+$400
with RAID UW scsi ctrl	+$650
with RAID W2W scsi ctrl	+$980
with ATX Redundant Power	+$350

NetBook ™ 12" 13" TFT

3DII (300-400) MMX cpu, 512k L2 cache
32MB RAM (w/ 64MB ...+$80, 96M +$150)
4.1G Toshiba HD (6G...+$90)
56k Voice/fax modem Built-in
1.44 Floppy & 24x CD-ROM Built-in
Active True color TFT Touch Pad, PS/2 port
2 PCMCIA slots (TWO Type II or One Type III)
USB Infra, Parallel serial, Ext SVGA
3D sound Microphone & speakers built-in
NiMH Battery, (with Li-Ion Battery +$90)
AC-adapter (110-220v),
FREE carrying case
MSWin'98 full ver w/ CD and license
All drivers preload and with cd

• 12.1" TFT 3DII-300mhz/ 3DII-333	$1990/1960
• 12.1" TFT 3DII-366mhz/ 3DII-400	$1990/2100
• 13.3" TFT 3DII-300mhz / 3DII-333	$2100/2130
• 13.3" TFT 3DII 366mhz/ 3DII-400	$2190/2300

with Car adaptor	+$95
with 10BT comb card	+$80
with 10/100 BT card	+$100
with 56k & 10/100 Lan	+$300

NetBook ™ PII-12" 13"

Intel PII 233/266/300 CPU 512k cache
32MB RAM (64MB +$80 96M $150)
4.1G Toshiba HD (6.0G ... +$100)
56k voice fax modem
1.44 Floppy, 24cx CD-ROM
TFT Active True color, 1024x768
3D sound, Microphone & speakers built-in
USB, Infra, Parallel, serial, Ext. SVGA port
2 PCMCIA slots,
Battery Li-Ion Battery
AC adaptor (110-220 auto switch),
FREE carrying case
Win 98 full ver With cd
All drivers preload and with cd

• 12.1" TFT PII-233/ PII-266	$2190/2290
• 12.1" TFT PII-300/512k	$2590
• 13.3" TFT PII-233/ PII-266	$2390/2450
• 13.3" TFT PII-300/ 512K	$2750

- 14.1" TFT PII-233 $2790
- 14.1" TFT PII-266 $2990
- 14.1" TFT PII-300 $3290

NOTEBOOK UPGRADE CENTER

As one of the major providers of the notebooks in Vancouver, we had sold over 2000 units of **Netbook** in western Canada. As the factory authorized service center we provide upgrade service for Toshiba IBM Compaq Fujitsu Acer Asus Sharp Canon eWinbook, Netbook Sceptre and other clones ...

Silver Color Notebooks

14" TFT Active color 1024x768
AGP 8M 3D Video card built-in
Silver body color All-in-one 6.2LB only
Intel Mobile PII 233/266/300 CPU, 512k L2
64MB RAM (96M +$100 / 128M +$200)
6.1G Toshiba HD (8G / 10G ...+$100/200)
RealPort 56k color fax modem
1.44 Floppy, 24x CD-ROM (DVD-ROM +$400)
3D sound, Microphone & speakers built-in
USB, Infra, Parallel serial, Ext. SVGA port
2 PCMCIA slots, Li-Ion Battery
AC adapter (110-220 auto switch),
Win 98 full ver With cd, FREE carrying case

Toshiba

4030CDS - C1300/64M/4.0G/13.3" DSN/Win98	$2400
4030CDT - C1300/64M/4.0G/13.3" TFT/Win98	$2950
4000XCDT - PII333/64M/6.0G/14.1" TFT/Win98	$3750
4080XCDT - PII366/64M/6.0G/14.1" TFT/Win98	$4130
3020CT - P266MMX/32M/6.1G/10.4"TFT/Win98	$3190
2%0CT - PII366/64M/6.1G/12.1" TFT/Win98	$4090

IBM ThinkPad WWW.ATIC.CA

Compaq *(Presario and Armada current)*

On WWW.ATIC.CA

Fujitsu E350 PII300/366*notebook on special ...*

PRINTERS

HP

HP DJ 340C/ 695C/722C	$163/270/360
HP 880C/ 895C / 1120C	$300/530/655
HP 2000C / 2000CN	$1160/1670
HP1100 8ppm2M /2100 8P2M	$595/1050
HP4000 /4000T/4000N /4000TN	$1800/2050/2090/2350
HP5000/5000N/GN	$2090/2990/3650
HP8000/8000N/8000DN	$3280/3610/4290
HP8100/8100N/8100DN	$3860/4188/4690
HP Colorlaser 4500/4500N/4500DN	$3660/4330/5350
HP ColorLaser 8500/8500N/8500DN	$8695/9700/12890
HP DJ 633C color printer/copy/scan/fax	$680
HP laser 1100Xi printer/copy/scan/fax.lp.	$1000
Color Plotter/ HP accessories	www.ATIC CA

Canon

BJC 1000C / BJC 2000C/6000	$140/$190/360

Lexmark

Lexmark Z11/3200	$140/245
Optra E310(special)	$560

Epson

Stylus 440/640/740	$160/255/36P
Stylus 800 (1440dpi)/ 850 (PC/Mac)	$420/520
Photo Stylus 700 720x720	$530

Brother

HL1020/1800DX/1650DX	$370/440/530
Toner Tx 00 / Tn200	$36

Okidata

OL8W 600dpi laser	$370
9pin 320/321/390/391	$450/610/480/630
24pin 520 570 590/591	$540/730/620/900

CASE / KB /MOUSE / Cables

AT 15" 19" 23" case&power	$38/55 90
ATX 15"/19"/23" case &power	$55/80/95
InWin ATX case 17" / 24" &power	$80/100
Cho-II ATX 19" / Server 2-in-1 Redundant	$80/460
Landmark 19" ATX-200 /ATX 290 plastic	$80/120
Mouse / Logitech 2B / Logitech 3B (PS2)	$8/12/18
MS IntelliMouse PS/2 / USB	$35/90
Logitech MouseMan 3B / MouseMan+	$30/60
Logitech Marble mouse+ /USB	$65/90
Logitech Internet KB / cordless mouse & KB	$43/139
104KB /Fujitsu4725 / Fujitsu 4725	$12/19/60
MS Natural / TouchPad KB	$40/65
MS natural USB / U90 keyboard	$75 / 30
Scsi cable/ Wide scsi cable	$10/15
over 4 devices cable (scsi/UW scsi)	$35
Ext. Scsi cable / 25p-HD50p/25p-HD68p	$25/40 /40
ext Scsi cable (any pin to Centronics)	$40
Rack mounting IDE/SCSI drawer	$22/25
Rack mounting UW scsi	$30
Printer cables 6ft/10ft/25ft.	$5/10/18
Modem others/Laplink cables	$10/15
CorelDraw 8 /WinFaxPro v8.	$300/138
AntiVirus Norton/McCafee	$69/69
Partition Magic V.3 Norton Utilities	$85/100
Simply Speaking Gold / Simply Accounting	$169

MULTIMEDIA

DVD KITS

Hitachi DVD3 / Toshiba DVD5	$140/150
Creative DVD4 Encore all kit(retail)	$320
Toshiba DVD 2 / Black DVD 3 drive	$120/200
Hollywood+ decordable card	$110

SOUND CARD

16bit / 32bit sound card	$18/24
SoundBlaster 16 /AWE64 PCI	$35/50
SB PCI 128 / PCI 256 Value / Live	$65/80/200
Diamond Mx300 / TurtleBeach	$110/$120

CD-ROM

Creative 48x /Toshiba 32x .Slide / EPO 40x	$75/70/60
Acer 40x / EPO 48x / Black Toshiba 32x	$65/70/100
40x mini Pioneer / Toshiba 40x pass	$110 /130
Backpack 16x parallel slimmed with sound	$200

CD WRITER

HP 7200i ide Rewriter Retail 16x4x2x	$250
HP 8100i /8110i ide Rewriter 24x4x2x	$375/385
HP 7570i / 8200i	$320/420
Sony CRX100 kit / CRX120 kit	$395/440
Yamaha 4416s scsi 16x4x4ain / kit /E	$420/470/450
Plextor 20x8x4x int/ext	$610/720
writable cd-disk /Sony	$1.80/2.5
Rewritable cd-disk/Sony	$16/20

SPEAKER

100W/160W	$12/$25
GNT5000 subwoofer kit / Eastern 4010	$60/75
Rocklive 276A Subwoofer w/4 spkr	$65
Yamaha M20 w/Sub kit / MT10	$115/180
Altec ACS44/45 1/48/ADA305	$95/125/195/240
Creative MicroWorks /PCWorks 4point	$340/140
MicroPhone / Headset	$8/15

TITLES (w/CD-ROM kit or system ONLY)

MS Suit'99 kit (Words,Works, Encarta'99 Money)	$120
Corel WP Suit 8 / WP 2000	$30/80
MS Office 2000 Pro / Small bus	$500/300
Office/Access 15 user / MultiUser	$550/700

SCANNERS

HP4100C 4200C / 3200C	1230/270/360
HP6200C (USB) / 6250C	$510/590
HP Doc-Feeder / Transparency for 6100C	$615/820
UMax 1220p / 1220 USB	$175/250/298
Acer clas flat scanner parallel 620P / 620S	$160/240
FlatBed color 300x600 / 600x1200 scanner	$100/120
Epson 636 / 636Pro	$750/1630
AGFA Snapscan 1212P / 1212S/1212U	$175/250/250
Canon scan 320p/620p	1150/195

CAMERA / CAPTURE

Miro XD plus Capture	$1990
Miro DC 30 Plus	1190
Kodak DC220 ZOOM / DC260 Digital	$790/1190
Zoltrix Capture card and Camera	$190
TV connection (TV Tuner)	$85
Logitec Quicam VC / Home /pro	$110/150/190
Creative WebCamII USB $179 in special	

ZIP / TAPES

HP 4G 8G Travan	$75P
Seagate TR-4 4-8G int/ext	$245/300
Seagate DAT 4-8G 4mm internal	$960/1150
SONY DAT 5000i 4mm 4G-8G drive	$950
HP DAT 4G 90mm / 4-8G 125mm	$890/1050
ViPower PCMCIA Reader int for desktop	$90
ZIP 100M int ide /parallel	$100/160
ZIP 100M scsi int/ext / USB	$155/210/210
ZIP Plus scsi int. / parallel	$240/24
Zip 250 Parallel/ USB	$270/270
JAZ 2G scsi int/ext	$450/520
Zip disk / Jaz disk 1G / Jaz 2G.	$15/110/165
JAZ traveler SCSI to Parallel adaptor	$60
ORB 2.2G int EIDE / disk	$275/70
ORB 2.2G ext. Parallel with disk	$360
ORB 2.2G disk/ SyJet 1.5 disk	$65/ 90
Travan TR1/TR3/TR4	$25/35/40
Ls120 super drive int. / disk	$170/40
DAT disk DDS-2 / DDS-3	$25/40

NETWORKS / UPS

16 bit ISA comb 10BT / 32bit PCI comb	$20/25
32 bit PCI 10/100BT Ethernet	$25
D-Link DE-530CT 10/100BT	$35
Intel PCI Pro 10/100 / Server Pro	$75/135
3COM PCI 3C900 comb 10BT	$120
3COM PCI 3C905 100BT	$75
SMC 1200BT PCI / 8416 ISA/8432 PCI	$34/80/115
BNC/Terminator/T	$3
Coaxial 10ft/20ft/50ft/100ft	$6/9/19/35
Hub 8port /16port 10BT	$70/140
Hub 100BT 8port 10/100-8port	$100/220
Hub OfficeConnect 3C16700 8P 10BT	$115
Hub OfficeConnect 3C16701 16p 10BT	$260
Hub OfficeConnect 3C16751 8P 10/100BT	$410
Hub OfficeConnect 12p 100BT	$400
Hub500 8P II 10/100BT 12p 3C16610	$880
Hub SP II 10/100 24p 3C16611	$1599
Hub 3COM 3C16440 Stack 10BT 12p.	$770
Hub 3COM 3C16441 Stack 10BT 24p.	$440
Hub 3COM 3C16405 Stack 10BT PS100 12p	$720
Hub 3COM 3C16406 Stack 10BT PSH 40 24p.	$1270
Hub 3COM 3C16450 Stack 10BT PSH 50 24p.	$1590
Hub D-Link 10BT DE805 5p / DE809 8p	$65/100
Hub D-Link 10BT DE812 12p / DE816 16p	$200/230
Hub D-Link 10BT DE824 24port.	$340
Hub Intel InBusiness SH10TE 10BT 8p	$95
Hub Intel InBusiness SH10TE0 100BT 8p w/Cnx	$425
Hub Intel InBusiness SH100T 100BT 8p	$200
Hub Intel InBusiness Pro 10/100BT 8p	$385
Router Intel Internet station SR10TP5	$580
Router Intel Internet Express 8100/9100/9200	.SWEB
Switch Hub 3COM/Intel list on WWW.ATIC.CA	
NT 5.0 Server 5 /10	$1100/1590
NT 5.0 Server25	$2390
NT 4.0 client access license/each	$45
NT Workstation 4.0 / license	$210/$60
MS BackOffice server V2.0/2.5	$2150/3100
MS SMS v1.2 10/25 users	$1420/2200
MS SNAv3.0 w/3 users	$1640
UPS300/500/650	$150/190/290
UPSSmart 450/700/1000	$390/550/690
UPSSmart1400/2200/3000	$810/1390 1990
SurgeArrest Personal 7/ w-tel.	$25/30
SurgeArrest Pro 7/ w-tel	$37 47
SurgeArrest Net 7/ w-tel	$40/55

Notebook Accessories

- **Modems and EtherNet (PCMCIA)**

56K PCMCIA fax modem v90	$100
PCMCIA 10BT Ethernet comb	$90
Xircom 100BT	$210
Xircom 100BT + 56k fax modem realport	$490
3COM 10/100BT PCMCIA (3CXFE575BT) cardbus	$220
3COM 37574 TX 10/100 LAN 16bit	$210
3COM 10BT (3CXE589DT)/10B Com (3CXE589DC)	$190/200
3COM 3CCM156B 56K global modem	$320
3COM 56K V90 Fax modem w/ Cells support (3CXM556)	$325
3COM 56K with 10/100BT LAN	$440
3COM 52900 128k ISDN PC card U int.	$530
3COM52903 128k ISDN PC card S/T int.	$475
Intel Etherexpress Pro 100BT PCMCIA 16bit	$220
Intel EtherExpress Pro Plus 10/100 PCMCIA	$370
Intel EtherExpress Pro 100 with 56k x90 modem	$490

- **Batteries, Sound Cards, Backup, SCSI**

Adaptec1450/1460/1480 SlimScsi	$140/230/200
ext parallel CD-ROM 36x / with power	$195
ext scsi 36x CD-ROM with case	$210
24x Bantam Ultra light CD ROM parallel	$350
24x Bantam CD ROM with sound Parallel	$430
32x Backpack cd-rom parallel / with sound	$300/360
NewMedia sound / game port.	$250/110
NewMedia SCSI Db25 / LAN 10BT	$125/110
Nogatech PCMCIA TV tuner	$385
Carrying case Targus Notepac CN01/20	$40/35
Universal caseCUN1 / Leather case CLN1	$80/105
Platinum Leather case CPLC1/ Traveler CL86	$210/198
Konkin case CKN2/Convertible case CCB1	$80/70
Encore Air Leather case CELIA	$200
Battery NiMH / Li-Ion for Netbook	$110/100
Battery for Toshiba/IBM Compaq Sharp/Canon	[illegible]

Notebook Memory

- **Toshiba** — 16M/32M/64M

T100 T105 T110 T115,T400 T403 T410,T415 T420 T425 T430, T433 T610 Tecra 500 series, Therm700 series and Satellite 300	$90/140/n1
Satellite 220 and Pro 440 460,470 490.	$85/130/240
Portege 300 320 330	$160/145/n1
Portege 7000CT Satellite 4000 4010 4020 and Tecra4000 series, 7020CT 3010CT	$70/130/200
Portege 650 660	$83/150/n1

- **IBM** — 16M/32M/64M

Thinkpad 760E,760ED 760EL, 760ELDSeries	$60/120/nil
Thinkpad 365X,365XD,560,560E, 380 380Z	$60/130/200
Thinkpad 760C 760CD 760L, 760LD	$75/130/nil
Thinkpad 750, 755, 480	$120/200/nil
Thinkpad 345, 360C/CE/CSE/P/PE 370, 755	$90/nil/nil
Thinkpad 770, 600, 770E, 770ED	$35/120/250
Thinkpad 350	$90/n/3/nl

- **Compaq** — 16M/32M/64M

Armada 7700Series, 7330 series, 15XX series	$60/120/200
Armada 7400, 7800	$55/110/200
Armada 4100,4110 4120,4130 4131,4220T	$70/120/220
Elite 5000 series	$75/120/220

- **Others** — 16M/32M/64M

AcerNote Extensa 366, 367 368	$60/100/200
Fujitsu Vision Book $90/150/230 Visionbook Pro	$60/100/200

NCi
Netlink Computers

Over 40,000 products with Real-Time price & availability
Secure On-Line order
Ship on same day for most products if order before 2:00pm

Free Shipping
Anywhere in Canada when purchase any PC over $3000
For more information, please visit our website

For Latest System Price
Please Try Out Our
INSTANT QUOTATION
Available at our store and
http://www.ncix.com

1-888-NCI-9888
TOLL FREE
In Greater Vancouver
Call 451-8682

OFFICE WORKSTATION
Intel Celeron 333 MMX $599

- 32MB PC100 SDRAM, 440BXPro, USB
- 4.3GB UDMA66 Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive
- 64Bit AGP 8M 3D Video Accelerator Supporting Full Screen MPEG
- 15" ATX Mini-tower case 230W
- 2B Mini Mouse & Pad
- 104 Win95 Keyboard
- 40X UDMA CD-ROM Drive
- Full Duplex A3D Sound Card w/ 4 SPKs support
- 100W Multimedia Speakers
- 56K V.90 Voice/FAX Modem (Monitor Extra)
- 10/100 Mbps NetCard (@HOME /ADSL Ready)
- 2 Year Parts and Labour Warranty

HOME ENTERTAINMENT
Intel Celeron 366 MMX $1120

- 64MB PC100 SDRAM 128K 440BX, USB
- 8.4GB UltraDMA Hard Drive 33MB/s
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Diamond SpeedStar 8MB 3D AGP Full Screen Mpeg support software DVD
- 15" Monitor N I L R. Digital Control 1280x1024 .28 dp PnP
- 19" Med-Tower case ATX 250W CSA
- Microsoft 3B IntelliMouse
- 104 Windows 95/98 Keyboard
- 40X UDMA CD-ROM Drive
- 64 Voices Full Duplex 3D Sound Card
- GNT-5000A Speakers w/Subwoofer & MIC
- 56K PCI Voice/FAX Modem V.90 Ready
- 2 Year Parts and Labour Warranty

SUPER 7 SUPER DEAL
AMD K6-II 400MMXw/3D NOW! $890

- 32MB PC100 SDRAM 512k Cache, AGP USB
- 4.3GB UDMA66 Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- S3 Trio3D 4MB AGP
- 15" Monitor N.I L.R. Digital Control 1280x1024 .28 dp PnP
- 17" Med Tower case ATX 250W CSA
- Logitech 2B PS/2 Mouse
- 104 Windows 95/98 Keyboard
- 40X UDMA CD ROM Drive
- 64 Voices Full Duplex 3D Sound Card
- 100W Multimedia Speakers
- 56K PCI Voice/FAX Modem V.90 Ready
- 2 Years Parts and Labour Warranty

EUREKA 2000
Intel Celeron 366 MMX $1810

- 64MB PC100 SDRAM 128k, 440BXPro, UDMA66, USB
- 8.4GB UDMA Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive
- Diamond SpeedStar 8MB AGP Video
- 17" Monitor N I L R 1024x768, .28 dpi
- 19" ATX Tower Case 250W
- Logitech Netmouse w/Scroll & Pad
- Logitech Internet Keyboard /4X DVD-ROM Drive
- Full Duplex A3D Sound Card & 320W 3D Speakers w/Sub
- 10/100 Mbps NetCard (@Home /ADSL Ready)
- 56K V.90 Voice/FAX Modem
- HP 695C Printer & Acer 36bit Scanner
- Windows & Plus 98 full ver w/CD & Mannual
- 2 Years Parts and Labour Warranty

HOME & OFFICE PLUS
Intel Pentium II 350 MMX $1638

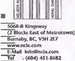
- 64MB PC100 SDRAM 512K, 440BX USB
- 8.4GB UltraDMA Hard Drive 33MB/s
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Creative 3D Blaster SAVAGE 4 32MB AGP
- VIEWSONIC E771 17" Monitor N I L R, OSD 1280x1024 .27 DP1 PnP
- 19" Med-Tower case ATX 250W CSA
- Logitech 2B NetMouse w/scroll
- 104 Windows 95/98 Keyboard
- 48X UDMA CD ROM Drive
- SoundBlaster PCI 128 Full Duplex 3D Wave
- GNT-5000A Speakers w/Subwoofer
- 56K PCI Voice/FAX Modem V.90 Ready
- 2 Years Parts and Labour Warranty

GAME BUSTER
Pentium II 400 MMX $2095

- 64MB PC100 SDRAM 512k, Asus 5BB-2 440BX, USB
- 8.4GB UDMA66 Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Diamond Viper770 RivaTNT2 AGP 32MB 2D/3D
- Optiquest V95 19" Monitor .26dpi 1600x1280 TCO PnP
- 17" Med-Tower case ATX 250W CSA
- Logitech 2B NetMouse PS/2
- 104 Windows 95/98 Keyboard
- 48X UltraDMA CD ROM Drive
- Diamond MX300 A3D 2.0
- GNT-5000A Speakers w/Subwoofer
- 56K PCI Voice/FAX Modem V.90 Ready
- 2 Years Parts and Labour Warranty

(**Creative 4 Point FPS2000 Black Speakers +$199)

Mon - Fri 9:30a.m. to 6:30p.m.
Sat 10:00a.m. to 5:30p.m.
All prices are Cash Discounted and Subject to Change without Notice
LIMITED QUANTITY.



5068-B Kingsway
(2 Blocks East of Metrotown)
Burnaby, BC, V5H 2E7
www.ncix.com
E-Mail info@ncix.com
Tel : (604) 451-8682
Fax : (604) 451-8611
Tech Support :
(604) 451-8680

EIDE & ULTRA DMA HD

Fujitsu	3.2GB	10ms	5400	256K	UDMA33	$165
Fujitsu	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Fujitsu	6.4GB	10ms	5400	256K	UDMA33	$175
Fujitsu	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Western Digital	4.3GB	10ms	5400	256K	UDMA66	$189
Western Digital	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Western Digital	8.4GB	10ms	5400	256K	UDMA66	$204
Western Digital	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Western Digital	18.0GB	9ms	7200	2MB	UDMA66	$439
Western Digital	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Quantum	6.4GB	9ms	5400	512K	CR UDMA66	$169
Quantum	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	CR UDMA66	[illegible]
Quantum	13GB	9ms	5400	512K	CR UDMA66	$269
Quantum	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	KA UDMA66	$279
Quantum	18.2GB	9.5ms	7200	512K	KA UDMA66	$515
IBM	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	UDMA33	[illegible]
IBM	16.8GB	9ms	7200	512K	UDMA33	$450
IBM	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	UDMA66	[illegible]
Maxtor	4.3GB	10ms	5400	256K	UDMA33	$159
Maxtor	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	UDMA33	[illegible]
Maxtor	8.4GB	9ms	5400	256K	UDMA33	$195
Maxtor	10.0GB	9ms	7200	512K	UDMA66	$288
Maxtor	13.6GB	9ms	5400	256K	UDMA33	$260
Maxtor	17.2GB	9ms	5400	512K	UDMA33	$340

SCSI-2 ULTRA WIDE HD

Quantum	UW	9.1GB	8ms	7200	512K	ATLAS II	$548
Quantum	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ATLAS II	[illegible]
Seagate	USCSI	9.1GB	8ms	7200	512k	BARRACUDA	$608
Seagate	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	BARRACUDA	[illegible]
Seagate	USCSI	9.1GB	6ms	10K	1M	CHEETAH	$808

Visit Our Web Site at
http://www.ncix.com
for instant quotations, up-to-date prices, daily specials, contests and more!

FUJITSU
Quantum

CPU

MHZ	300	333	350	366	400	433	466	450	500	550
Celeron(A) SLOT		$108		$143	$180					
Celeron(A) PPGA	$121	$126		$109	$179	$218	[illegible]			
Pentium II MMX		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		
Pentium III MMX								[illegible]	[illegible]	$1179
AMD K6-2 3D		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			$179	[illegible]	
AMD K6-3 3D					[illegible]			[illegible]		

RAM

Memory Type	4MB	8MB	16MB	32MB	64MB	128MB	256MB
Regular 30pin	$25						
Regular 72pin Fast Page		$32	$50	$110	Call		
EDO 72pin	$13	$32	$58	$109	Call		
SDRAM 168pin			$39	$63	$88	[illegible]	
PC100 SDRAM 168pin				$45	$78	$140	$379
ECC PC100 SDRAM				$89	$179	$180	

MOTHER BOARD

ABIT PII/P.III 233-600MHz PC100 BH6 /BX6-2 /BM6	$149 /169 /158
ASUS PII/III 233-500MHz PC100 P2B-F /P2BDC /VM-BM	$159 /[illegible] /175
ASUS P2B-LS 440BX SCSI3 W/LAN	$534
ASUS P5A SUPER7 AT /ATX W/SOUND	$130 /158
SPECIAL INTEL MU440EX ATX W/SOUND & VIDEO	$129
ACER 440BX PII AX6BC /AX6DC PLUS W/SCSI	$158 /[illegible]
HOUSTON TECH ATX 781 AT 787	$126 /138
"NEW" M748LMR UDMA66, VIDEO, A3D, 56K, NIC MICRO ATX	$138
MICROSTAR SUPER 7 ALI ATX 512K W/USB	$130
Shuttle 591P Super7 VIA Chipset 512K AT	$109
SUPERMICRO P6SBA BX AGP 100MHZ 4PCI 3ISA	$226

Top Brand Notebooks

AT ROCK BOTTOM PRICES

Manufacturer	Model	CPU	MEM	HDD	CD	Display	Modem	Price
ACER	720TX	P 300	64MB	6.0GB	24X	14.1TFT	56K	$3350
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Compaq	1573DM	200MMX	32MB	3.2GB	24X	12.1STN		$2846
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Compaq	3660T	266MMX	32MB	4.1GB	24X	12.1TFT		$3639
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Manufacturer	Model	CPU	MEM	HDD	CD	Display	Modem	Price
Toshiba	4015CDS	PII 266	32MB	3.42GB	24X	12.1DS		$2695
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Toshiba	9980	PII300	64MB	7.63GB	DVD	14.1TFT		[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Toshiba	780DVD	PII 266	64MB	8.1GB	DVD	13.3TFT	56K	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Manufacturer	Model	CPU	MEM	HDD	CD	Display	Modem	Price
IBM	380Z	233MMX	32MB	4GB	24X	13.3T		$3930
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
IBM	390E	PII-333	64MB	6.4GB	24X	14.1TFT		$4370
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
IBM	560Z	PII-300	64MB	6.4GB		12.1TFT	56K	$4348
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
PROXCEL	M	166MMX	16MB	1GB	20X	11.3TFT		$1599
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

AOpen PII-350 TNT2000

Intel Pentium II 350 MMX $1688

- 64MB PC100 7ns SDRAM 512K, 440BX, AGP,USB
- 6.4GB UDMA66 512K Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Diamond Viper770 RivaTNT2 AGP 32MB 2D/3D
- ViewSonic E771 .27 1280X1024 DSD PnP
- AOpen 17" Mid-Tower case ATX 250W CSA
- AOpen 2B PS/2 NetMouse
- AOpen Spill resistant PS/2 WIN98 Keyboard
- AOpen 48X UDMA CD-ROM
- Acer AW37 3D Wavetable 64 Voice Sound
- GNT-5000A Speakers w/Subwoofer & MIC
- Acer 56K PCI Voice/FAX Modem V.90 Ready
- 2 Years Parts and Labour Warranty

AOpen

Favourite OPTIONS

30 Day Internet	FREE
WIN98 Full	$149
NT Workstation 4.0	$288
MS Home Bundle	$88
MS Office 2000 SBE	$299
Red Hat Linux 6.0	$39
Open Linux 2.2	$69

UPGRADE PACKAGES

Intel CELERON 333A MMX $355

PII 440BXPro ATX, 64MB PC100, 15" ATX Tower, AGP Video, 3D Sound, 56k Modem, NetCard

Intel Pentium II 350 MMX $495

PII 440BXPro ATX, 32MB PC100, 15" ATX Tower, AGP Video, 3D Sound, 56k Modem, NetCard

AMD K6-2 3D 350 w/ 3D Now $295

<Super 7> 100 MHz board, 32MB PC100 SDRAM 168 pin, S3 3D AGP 4MB

All package are year 2000 compliance, FREE installation and 1 year warranty

WORKGROUP SERVER

Intel Pentium III 450 MMX $1500

- 128MB PC100 SDRAM 512k, Abit BH6 440BX, USB
- 17.2GB UDMA33 Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- S3 Trio3D 4MB AGP 128bit
- 19" Mid-Tower case ATX 250W CSA
- Logitech 2B PS/2 Mouse
- 104 Windows 95/98 Keyboard
- 48X UDMA CD ROM Drive
- 64 Voices Full Duplex 3D Sound Card
- 100W Multimedia Speakers & MIC
- USR 56K PCI Voice/FAX Modem V.90 Ready
- 3COM PCI 3C 905 10/100Mbs Netcard
- 2 Years Parts and Labour Warranty

(Monitor Extra)

SONY

VIDEO CARD

ATI All-In-Wonder PRO 8MB PCI /AGP /WONDER 128	$199/199/CALL
ATI AGP 8MB XPERT98 / XPERT99 /XPERT 128 16MB	[illegible]
ATI FURY 32MB AGP OEM / RETAIL /TV WONDER	$230/249/125
DIAMOND SPEEDSTAR AGP 8MB /G400 8MB	[illegible]
S3 3D VIRGE 4MB PCI 8MB AGP	$49/54
MATROX AGP 8MB MILLENNIUM G200 / G200LE	[illegible]
MATROX AGP MARVEL TV 8MB / G100 8MB	$308/84
CREATIVE BANSHEE 16MB RETAIL PCI AGP	[illegible]
DIAMOND FUSION 16MB RETAIL PCI AGP	$148/198
DIAMOND VIPER V550 TNT 16MB RETAIL PCI/AGP	[illegible]
"HOT" VOODOO 3 AGP RETAIL 2000 /3000 /3500	$179/259/300
"NEW" DIAMOND VIPER V770 TNT2 OEM 16MB	[illegible]
"NEW" DIAMOND VIPER V770 TNT2 RETAIL 32MB /ULTRA	$309/349
"NEW" CREATIVE [illegible] AGP RETAIL /ULTRA	[illegible]
"NEW" ASUS V3800 TNT2 32MB RETAIL /DELUXE	$295/375
"NEW" HERCULES DYNAMITE TNT2 16MB /32MB /ULTRA	CALL
"NEW" GUILLEMOT XENTOR TNT2 RETAIL 16MB /32MB	$225/330
"NEW" CREATIVE SAVAGE4 32MB RETAIL PCI /AGP	[illegible]
"NEW" MATROX G400 32MB DUAL AGP 4X /MAX	CALL

CONTROLLERS

ADAPTEC PCI SCSI 2940UW/2940U2W	$279/299
SIIG CYBER PCI ECP/EPP PRINTER PORT	$78
TEKRAM PCI 310/310U/390U/390 U2W	$58/79/119/359
TEKRAM PCI 390F SCSI ULTRA WIDE	[illegible]
PROMISE UDMA66 PCI w/CABLE	$88

NETWORK

3C905 PCI Fast Link 10/100BaseT (OEM)	$78
10/100Mbps PCI D-LINK 530TX / ACER 3 [illegible]	[illegible]
ACER COMBO ISA/PCI / ACER 9 PORT HUB	$28/32/58
INTEL EtherExpress Pro 10/100 PCI 3 [illegible]	$98
D-LINK 10/100 AUTO-SENSE 8/16 PORT HUB	$168/285/554
LINKSYS 10/100 AUTO-SENSE 5/8/16/24 PORT HUB	$147/225/300/578
Samsung SmartEther 10/100 4/8 PORT HUB	$113/280
NETGEAR STARTER KIT 10 / 100 / 4 PORT 10/100 HUB	$129/140/138
D-LINK 10/100 PCI NETWORK STARTER KIT	$165
"NEW" LINKSYS NETWORK STARTER KIT 10/100	[illegible]

KEYBOARD/MICE/CASE

15"/18"/24" AT Tower case	$45/60/85
15"/18"/18" ATX Tower case	[illegible]
InWin ATX Tool Free 235W 17" /24" /24" 300W	[illegible]/115/139
18" ATX Tower Case Side Opening 2 T.C. Fan	$138
A TOP 21" ATX Tool Free 250W w/ 1 extra fan	$138
ANTEC 24" FULL TOWER 10BAY ATX 250W	$160
SUPERMICRO SC 750A PCI 2.01 COMPLIANT	$278
CHASSIS FAN ASUS 3-PIN /GENERIC DX /GENERIC	[illegible]
SOCKET 370 TO SLOT 1 CONVERTER HOUSTON	$18
SOCKET 370 TO SLOT 1 CONVERTER MSI [illegible]	$45/CALL
LOGITECH 2B Mouse/3B MouseMan /4B PLUS	$22/32/[illegible]
LOGITECH TRACKMAN MARBLE FX	[illegible]
104 Keys PS/1 PS/2 Win95/98 Keyboard	$22
FUJITSU 4725/4726/Focus 2001	[illegible]
LITEON Win95 Natural K.B. with TouchPad	$65
LOGITECH INTERNET /CORDLESS DESKTOP	[illegible]
MS NATURAL ELITE KEYBOARD PS/2 USB	$40/78
QTRONIC PS/1/PS/2 /INTERNET	$15/18/[illegible]

CD-ROM WRITER & MEDIA

HP CDRW 8i /57e /8110i /8200i	$319/391/436
PANASONIC 8X4X CDR w/EZ-CD IDE/SCSI	[illegible]
YAMAHA CDRW4416S KIT /OEM /4416E OEM	$475/475/489
MITSUMI 4X8 IDE CDR / 4X2X8 IDE CDRW	[illegible]
NO NAME CDR 74MIN 1 10PK	[illegible]
SONY CDRW	[illegible]

3Com

TOSHIBA

MONITOR

Monitors	Size	Model	DPI	Resolution	Price
ADI	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1280 x 1024	$420
ADI	19"	6P	0.28	1600 x 1200	$660
Panasonic	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1024 x 768	[illegible]
Panasonic	17"	E70	0.27	1280 x 1024	$380
Panasonic	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Panasonic	19"	SL90	0.25	1600 x 1200	$840
Sceptre	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1280 x 1024	[illegible]
Sceptre	17"	D73A	0.25	1280 x 1024	$440
Sceptre	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Viewsonic	15"	V55	0.28	1280 x 1024	$246
Optiquest	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1280 x 1024	[illegible]
Viewsonic	17"	V73	0.26	1280 x 1024	$469
Viewsonic	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1600 x 1200	[illegible]
Viewsonic	17"	E771	0.27	1280 x 1024	$410
Viewsonic	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1280 x 1024	[illegible]
Viewsonic	17"	PS775	0.25	1600 x 1200	$698
Viewsonic	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Viewsonic	19"	G790	0.26	1600 x 1200	$748
Viewsonic	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Impression	15"	50+	0.28	1280 x 1024	$139
Impression	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Proview	15"		0.28	1280 x 1024	$208
Proview	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Proview	19"		0.26	1600 x 1200	$638
Samsung	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1280 x 1024	[illegible]

TAPE DRIVE+

SEAGATE SCORPION UNIX DAT 24GB EXT	$1565
Super Disk LS-120 120MB Floppy Drive Int /Ext	[illegible]
IOMEGA Zip Drive 100MB Para /SCSI Int w/Ctrl /USB	$179/178/234
IOMEGA Zip Drive IDE OEM /Zip PLUS SCSI/Para	[illegible]
IOMEGA Zip 250MB IDE /Para /SCSI EXT	$249/290/290
"NEW" IOMEGA CLICK! 40MB Para EXT	[illegible]
"NEW" CASTLEWOOD ORB 2.2GB INT /EXT	$275/299
"NEW" CASTLEWOOD ORB 2.2GB DISK	[illegible]

MODEM

ACER 56K Int. Voice SVD SPK V.90 /PCI /EXT	$63/69/129
LUCENT 56K INT VOICE V90 PCI	[illegible]
DIAMOND PCI 56K VOICE INT V.90 / SPK PHONE	$79/[illegible]
COMSTAR PCI ESS 56K V.90/K2 VOICE/FAX	[illegible]
USR Sportster 56K Voice INT V.90 OEM ISA /PCI Win	$119/[illegible]
USR 56K V.90 DATA/FAX EXT.	[illegible]
USR 56K V.90 PRO DATA/FAX/VOICE EXT /USB	$259
MOTOROLLA 56K V.90 DATA/FAX/VOICE ISA	[illegible]

SCANNER/CAMERA

Scanner	Model	Color	Resolution	Price
ARTEC	1200P	[illegible]	[illegible]	$124
ARTEC	AS6E/AS6U	30	300 x 600	$129/129
ACER	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Genius	Color Page View	30	300 x 600	$149
HP	5100C [illegible]	[illegible]	1200	[illegible]
HP	6200C USB/SCSI	36	1200	$525
HP	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
HP	Photo Smart	30	300 x 600	$539
Canon	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Canon	620P	36	2400 x 2400	$158
UMAX	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

SOUND CARD/CD-ROM+

Altec Lansing PowerCube ACS44 /ASC45.1 /ACS48	$118/129/189
Altec Lansing PowerCube USB [illegible]	[illegible]
GNT 5000A /7000 w/ Subwoofer	$60/75
Cambridge SoundWorks w/ Subwoofer [illegible]	$109/338
Cambridge 4Point FPS1000 /FPS2000 /Theatre 5.1	$145/209/308
YAMAHA [illegible]	[illegible]/125
CREATIVE 32X /40X /48X	$79/85/85
ACER 40X /48X ASUS [illegible]	[illegible]
TOSHIBA 36X IDE /40X IDE /40X SCSI	$79/88/148
CD-ROM External Case Parallel [illegible]	[illegible]
DVD 5X IDE BARE DRIVE PIONEER /TOSHIBA	$168/178
DVD 5X IDE BARE DRIVE SONY	[illegible]
DVD 5X IDE BARE DRIVE PANASONIC /HITACHI	$139 /190
CREATIVE PC-DVD 6X Encore Dxr2 Dolby AC-3	[illegible]
CREATIVE SoundBlaster 16 PnP /Ensoniq PCI	$38/49
CREATIVE SoundBlaster AWE-64 Value /PCI-128 OEM	[illegible]
CREATIVE SoundBlaster Live PCI /Value /OEM	$279/148/85
DIAMOND SONIC IMPACT PCI 3D SOUND /S90	$40/58
DIAMOND MONSTER SOUND MX200 /MX300	$108/115
ACER PCI 3D Wavetable AW37 /AW180 /AW300	[illegible]
DIAMOND RIO PMP300 MP3 PLAYER 32MB	$287

PRINTER

BROTHER 1020/1040DX /1050DX USB	$375/439/525
BROTHER 1060/1600E	$590/1190
Epson Stylus 440 /640 /740	$208/248/395
Epson Photo 700 / 750EX	$390/570
Lexmark Jet Z11 /1100 /3200 /5700 Photo	$155/158/248/515
Lexmark OPTRA E/E310	$540/[illegible]
Canon BJC 1000/4400 /5010	$149/189/455/[illegible]
Canon BJC 5000/6000/7000	[illegible]
HP 895C /710C /722C /880C USB	$229/288/349/429
HP PhotoSmart/1100/1100AXI	[illegible]

TOLL FREE 1-888-NCI-9888

In Greater Vancouver Call 451-8682

OKIDATA

adaptec

CREATIVE

PHILIPS

BROTHER

EPSON

HEWLETT PACKARD

PRINCETON

Eurocom's desktop replacement

By Graeme Bennett

Eurocom promotes the 8500-CTS as a desktop replacement notebook, so it's probably appropriate to start by noting what kind of a desktop it aims to replace. The model reviewed sports a 433 MHz Celeron processor (a mobile Pentium II processor is available in a similarly configured model, the 8500-PTS). The unit has a truly gorgeous 15.1-inch active matrix screen, which provides 1,024x768 resolution and about the same viewable area as a typical 17-inch desktop monitor. In the notebook equivalent of a desktop unit's ATI Rage Pro-based graphics card, the 8500-CTS (and its cousin the PTS) includes 8 MB of video RAM, complete with video-capture and TV-out capabilities similar to those found in ATI's All-in-Wonder Pro.

Model 8500-CTS notebook
From: Eurocom Corp.
http://www.eurocom.ca
Price: $4,850 as tested (other models from $3,399)
Pros: Fast 433 MHz Celeron CPU, gorgeous TFT screen, full keyboard with numeric keypad. Built-in LS-120 floppy and DVD-ROM drives (no swapping necessary). Video-capture and TV-out capabilities
Cons: Low quality video capture. Unit gets quite warm—our floppy disks were hot when removed from the LS-120 drive. In our tests, the unit ran out of battery power 110 minutes into a DVD movie.

It includes two RAM slots (one of which was filled in our 128 MB-equipped test unit) plus a 6 GB hard drive, an LS-120 SuperDrive drive (which reads and writes to standard floppies and 120 MB SuperDisks) and a DVD-ROM drive—all of which were internal. The notebook has ports for USB devices, stereo audio (based on the Maestro chipset), two Cardbus slots and a pair of PS/2 ports.

The 8500-CTS doesn't include a game port, so you'd have to add one via the PC Card slot, or preferably, do away with the game port altogether and connect a joystick to the USB port. Similarly, if you prefer a mouse over the unit's built-in trackpad, you can easily add one via the USB or PS/2 ports. Our test unit didn't include a 56Kbps faxmodem, but you can plug one into the USB or PC Card ports, or pay Eurocom an extra $280 to install an internal modem.

Eurocom sells a number of upgrade options. You can add a second hard drive (in the floppy bay), a Zip drive, a port replicator, or extra Lithium Ion batteries. Although the 433 MHz Celeron CPU is currently the top of the line, other models can upgrade the CPU, RAM (to 384 MB) and hard drive. Depending on the configuration you choose, you may be able to upgrade one or all of these things. Details are available at the Eurocom Web site. You can also extend the warranty by up to 24 months at the time of original purchase for an additional $200 per year.

Screen and video capture

The 8500-CTS screen supports up to 24-bit color (with 16-bit, 8-bit and 4-bit modes also available). On this model, switching resolutions is possible and doesn't result in chunky and uneven text (which was a complaint we had with Eurocom's 1100 notebook, and many other 1998-era models). The text display scales to other resolutions using what appears to be a built-in anti-aliasing algorithm that looks great. If you want to hook up an external monitor, you can "mirror" the display, or shut off the internal LCD entirely.

The 8500-CTS's video capture capability is a unique feature for a notebook, but don't expect too much. A 640x480 capture of a clean signal from a Matrox Marvel G200-TV by the unit's RCA video-input jack was quite poor. Fortunately, captures in the highest-resolution (1,024x768) mode captures were quite acceptable for most uses.

Drives and power management

Having both DVD and floppy drives built into the drive bay is a benefit for those who've ever tried to install an operating system, such as Windows NT, or other application that requires both floppy and optical drives.

Battery life, however, was so-so. The fully charged battery ran out 110 minutes into a movie we were playing on the DVD drive—right at the climax of the movie.

The unit ships with a "hibernate mode" activated, which automatically saves all your work and system status to a file before shutting down.

We found the 6 GB drive to be noisier than those found in most other notebooks. It tended to make high-pitched beeping noises as its heads moved—sounds that were louder than any of the hard drives in nearby desktop units. You might want to check this with Eurocom if you are considering a purchase or compare the sound with that of a 3 GB drive (our review drive may have been unusually noisy).

Conclusion

As its huge screen and full-size keyboard dictate, this is one of the largest of notebooks on the market. Still, it brings an unprecedented level of portability—and expandability—to the notebook user. It is a viable replacement for a desktop PC at the home or office. ❑

DISCOVERY MULTI-MEDIA
7956 Granville St (at W. 64th), Vancouver
Phone (604) 263-2377 Mon-Sat 10-6
Software Bargains @ www.discoverymm.com

Fun Learning

Reference

Application

Linux & Shareware

Games

Language

* Mac Version Available
Free Encarta 98 with purchase of 3 or More Titles

Windows 2000 beta 3

Compatibility report Part 1: Hardware issues

By Graeme Bennett

We installed Windows 2000 on several machines, including one with a minimal configuration (a 150 MHz Pentium PC with 32 MB of RAM and a 1.2 GB drive) to test Microsoft's claimed minimum hardware requirements for this operating system.

Windows 2000 Professional and Server beta

Version: testing build 2031 of beta 3 (April '99)
Summary: Plug and Play and capabilities come to Windows NT but multimedia support is lacking
Estimated price: $100

On this system, we installed an ATI All In Wonder Pro graphics card, a Sound Blaster 32 sound card and a 3Com network card. Not surprisingly, we found the company's claims that "hardware requirements have not changed since NT 4.0" to be unrealistic. The machine was very sluggish when applications were loaded onto the bare OS. Interestingly, though, the Display Properties control panel said the machine had "multiple displays." Upon closer inspection, we found that Windows 2000 had enabled "generic television" output for this ATI card's TV out jack. A browse through the drivers revealed that ATI cards are well supported—the list even included drivers for the unreleased (at press time) Rage 128 models.

Our second test machine was a Compaq Presario 1920 portable. On this system, Windows 2000 issued several warnings, citing incompatibilities with the IDE controller, APM battery manager, and even our FlashCard TrueFFS PCMCIA flash RAM card—all of which worked fine under Windows 9x. We elected not to install Windows 2000 on this unit as a result.

Our other test units didn't fare so well either. The third test system we tried was a 166 MHz Pentium PC based on an Asus P5A-B motherboard, which includes built-in CMI8330A sound hardware. Windows 2000 didn't support this, either, nor did it like the unit's Adaptec 1542CF SCSI interface, which is not exactly an obscure model and was included in Microsoft's hardware compatibility list. However, we successfully tested both Voodoo Banshee and Permedia 2 graphics cards on this machine.

We then installed Windows 2000 on a dual-processor machine based on a Legend QDI BrillianX IV motherboard. We tested this system both before and after a BIOS upgrade that added ACPI (Advanced Configurable Power Interface) compatibility, with interesting results. Before the ACPI upgrade, Windows 2000 installed without incident (except for the behaviors listed in the notes on installation). However, after a flash EEPROM update that refreshed the BIOS to a date later than 01/01/99 (an arbitrary date Microsoft uses to determine whether a machine is or isn't ACPI capable), the installer repeatedly froze moments after the Setup program started its process. We had to disable ACPI functions by modifying a text string in Windows 2000's setup information file to get the system to work.

To disable ACPI BIOS detection (which is easiest if the required directories are first copied to your hard drive):

1. Modify the file txtsetup.sif in the Windows 2000 Setup folder.
2. Change the line "ACPIEnable = 2" to "ACPIEnable = 0". Save.
3. Install Windows 2000.

Both before and after the BIOS update, several components on this system had a few difficulties with Windows 2000. Using a serial mouse caused the installer to crash during Plug and Play device detection. Substituting a PS/2 mouse solved this problem. The system included an Adaptec AIC-7880 SCSI controller, connected to a Panasonic DVD-RAM drive and a SyQuest 270 MB removable drive. All was well, although the Windows 2000 DVD player cautioned us that it required a hardware or software decoder to play back DVD movies—having the drive alone wasn't enough. A Matrox Marvel G200-TV graphics card worked as a graphics adapter only—its TV-out jack was not supported, and the video-capture software supplied by Matrox for use with NT 4.0 caused the system to crash hard when we attempted to quit the capture program.

This configuration gave us no other compatibility warnings. (Of course, that doesn't mean it was telling the truth. When we inserted a 5.2 GB data disc into the DVD-RAM drive, our attempts to read or write to it failed, resulting in an "incorrect function" error message.) This unit was also configured with a Sound Blaster Live! card, a parallel-port Travan tape backup and a parallel-connected Hewlett-Packard 7110e CD Writer. None of these units were supported and, in fact, the NT 4.0 drivers for the 7110e also caused a nasty "blue screen of death" crash. (An article at http://betanews.com details possible workarounds for the Sound ►

Looking for Desktop Replacement ASUS is your SOLUTION

ASUS
Better Quality

ASUS is ranked as TOP 18 Information Technology company globally *

As a leader in PC manufacturing business, many companies selected ASUS as their partners.

One out of ten PCs in the world is equipped with ASUS products.

Reliability, performance and super upgradability ASUS notebook computer will not only protect your investment, but also let you feel the touch of technology.

*November 1998 USA Business

ASUS 7200 266C
- ✓Mobile Celeron 266MHz Processor
- ✓Intel BX chipset
- ✓12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Display
- ✓2MB SGRAM Video
- ✓32MB SDRAM
- ✓3.2GB Ultra DMA/33 Hard Drive
- ✓Built-in 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- ✓Built-in 24X CD-ROM Drive
- ✓Stereo PCI Sound
- ✓56K V90 Modem
- ✓High Capacity Lithium-Ion Battery
- ✓Weight 5.8 lbs
- ✓Microsoft Windows 98
- ✓Nylon Carrying Case
- ✓One Year International Warranty
- ✓World Lightest All-in-one Design
- ✓Metallic Silver Colour

$2190
Buy direct now
Lease $80/month

ASUS 7300 266C
- ✓Mobile Celeron 266MHz Processor
- ✓Intel BX chipset
- ✓13.3" SVGA Active Matrix Display
- ✓4MB SGRAM Video
- ✓32MB SDRAM
- ✓3.2GB Ultra DMA/33 Hard Drive
- ✓Built in 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- ✓Built-in 24X CD-ROM Drive
- ✓Stereo PCI Sound
- ✓56K V90 Modem
- ✓High Capacity Lithium-Ion Battery
- ✓Weight 6 lbs
- ✓Microsoft Windows 98
- ✓Nylon Carrying Case
- ✓One Year International Warranty
- ✓All-in-one Design
- ✓Pearl White Colour

$2472
Buy direct now
Lease $90/month

ASUS 7300 300S
- ✓Mobile Pentium II 300 MHz Processor
- ✓Intel BX chipset
- ✓13.3" SVGA Active Matrix Display
- ✓4MB SGRAM Video
- ✓96MB SDRAM
- ✓4.0GB Ultra DMA/33 Hard Drive
- ✓Built-in 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- ✓Built-in 24X CD-ROM Drive
- ✓Stereo PCI Sound
- ✓56K V90 Modem
- ✓High Capacity Lithium-Ion Battery
- ✓Weight 6 lbs.
- ✓Microsoft Windows 98
- ✓Nylon Carrying Case
- ✓One Year International Warranty
- ✓All-in-one Design
- ✓Metallic Silver Colour

$2946
Buy direct now
Lease $108/month

ASUS 7400 DV333
- ✓Mobile Pentium II 333MHz Processor
- ✓Intel BX chipset
- ✓14.1" SVGA Active Matrix Display
- ✓ATI Rage Pro 3D 4M SGRAM AGP Video
- ✓96MB SDRAM
- ✓6.0GB Ultra DMA/33 Hard Drive
- ✓Built-in 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- ✓Built-in 2X DVD-ROM Drive
- ✓Stereo PCI Sound
- ✓56K V90 Modem
- ✓NTSC/PAL TV Output
- ✓High Capacity Lithium-Ion Battery
- ✓Weight 7 lbs.
- ✓Microsoft Windows 98
- ✓One Year International Warranty
- ✓All-in-one Design

$4015
Buy direct now
Lease $146/month

CALL (604) 821-9966 or ORDER ONLINE www.controcanada.com

GRAND OPENING VANCOUVER SHOW ROOM (604) 206-2260
7912 GRANVILLE ST 10AM - 6PM MON-SAT

ASUS
Don't go generic, specify ASUS

Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium II are registered trademarks of Intel Corp. Microsoft, Windows, MS, NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corp. ASUS is the trademark of ASUSTek Computer Inc. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. Prices subject to change without notice.

Blaster Live! and the MX300, although it cautions that such fixes shouldn't be tried on multiprocessor PCs and, in fact, it didn't work for us.)

This desktop system also included a PC Card adapter with a Future Domain SCSI2Go PC Card, which apparently would have worked, but Windows 2000 complained that it was out of interrupts. A look at the Device Manager in Windows 2000 revealed another problem: both serial ports were listed as having a conflict. (The system—identically configured—worked fine under Windows 98.) IDE hard drives and CD-ROMs on all systems, however, were identified correctly. We later managed to get the PC Card adapter working by disabling one of our serial ports, freeing up an interrupt. It's worth mentioning that our tests reflect the results on this particular machine—you may, indeed, be able to use a serial mouse or two serial ports (etc.) on your system.

With a growing sense of unease, we moved on to a 450 MHz Pentium II system based on an Abit BH6 motherboard with an AMD PCNet Ethernet adapter, Adaptec 1505 SCSI card, Canopus Spectra 2500 graphics card (using the nVidia TNT chip), a Voodoo2 game card (with NT 4.0 drivers from Creative Labs' Web site) and a Terratec EWS64 XL sound card. Windows 2000 reported compatibility problems with the Terratec product, but seemed to like the other components.

Lastly, we tested a mainstream machine based on an AOpen AX59Pro motherboard (with USB and ACPI support) configured with a 266 MHz Pentium CPU, 64 MB of RAM, an Adaptec 1510A SCSI controller, Plextor SCSI CD-ROM drive, ATI Rage Pro graphics card, 3Com 10/100-BaseT network card, and a Creative Labs AWE64 sound card. Windows 2000 reported no problems, but after restarting, complained it couldn't find a CD-ROM drive and could not continue. Replacing the CD-ROM drive with an IDE model was necessary to complete the installation. On this machine, Windows 2000 complained again that the COM 1 and COM 2 ports had trouble finding needed resources. Again, we had shared an IRQ between them without difficulties under Windows 98. Apparently, Windows 2000 doesn't like this. Setting the IRQ allocations to Auto in the CMOS setup solved the problem.

The lesson we learned from our various installation attempts is that Windows 2000—even with its large library of supported devices—can be trickier than Windows 98 or 95 to configure. Using mainstream hardware and standard configurations seems to be one method of simplifying the process.

Installation

The most convenient way to install Windows 2000 is to simply boot from the CD-ROM. This requires a computer with a BIOS that supports this feature, but it makes the installation more convenient than the "three-floppy" boot process required by previous versions of NT (and OS/2). Microsoft says it is also possible to install the system over a network using a single boot floppy.

We entered our PC's CMOS setup screen (typically, you can do this by pressing DEL at startup time) and, from the Boot Order section, selected CD-ROM as the boot device. After saving these settings and restarting with the Windows 2000 disc in the drive, it booted directly into the Setup program.

From there, we were prompted to choose whether to reformat or convert our system's blank FAT formatted hard drive as NTFS or leave it as is. We elected to leave it as FAT, to maximize our options, although Microsoft maintains that new features in Windows 2000, including new partitioning tools and defrag functions, minimize the need to keep a FAT partition. Although Windows 2000 supports NTFS, FAT32 and FAT16, several other PC operating systems, including DOS and the original release of Windows 95, only support FAT16.

From there, Windows 2000 booted quickly into a graphical mode, where it installed Windows security features, device drivers and the various components needed for Workstation-mode operation. After about a half hour and three restarts, the setup program was done and the system was usable.

Windows 2000 Server beta 3 requires a minimum of 708 MB of free disk space, the Workstation version (Windows 2000 Professional) about 100 MB less, with a standard installation occupying 535 MB on a freshly formatted hard drive.

Dual boot

We also tested an installation on a machine that had Windows 95 preinstalled. Booting from the CD-ROM automatically installed Windows 2000 as a dual-boot configuration. In a separate test, we found that inserting the Windows 2000 disc in the Windows 95 environment and choosing the "install" option produced the same result. Alternately, Windows 9x users can "upgrade" their existing operating system, replacing it with Windows 2000 while retaining their existing application installation settings. In the event of a clean installation of Windows 2000, all applications must be reinstalled (theoretically at least—we found a number of apps don't need re-installation) and user settings re-entered.

In the case of an upgrade, the Windows 2000 setup program prompts you to provide software and hardware upgrade files, if any. It will also search for incompatible hardware, software and settings, and create an upgrade report that you can print or save. Users can also connect to an upgrade support page at Microsoft's Web site during this process.

In general, we recommend configuring Windows 2000 (or NT, for that matter) to dual-boot on your system to minimize compatibility headaches. As noted above, a significant number of device drivers and software applications are currently incompatible. Until you determine if any such issues exist for your system, retaining the option to select your previous operating system is the safest course of action.

It is also possible to install Windows 98 after Windows 2000 is installed, with no apparent problems. We installed Windows 98 to a different directory and, when we were done, we could select the desired operating system from a dual-boot screen at startup time. Both worked well. (This doesn't work if you convert your hard drive to NTFS during the Windows 2000 installation.)

Continued on page **58**

Power of a Desktop-PC
(no desk required)

Entry level
The Lowest Priced Active Matrix Display
Starts at $1999

Mid-Range
The Most Flexible Design
Starts at $2585

High-End
The Complete Single Computer Solution
Starts at $2999

Burnaby, BC
PATERASP & ASSOC.
(604) 294-8424

North Vancouver, BC
HICKEY GROUP
(604) 986-6599

Vancouver, BC
IT SERVICES
(604) 264-0400

Richmond, BC
NOTEBOOK CITY
(604) 207-0868

Whistler, BC
ZOOMY COMPUTERS
(604) 932-1251

Vancouver, BC
ON-TRACK SALES & CONSULTING
(604) 933-7577

EUROCOM
1-877-EUROCOM
www.eurocom.ca

Quality is our success

Solutions

NETPRO COMPUTER

Mon-Sat. 10.00 a.m to 6.00

★ We Offer
Network Solution
Year 2000 Solutions
Computer Repair & Software Installation
Custumise System Integration
All Systems are Year 2000 Compliant

Ph: 604-874-0786
Fax:604-874-0787

745 WEST BROADWAY
UNIT 101 VANCOUVER

Intel Pentium II Celron 333

Pentium II BX 100MHz Mainboard
8 MB AGP Video
16 bit 3D Sound
32 MB 100MHZ SDRAM
4.3 GB Ultra DMA HDD
1.44 MB Flopy Drive
15" Tower Case
40X CDROM
Win 95 enhanced Keyboard&mouse
120 Wetts Multimedia Speekers

$569

Celron 366/400/433 $599/ $639/679

NETPRO SPECIAL/Multimedia

With 15" Monitor
32 MB SDRAM
Motherboard
4 3 GB UD HDD
1 44 MB FDD
56K Voice Fax Modem
Mpeg 888 Video card
40X CD-ROM
120 Watts Amplified Speakers
Win95 Keyboard
2 Button soft Mouse
With 17" Monitor add $120

Intel		
Celron	333	$784
Celron	366	$799
Celron	400	$644
Pentium II	333	$659
Pentium II	350	$919
Pentium II	400	$969
Pentium III	450	$1215
K6-II	300	$744
K6-II	350	$755
K6-II	400	$789

Netpro Power System

Pentium II 100MhzBX Mainboard
Pentium II Xeon 350 CPU
8 MB AGP Video /OB
16 bit 3D Sound /OB
64 MB 100MHz SDRAM
6.4 GB Ultra DMA HDD
1 44 MB Flopy Drive
17" ATX Tower Case
40X CDROM
Win 95 enhanced Keyboard&mouse
160 Watt Multimedia Speakers
56K V.90 Fax/vioce modem
15" SVGA digital monitor

$999

Pentium II 400/450/500 $1168 /$1449/1819

Multimedia MMX System

IBM Cyrix M II 333 MHz CPU
Pentium Socket Super 7 Mother board
4.2 GB Hard Drive
32 MB 100 MHz SDRAM
3D 4MB Video
16bit 3D Sound
1.44MB Floppy Drive
15" Tower Case
32X CDROM
WIN 95Enhanced Keyboard&Mouse

$469

Netpro Super System

AMD K6 II 3D NOW 300 MHz
Socket Super 7 100MHz Motherboard
4.2 GB Hard Drive
32 MB 100MHz SDRAM
3D 8MB Video card
1.44MB Floppy Drive
15" Tower Case
38X CD ROM
3D Sound Card
120 Watts Stereo Speakers
WIN95 Enhanced keyboard&Mouse

$529

K6 II 350/400/450	$549/$579/$619
K6 III 400/450	$709/$789

VIDEO

S3 3D Virge 4MB	$33
Pine SIS 6329 8mb	$47
ATI 8mb/Expert 98 AGP	$59/69
ATI Epert 99 8MB AGP	$99
ATI Rage 128 16MB	$129
ATI All-In-Wonder 8MB	$189
ATI Rage Fury 32 MB	$230
Creative TNT Banshee 16MB	$119
Creative Riva TNT 16MB	$126
Voodoo III 2000 16MB	$169
Voodoo III 3000 16MB	$230

MOTHERBOARDS

Asus P2B/P2B BX440	$178/179
Asus P5A-B/with audio	$123/$129
Asus P5A-A/with audio	$130/142
Abit BH6/BX6	$140/163
Housten Tech BX Pro with8MB video& 3D sound	$128
Housten Tech Super 7 8MB Video & 3D sound	$119
Matsonic super 7 8MB AGP video & 3D sound	$120
Matsonic P II BXPro with 8MB video & 3D sound	$128

MEMORY & CPU'S

32/64/128MB SDRAM	$45/75/149
32/64/128MB PC100 SDRAM	$41/75/145
16/32/32 EDO RAM	$45/$79/$89
PENTIUM II 350/400	$245/289
PENTIUM III 450/500	$389/683
PENTIUM II CELERON333/366 /400/433/	$115/132/179/205
K6 II 3D 350/400/450	$89/145/169
K6 III 3D 450	$309/349

HARD DRIVES / ZIP DRIVE

Samsung 4 3/6 4/8 4	$135/$165/$180
Fujitsu4 3/6 4/8 4/10 2	$144/$173$/$190$2
Quantum CR ATA66 4 3/6 4/8 4 /13 3	$139/179/$189/$255
Quantum KA 7200rpm 6 4/9 1/13 6	$219/$255/$379
WD ATA33 4 3	$135
WD ATA66 4 3/6 4/8 4/10.213 0	$159/179/199/230/25
WD ATA 66 6 4/8 2/10 2	$169/$209/$231
Tekrum 930 Ultra Wide SCSI PCI	$85
Adaptec 2940 UW/U2W	$269/$378
NCR PCI SCSI II	$75
Zip 100MB internal/with Disk	$99/113

MOUSE&KEYBOARD

Win95 PS2/AT KB	$12
Proxcel KB	$16
KTX Win95 KB	$16
KTX Mouse PS2/AT	$06
Logitec PS2/AT 2 Button Mouse	$12
Logitec w/wheat	$19
Microsoft intell mouse	$33
Microsoft Natural KB	$42
Microsoft Touchpad KB	$64

NETWORKING

D-Link Soho PCI 10BaseT	$20
DLink Soho 10/100 BaseT	$26
Acer 10 BaseT PCI	$19
5/8 Port Hub 10BaseT	$45/54
5/8/16 Port D-Link Hub	$63/72/198
4/5 Port 10/100 BaseT Hub	$119/139

Special UpGrade Package

Pentium II Celeron 333 MHZ
Pentium II 100 MHz BX MB
8MB Video card
3D16 bit Sound
32 MB PC 100 SDRAM

$299

$259

With K6 II-300MHZ
K6 II-350MHZ

$269

On Site Service Contract

for Business

- System Maintainence
- System Upgrading for Year 2000
- Servicing System IBM, Compaq ,HP AST
- Printers HP Canon,Brother,Epson Brother,Epson & Free Estimate

MISC

15" AT Case	$33
17"/19"/24" ATX Tower	$47/57/80
Ps/2 adopter	$5
Floppy cable	$5
HDD cable	$5
Switch Box for Printer	$25
Switch Box for computer	$27
Printer cable 6/10	$07/10
Pentium cooling fan	$07
15"/17"19" SVGA 28 Monitor	$185/299/595

All prices are 3% cash discounted
Leasing is also available.

All system include one year parts & two years labor warranty

AD Designer Adnan

CyberComs

www.cybercoms.com
Visit our web site for **EVERYDAY** updated prices
BUSINESS HOURS :
Mon - Sat **10:00 - 6:00** Sun **11:00 - 4:00**
Toll Free:
1-877-66CYBER

All System packages come with : Enhanced Window keyboard, 1.44M Floppy Drive, 2 Button High resolution Mouse, Stereo Speakers, Manuals and drivers. (Free Computer H/W, S/W training Video Tape at Central location).
Windows98 OEM version with CD/Manual...+$140 • Windows NT ...+$199 • Linux ...+$29

CYBERHERO I
PII 400 $1,399

Pentium II Processor @ 400MHz
Abit/Asus PIII Mainboard
64MB Memory • 512kb L2 Cache
WD 6.4 GB Hard Drive
ATI Rage 128 Xpert 16M Video Card
(DVD Hardware Decode)
Hansol OEM 15" SVGA Color Monitor
Panasonic PC-DVD ROM Drive
SB LIVE VALUE 256 Sound Card
56k v.90 Fax Modem
Free 1 yr Internet, unlimt, no busy signal
2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
3 years limited warranty

CYBERHERO II
PII 400 $1,499

Pentium II Processor @ 400MHz
Abit/Asus PIII Mainboard
64MB Memory • 512kb L2 Cache
10.2 GB Hard Drive
ATI Rage 128 Xpert 16M Video Card
(DVD Hardware Decode)
Hansol OEM 15" SVGA Color Monitor
Panasonic PC-DVD ROM Drive
SB LIVE VALUE 256 Sound Card
56k v.90 Fax Modem
Free 1 yr Internet, unlimt, no busy signal
2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
3 years limited warranty

CYBERHERO III
PIII 450 $1,499

Pentium III Processor @ 450MHz
Abit/Asus PIII Mainboard
64MB Memory • 512kb L2 Cache
6.4 GB Hard Drive
Hansol OEM 15" SVGA Color Monitor
ATI Rage 128 XPERT 99 8M Video Card
(DVD Hardware Decode)
Panasonic PC DVD ROM Drive
Yamaha PCI 128 32bit 3D Sound Card
56k v.90 Fax Modem
Free 1 yr Internet, unlimt, no busy signal
2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
3 years limited warranty

CYBERHERO IV
C366 $1,099

Intel Celeron Processor @366MHz
Asus PIII Mainboard
64MB Memory • 128kb L2 Cache
WD 6.4 GB Hard Drive
Hansol OEM 15" SVGA Color Monitor
ATI Rage 128 XPERT 99 8M Video Card
(DVD Hardware Decode)
Panasonic PC DVD ROM Drive
Yamaha PCI 128 32bit 3D Sound Card
56k v.90 Fax Modem
Free 1 yr Internet, unlimt, no busy signal
2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
3 years limited warranty

CYBERHERO V
AMD 350 $999

AMD K6-2 Processor @ 350MHz
Asus Super7 Mainboard
64MB Memory
512kb Integrated L2 Cache
4.3 GB Hard Drive • 42x CD ROM Drive
ATI Rage 128 Xpert 99 8MB AGP Video
(DVD Hardware Decode)
Hansol OEM 15" SVGA Color Monitor
Yamaha PCI 128 32bit 3D Sound Card
56k v.90 Fax Modem
Free 1 yr Internet, unlimt, no busy signal
3 years limited warranty
Option: K6-2 400 +$65

***Richmond Store Grand Opening, All Stores Free 1 Year Internet Access** w/system purchase, unlimited hours, no busy signal*

CYBER Gemini
PIII 450 $1,399

Pentium II Processor @ 450MHz
Abit/Asus PIII Mainboard
64MB Memory
512kb Integrated L2 Cache
WD 6.4GB Hard Drive
Hansol OEM 15" SVGA Monitor
ATI Rage 128 Xpert 99 8MB AGP Video (DVD Hardware Decode)
Panasonic PC DVD-ROM Drive
Yamaha PCI 128 32bit 3D Sound Card
56k v.90 Fax Modem
Free 1 yr Internet, unlimt, no busy signal
2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
3 years limited warranty

PII-350 **$1249**
PII-400 **$1299**
PIII-500 **$1699**

CYBER Pisces
PII 400Mhz $1,499

Intel PII Processor @ 400MHz
Abit/Asus PIII Mainboard
64MB Memory
512kb Integrated L2 Cache
6.4 GB Hard Drive
ATI Rage 128 Xpert 16M Video Card
(DVD Hardware Decode)
17" SVGA Color Monitor
Panasonic DVD ROM Drive
Yamaha PCI 128 32bit 3D Sound Card
56k v.90 Fax Modem
Free 1 yr Internet, unlimt, no busy signal
2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
3 years limited warranty

CYBER Taurus
PIII 450 $1,899

Pentium II Processor @ 450MHz
Abit/Asus PIII Mainboard
128MB Memory • 512kb L2 Cache
10.2 GB Hard Drive
17" SVGA Color Monitor
ATI Rage 128 FURY 32M Video Card (TV Out, DVD Decode)
Panasonic PC-DVD ROM Drive
SB Live Value 256 Sound Card
USB PCI 56k v.90 Fax/Voice Modem
Free 1 yr Internet, unlimt, no busy signal
2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
3 years limited warranty

PIII-400 **$1799**
PIII-500 **$2199**
PIII-550 **$2659**

CYBER Cancer
PII 350 $999

Pentium II Processor @ 350MHz
PII BX-Pro Mainboard
64MB Memory
512KB Integrated L2 Cache
WD 6.4GB Hard Drive
Hansol OEM 15" SVGA Color Monitor
AGP 128bit 3D 8M on board
16bit 3D Sound on board
42x Max Variable CD-ROM Drive
56k v.90 Fax Modem
30 days(120 hrs) **Free Internet Access**
3 years limited warranty

PII-400 **$1159**

CYBER Leo
PIII 550 $2,999

Pentium III Processor @ 550MHz
Abit/Asus PIII Mainboard
128MB Memory
IBM 14GB 7200rpm Hard Drive
Hansol 17" .26 Color Monitor
ATI Rage128 Fury 32M VGA
(TV Out/ DVD Hardware Decode)
PC DVD 3rd Generation
SB Live Value 256 Sound Card
USB PCI 56k v.90 Fax/Voice Modem
Free 1 yr Internet, unlimt, no busy signal
2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
3 years limited warranty

PIII-450 **$2199**
PIII-500 **$2499**

▼ CPU ▼

Intel P5 MMX 233	$80
Intel Celeron 333A Special (500)Mhz	$199
(Original Boxed slot 1)	
Intel Celeron 366(128K)/400(128K)	$129/175
Intel PII 350/400	$248/380
Intel PIII 450/500/550	$399/699/1099
AMD K6 II 300/350MMX 3D	$89/99
AMD K6 II 400/K6 III 400	$119/269
AMD K6 III 450	$339
IBM Cyrix M2 300/333MMX	$69/79
CPU Fan Pentium / Celeron / PII	$6/10/14
Math Processor 287/ 387/ 487	$25 up
AMD 386DX 40/ 486SX/ DX	$19/29
Intel 500 @Celeron 333 Combo(Limited Quantity)	[illegible]
C333A + Abit – 500MHz	$399
Pentium Pro 180/200/256K	CALL
16550 Serial Chip	$19

▼MOTHERBOARDS▼

Asus P2B-DS 440BX Dual PII U2W SCSI ATX	$650
Asus P2B 440BX AGP Dual / P2B-S SCSI	$490/400
Asus P2B 440BX AGP PII / PIII	$179
Asus P2B 440BXF AGP PII / PIII	$198
Asus P5A ATX / P5A-B AT 100Mhz AGP	$128/120
Abit BX6-2/ BH6 440BX ATX (PIII Ready)	$169/145

▼ RAM ▼

72pin 4/8/16M EDO	$18/23/45
72pin 32/64/128M EDO	$97/140/300
72pin Parity 4/8/16M EDO	$19/30/45
72pin Parity 32/64/128M	$120/190/450
30pin 1M/4M	$3/20
SDRAM PC100 32/64/128/256MB	$45/80/150/250
168pin Dimm EDO 128M	$199
ECC SDRAM 32/64/128M	$80/145/280
Cache SRAM Chip 256k/PB Cache	$8/18
1MB Cache Chip	$15

▼ DATA STORAGES ▼

Hard Drives	
Fujitsu 4.3G/6.4G	$159/189
Quantum CR 6.4G/10G/13.6G	$199/245/299
WD 6.4G/10G/15G	$189/245/399
Maxtor UDE (5400) 13.6G/17.6G	$290/399
IBM 10.1G/14G Deskstar 7200rpm	$245/399
Removable IDE/SCSI HD drawer	$22/48
ZIP Drives	
IO Mega 100M Zip plus ext. SCSI/parallel	$199
100M Zip USB	$215
LS120 Super Drive int./ext./disk	$120/179/25
Zip disk / Jaz disk	$15/110

▼ MULTIMEDIA ▼

DVD RAM	
Creative DVD RAM	$999
DVD ROM	
Creative 5x DVD 3rd Gen.	$145
Sony 5x8 DVD 3rd Gen	$159
DVD Kit	
Creative 5x PC DVD w/decoder	$249
Creative 5x DVD kit Encore	$259
CD-ROM	
Acer 40x	$65
Asus 40x	$75
Creative 40x/48x	$62/69
CD-R Gold with jewel case	$1.99
CDRW-CDR Boundle (5CDR+1CDRW)	$17.99
CDRW-CDR Boundle (20CDR+2CDRW)	$49.99
CD-REWRITER	
HP 8110i EIDE Rewriter 24x4x2x	$389
HP 8200i EIDE Rewriter 24x4x4x	$449
Yamaha 4416s scsi 16x4x4x int.kit	$435/550
Plextor 24x8x4x SCSI	$760
Sound Card	
PCI 128 32bit Sound Card	$25
Sound Blaster 16/AWE64 PCI	$33/40
SB AWE 128PCI /256 Live Value	$56/69

▼ Video/ Digital Camera ▼

Video Conference Camera USB	$99
Canon 8M 1024x768	$899
HP 1M 1152x864	$850
Olympus D320L 1024x768	$799
Epson 600 1024x768 Digital Camera	$650
Chinon 3x Zoom 24bit	$450
Kodak ZOOM DC50 Digital Camera	$450
Xingleh MPEG Live Video Streamer(in stock)	$15 000
3D CAD Moulding Engine	$100 000

▼ MONITOR ▼

SVGA 14"/15"/17"	$155/185/315
Daytek 17" .28 / .26	$345/389
Hansol 17" 701P / 19" 900P .26	$369/599
MAG DJ700/ XJ700T/ 745T .25	$380/430/540
MAG XJ810 19" / DJ920 21"	$667/1250
NEC A700/E700/M700	$520/650/790
Panasonic SL70/PS70/SL90 .25	$430/620/799
Sony 100ES/GS (15")	$375/430
Sony 200GS/PS (17")	$550/call
Viewsonic E655/E771	$265/300
Viewsonic V95/G810/P815	$730/1420/1650
Optiquest Q71/V73/V75	$345/445/569

• Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice • All list prices reflect 4% cash discount already • All product names trademarks are properties of their respective owners •
• Free 1 Year Internet Access does not apply to CYBERHERO VII & CYBER Cancer •

Cybercoms Kingsway

3405 Kingsway,
Vancouver B.C. V5R 5L3
Tel 431-9620
Fax 604 431-9621

Cybercoms Central

299 W. 6th Ave.,
Vancouver B.C. V5Y 3B7
Tel 708-8717
Fax 604 708-8925

Cybercoms Port Moody

2916 St. John's St,
Port Moody B.C. V3H 2C3
Tel 461-6978
Fax 604 461-6976

Cybercoms Surrey

#13651A-100th Ave.
Surrey B.C. V3T 1H9
Tel 583-3550
Fax 604 583-3599

Cybercoms Richmond

#130 3471 No. 3 Rd.
Richmond B.C. V6X 2B8
Tel 821-1577
Fax 604 821-1537

Grand Opening!

3D CAD Moulding Engine
$100,000 per set (2 sold, 18 sets in Stock)
exclusive Canada Distributor

XingLab.InternetBroadcast Live Video Streamer
$ 15,000 per package (In Stock)

CYBERHERO VI
AMD 400 **$1,399**

AMD K6-2 Processor @ 400MHz
Asus SUPER7 Mainboard
64MB Memory
512kb Integrated L2 Cache
6.4 GB Hard Drive
ATI Rage 128 FURY 32M Video Card
(TV Out, DVD Hardware Decode)
17" SVGA Monitor
Panasonic DVD ROM Drive
SB LIVE VALUE Sound Card
56k v.90 Fax Modem
Free 1 yr Internet, unlimit, no busy signal
3 years limited warranty

CYBERHERO VII
300Mhz **$699**

MM CYRIX M2 300MHz CPU
PENTIUM Mainboard
32MB Memory
512kb Integrated L2 Cache
4.3 GB Hard Drive
MPEG Video 4M on board
Hansol OEM 15" SVGA Color Monitor
40X CD-ROM Drive
16bit Sound 3D on board
56k v.90 Fax Modem
3 years limited warranty

CYBERHERO VIII
PIII 550 **$2,699**

Intel PIII Processor @ 550MHz
Abit/Asus PIII Mainboard
256MB Memory
512kb Integrated L2 Cache
17 GB Hard Drive • 56k v.90 Fax Modem
ATI Rage 128 Fury 32M Video Card
(TV output DVD Hardware Decode)
17" SVGA Color Monitor
Panasonic DVD ROM Drive
SB LIVE VALUE Sound Card
Free 1 yr Internet, unlimit, no busy signal
2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
3 years limited warranty

PIII-450 $2199
PIII-500 $2399

CYBER Aquorius
Intel PIII 500 **$2,099**

Intel PIII Processor @500MHz
Abit/Asus PIII Mainboard
128MB Memory
13.3 GB Hard Drive
17" SVGA Color Monitor
ATI Rage 128 Xpert 16M AGP
(DVD Hardware Decode)
Panasonic PC DVD ROM Drive
SB Live Value 256 Sound Card
56k v.90 Fax/Voice Modem
Free 1 yr Internet, unlimit, no busy signal
2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
3 years limited warranty

PIII-450 $1799
PIII-550 $2499

CYBER Aries
C333 **$899**

Intel Celeron Processor @ 333MHz
PII BX-Pro Mainboard
32MB Memory
128kb Integrated L2 Cache
3.2 GB Hard Drive
AGP 128bit Video 8M on board
Hansol OEM 15" SVGA Color Monitor
42X CD-ROM Drive
16bit 3D Sound on board
56k v.90 Fax Modem
Free 1 yr Internet, unlimit, no busy signal
3 years limited warranty

CYBER Libra
AMD 350 **$899**

AMD K6II 3D Processor@350MHz
Super7 Mainboard
32MB Memory
512KB PB L2 Cache
4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
Hansol OEM 15" SVGA Color Monitor
AGP 8M 3D VGA
42x Max Variable CD-ROM Drive
Yamaha PCI 128bit 3D Sound Card
56k v.90 Fax Modem
Free 1 yr Internet, unlimit, no busy signal
3 years limited warranty

CYBER Sagittarius
PII 350 **$1,199**

Intel PII Processor @ 350MHz
Abit/Asus P10 Mainboard
64MB Memory
512KB Integrated L2 Cache
6.4GB Hard Drive
Hansol OEM 15" SVGA Color Monitor
ATI Rage 128 Xpert 99 8M Video Card
(DVD Hardware Decode)
42x Max Variable CD-ROM Drive
Yamaha PCI 128 32bit 3D Sound Card
56k v.90 Fax/Voice Modem
Free 1 yr Internet, unlimit, no busy signal
2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
3 years limited warranty

CYBER Virgo
PIII 450 **$1,599**

Pentium III Processor @ 450MHz
Asus PIII Mainboard
64M Memory
QUANTUM 10.2GB Hard Drive
17" SVGA Color Monitor
Panasonic PC DVD-ROM Drive
ATI Rage 128 Xpert 99 8M Video Card
Yamaha PCI 128 32bit 3D Sound Card
56k v.90 Fax Modem
Free 1 yr Internet, unlimit, no busy signal
2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
3 years limited warranty

PIII-500 $1899
PIII-550 $2349

CYBER Scorpio
333Mhz **$999**

Intel Celeron Processor @ 333MHz
Abit/Asus PIII M.B. • 32MB RAM
128kb Integrated L2 Cache
4.3 GB Hard Drive
ATI Xpert 98 8MB AGP Video
Hansol 15" SVGA Monitor OEM
42x CD-ROM Drive
Yamaha PCI 128 32bit Sound Card
56k v.90 Fax Modem
Free 1 yr Internet, unlimit, no busy signal
2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
3 years limited warranty

Option: Turbo C500 @ 333 +$199

CYBER Copricorn
Turbo 500 **$1,299**

Intel Celeron Turbo 500
Abit PIII Mainboard
64MB Memory
10.2 GB Hard Drive
17" SVGA Color Monitor
ATI Rage 128 16M Video Card
(DVD Hardware Decode)
Panasonic PC DVD ROM Drive
Yamaha PCI 128 32bit 3D Sound Card
56k v.90 Fax Modem
Free 1 yr Internet, unlimit, no busy signal
2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
3 years limited warranty

All Computer Systems are Y2K Compliance.

▼ SCANNER ▼

HP6200C (USB)/6250C	$510/590
Acer 620P/620S/620ST [illegible]	$140/180/190
Visioneer Flatbed	$105
Canon Scan 330p/630p (CCD scanner) [illegible]	$135/180
Mustek 600USB	$119
Mustek 1200LS [illegible]	$138

▼ NETWORKS ▼

ISA comb 10BT/32bit PCI comb	$20/22
D-Link 530CT 10/100BT [illegible]	$35
Intel PCI Pro 10/100	$85
3COM PCI 3c905 100BT [illegible]	$69
BNC/Terminator	$3
Hub	
9 port/16port 10BT	$75/160
8/12/16 port 100BT [illegible]	$170/400/950
3COM 3C16440 Stack 10BT 12p	$270
3COM 3C16441 Stack 10BT 24p [illegible]	$460
D-Link 10BT DE805 5p/ DE809 8p	$85/100

We provide Certified Network Services and Industrial Solutions.

▼ VIDEO CARD ▼

ASUS V3400 TNT TV out/Video in 16M	$199
ATI Xpert98 8M AGP [illegible]	$69
ATI TV Tuner	$115
ATI Rage 128 Xpert99 8M [illegible]	$89
ATI Rage 128 16M	$129
ATI Rage 128 Fury 32M TV OUT [illegible]	$210
STB Voodoo3 2000 16MB	$169
STB Voodoo3 3000 16MB [illegible]	$265
PCI Voodoo2 12M Retail Box	$199
Diamond V550 16M AGP OEM/retail [illegible]	$140/170
Creative Banshee 16M AGP (OEM)	$99
Guillemot TNT 16M AGP [illegible]	$117

▼ MODEM ▼

56k V.90 Int. Fax Modem	$29
USR 56k Voice, V.90 Int. PCI [illegible]	$74
iStar ISDN Modem + 2 LAN Card Pak	$299

▼ UPS ▼

APC Power Surge with Built-in 15min. UPS 170W/200V $25 000 insurance	$139

▼ CASE ▼

Server Tower: 4 wheels, side door front 12x 5.25" bays	$499
19"/24" AT tower cube +PS [illegible]	$69/89
15"/16"/19" ATX 250w	$48/56/65

▼ SPEAKERS ▼

100W/320W/300W 3D	$12/25/38
GNT5000/MM Subwoofer [illegible]	$59/40
Yamaha M28 w/Sub	$106
Altec ACS44/48 [illegible]	$105/190
Altec ADA 305	$189
Microphone [illegible]	$6

▼ Keyboard/Pointer ▼

MS natural KB (USB, 98) Retail Box	$69
OEM natural (Eng.+Fr.) [illegible]	$49
OEM Straight 104 KB	$19
Chinese+English Natural KB [illegible]	$59
MS Intelli Pro Wheel Retail	$99
MS Intelli Retail Wheel [illegible]	$79
Logitec Internet wheel mouse PS2 28/38	$16/18
Logitech Mouse plus 48 Retail [illegible]	$69
Black mouse	$25
3 Buttons trackball [illegible]	$45
Joystick/ Gravis joystick	$15/29

Monthly Special

Sound Blaster Live 256 Value	$69
ATI Rage 128 Xpert 99 AGP 8M (DVD Hardware Decode)	$89
ATI Fury 32 MB TV out DVD decode	$218
Daytek 17" .26 Monitor	$359
HP 8110i EIDE CD Rewriter	$389
USR PCI 56K V.90 Voice Modem	$74
56K V.90 Fax Modem	$29
IBM 14G 7200rpm Hard Drive	$399

▼ PRINTERS ▼

Canon	
Canon BJC 1000/ 2000/ 4400	$145/199/185
Canon BJC 80/ 50 portable [illegible]	$339/469
Canon BJC 5000/ 6000/ 7000L	$285/379/469
Canon MPC 3500/ 5500 color [illegible]	$470/590
Canon MPL6000 laser printer/fax/scan	$745
Epson	
Stylus 440/640/740/850	$188/275/375/425
Photostylus 700/1520/3000 [illegible]	$389/749/1799
Brother	
HL 1020/1040DX/1050DX ($30rebate)	$365/430/520
MFC1970/MFC-P2000DX ($30rebate)	$419/549
MFC4350/4650/7150/7650	$639/719/699/919
HL1050 1M (for iMac)/ HL 1660E [illegible]	$560/1190
Okidata OL 8W	$385
HP	
HP Laserjet 1100se / 2100	$599/1099
HP Deskjet 895C / 895Cse [illegible]	$420/540

Windows 98 SE includes Net sharing

By Graeme Bennett

The Internet Connection Sharing feature that allows more than one PC on a home network to share a single Internet connection is this upgrade's hottest draw

Windows 98 SE (build 4.10 2222.A)
From Microsoft
Price US$19 95 for Step Up version US$109 for full retail version (for Windows 3.x and 95 owners) A service pack for a number of minor bugs in Windows 98 will be available for free via the Windows Update feature to current Windows 98 users Some features of this upgrade (NetMeeting 3 0 Internet Explorer 5.0 and DirectX 6.1) can be downloaded for free.

While the installer runs Windows 98 SE tantalizes users with an announcement of this intriguing new capability "Link several modems together for faster Web access." At a glance, however you'd be hard-pressed to tell the difference between this edition and the previous release Consequently it's not much of an upgrade for those already using Windows 98—especially if they've already downloaded Internet Explorer 5 0.

Windows utility increases users' memory control

LONDON (NB)—If you've ever opened up several windows in your Web browser, only to see the PC crash, TFI Technology may have the answer for you in the shape of Memory+ 1 0, the first iteration of its Windows memory management software.

Phil Brown, TFI's technical manager, says the US$19 95 software allows users to control and allocate memory resources to each Windows application on the fly

"The software is the first to allow users to control how their applications are running and what memory resources are given to each specific package " he said.

A trial version which can be found on the company's Web site, will run indefinitely, but starts "nagging" the user to register the product after 30 days, according to Brown

TFI says Memory+ places a button along each title bar for control over memory usage in individual programs. The programs can then be "boosted" to ensure they get priority memory and processing time or put to "sleep" to recover resources they are currently using.

Brown says Memory+ has been designed to occupy as few system resources as possible, and sits in just 400 KB of memory

Despite this minimal footprint, the company says it is a full memory monitoring tool incorporating everything from virtual memory usage of individual programs to system page faults. An integrated cache wizard helps further tune memory performance.

Memory+ supports Windows 95, 98 and NT 4 0 ❑

TFI, http://www.tfi-technology.com/

Following are some of the upgrades to existing features of Windows 98

- **Internet Explorer 5 0 (IE5)** Microsoft's latest browser update is its fastest yet—a full 86 percent faster than Netscape Navigator 4.5 at accessing cached pages Microsoft includes the standard 40-bit encryption version of the browser with the upgrade. However Windows 98 owners can easily obtain the 128-bit encryption version via the Windows Update feature. Even without the update, the 40-bit version includes Server Gated Cryptography (SGC) technology, which allows you to conduct 128-bit transactions with international banks and financial institutions. Incidentally, you can upgrade a Windows 98 system that already has IE5 installed with no ill effects.
- **Internet Connection Sharing:** With this feature, Windows 98 can share an Internet connection Once one computer is set as the "server" and connected to the Internet any computer on an internal LAN may use that machine's connection to browse the Internet No setup is required on the client machines.
- **DirectX 6 1** Drawing heavily from ideas pioneered by Apple s QuickTime software, Microsoft s DirectX 6.1 includes a number of APIs (application programming interfaces) that allow programmers to more easily add features such as 3D spatialized sound, hardware or software-based 3D acceleration, and other services to 32-bit Windows programs Direct3D, for example allows programs such as games or 3D viewers to use a standard set of 3D function calls to ease the complex task of programming 3D graphics. DirectInput does the same thing for input devices like analogue or digital joysticks or game pads DirectShow (formerly known as ActiveMovie) and DirectSound perform similar tasks for video and audio DirectX 6.1 includes bump-mapping technology from TriTech Microelectronics and interactive music and downloadable sound sets via DirectMusic.

Bug fixes

In February, Microsoft acknowledged a bug was discovered in Windows 95 and 98 that locks up a machine after 49 7 days of consecutive use. The bug s fix (also available on the Microsoft Web site) is built into Windows 98 SE, along with fixes for a number of other issues Overall our upgraded system seems a little snappier, and so far seems to be very stable

The following features are also new in Windows 98 SE.

- **NetMeeting 3** This program is rapidly becoming the whiteboard and videoconferencing tool of choice Version 3.0 makes big changes to the interface and improves performance noticeably
- **Advanced Configuration and Power Interface (ACPI)** Support for ACPI might actually lead to some power-saving benefits now that most newer BIOSes (Jan 1 or later) have ACPI code that isn't full of bugs Of course, the probability of this depends on whether your video card, network card, etc., will "wake up" properly after ACPI-induced sleep.
- **IEEE 1394 (FireWire)** Support for 1394/USB CD-ROMs discs, and optical discs is now standard That's probably a good thing, as now Intel says it will support the technology (despite earlier flip-flops) Support for Device Bay and Windows Driver Model (WDM) modems are also provided. (Contrary to reports we've read elsewhere however we could find no evidence of built-in support for the Creative Labs' Sound Blaster Live on the Windows 98 SE disc)
- **USB** Support for USB is apparently enhanced, although we could detect no obvious changes A report at ActiveWindows.com, however, says this upgrade addresses a problem that occasionally cropped up when USB devices were plugged in
- **WebTV** The WebTV viewer is enhanced
- **Windows networking:** This now includes Virtual Private Networking (VPN) services, which allow secure network access file sharing, and more, over Internet connections
- **Updated Windows fonts.** This upgrade now supports the Euro currency symbol.

Uninstall option

As with the original Windows 98 release Microsoft provides an option to uninstall Windows 98 SE and roll back your computer to the previous operating system. This took 110 MB of disk space on our test system which was running the original release of Windows 98 before the upgrade

Also on the Windows 98 SE CD

- Microsoft's Personal Web Server which is pretty lame and doesn't even support user authentication of FTP functionality
- Both 16- and 32-bit Citrix clients for accessing Citrix s WinFrame terminal server
- A tonne of Microsoft marketing material
- Trial versions of several Microsoft games, including Golf 99, Age of Empires, Motocross Madness, Money, Monster Truck Madness and Pinball Arcade.
- In the drivers directory, you ll find a program for enabling or disabling the infamous serial number built into every Pentium III processor.
- New drivers for a wide array of new hardware, including the Voodoo Banshee, Matrox G200, and most recent Epson and Hewlett-Packard printers (unfortunately not the trouble-prone 722C)
- The old Microsoft Fax program is still lurking in a directory called "oldwin95 "
- There are a few other utilities in the Tools directory However they were included in previous Windows 98 release so we won t discuss them here
- WebTV for Windows, which unfortunately still sucks On our 266 MHz test machine, it took several seconds between mouse clicks to change channels and the process of auto-detecting channels during the initial setup is interminably slow.

Verdict

In the big scheme of things, this is a roughly equivalent upgrade to the improvements OSR2 represented to the original Windows 95 release We encountered no obvious problems or difficulties during our upgrade but no big payoff either.

We recommend Windows 98 SE for those who need Internet Connection Sharing, or want IE5 but don t want to download it Others may want to save their pennies for Windows 2000 instead ❑

Windows 2000 beta 3

Continued from page 54

One test that was spectacularly unsuccessful was our attempt to install Windows 2000 on one machine, then move the hard drive to another PC—a fairly common event here at the TCP Test Labs We pulled the hard drive from the 166 MHz Pentium system and moved it to a machine configured with the same graphics card, keyboard and mouse, and 40 MB RAM, a Sound Blaster 32 sound card, a different IDE CD-ROM drive, an Asus 440FX motherboard and a 200 MHz Pentium Pro processor—a fairly similar machine We were surprised when Windows 2000 crashed hard, refused to boot, and returned a "boot configuration has changed" error message Those familiar with Windows 95 or 98 know that these operating systems generally handle this sort of change with aplomb Unfortunately Microsoft apparently has no intention of supplying this functionality in the final release

Better DLL control

Software compatibility, in our tests, was not as much of a problem We performed in depth tests of several programs known to "mess with the system," including Internet Explorer 5.0, Microsoft Office 2000 QuickTime 4 0, and 3D Studio MAX. Windows 2000 handled them all without incident, although it warned that QuickTime "may introduce problems with the Windows 2000 control panel."

Windows 2000 Microsoft says, prevents applications from replacing core system DLL files. This should make the operating system more robust although it is expected that compatibility with some applications (for example, Novell Directory Services for NT) will be affected

Available for testing

The beta 3 version can be ordered from http://www.microsoft.com/windows/preview/order.asp A list of what is included on the beta is also available at the site

In the weeks and months ahead, we'll present some more detailed information on the beta 3 release and its successors Until then, remember that, as Microsoft Corp senior vice-president Jim Allchin recently noted, "It still has lots of bugs, and that's why it's still a beta."

As with some other Microsoft beta releases, this version is a limited technical release that expires 444 days from the date of installation ❑

HP CapShare—a scanner for your palm

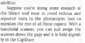
Hewlett Packard's CapShare 910 is an intriguing little gadget that actually provides page—and even paragraph—scanning on a device small enough to fit in the palm of your hand.

HP CapShare 910
From: Hewlett Packard Canada
www.canada.hp.com/cpo/home.html
List price: $1 295

But why, you may well ask, would I want to do that? Why would you need to have a battery-operated scanner that small? A reasonable question—but just think of the possibilities.

Suppose you're doing some research at the library and want to avoid tedious and repeated visits to the photocopier (not to mention the cost of all those copies). With a handheld scanner, you can just swipe the scanner down the page and it is held digitally in the CapShare.

The same goes for information you might gather at a trade show. Rather than coming home with bags full of business cards, brochures and other sundry bits of paper, you could merely take along a CapShare 910 and a handheld computer, and load them up with digital images of all those documents.



In any situation where you might have used a standard flatbed scanner for text and/or basic pictures or diagrams, the CapShare can now stand in. And you don't need a computer to use it. The CapShare can store up to 50 letter size pages of text before you have to download the data to a handheld or notebook computer.

It also includes the ability to "stitch" together parts of documents that are wider than the scanner. In our tests, this function worked surprisingly well.

Unlike earlier generations of handheld scanners, the CapShare is also fairly forgiving of hand movements. If you happen to vary a little from your scanning "path," it adjusts the scan so you can still read it. In a demonstration we saw, an HP representative "scribbled" the CapShare back and forth across a page and still obtained a readable scan.

Of course there is one thing that isn't small about the CapShare: the price. For $1 295, you will probably expect a great deal from HP's latest brainwave—and it may well deliver on those expectations. But remember that you are paying five to 10 times the price of a flatbed scanner capable of a lot more than the CapShare.

The CapShare will probably hold the most appeal for "early adopters" of handheld technology who can convince someone else to foot the bill. For the rest of us, however, the CapShare will probably have to remain the kind of James Bond-style device that we can only dream of owning, until the price drops as new versions of this technology inevitably appear.

—Geof Wheelwright

"Computer Saltuions" for your home & office!

ComPu-2000 Technology Inc.
BBB member since 1993
FREE Windows 98 Lesson & Internet Lesson

Internet PC
Celeron 433MHz
Intel Celeron 433(A)MHz Processor
LX M/B w/512K L2 Cache
16" ATX Tower Case w/230W
64MB SDRAM PC100
4.3GB EIDE Hard Disk
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
4MB AGP Video w/ SoftMPEG
40X CD-ROM Drive
3D 16bit sound card
120W Speakers
56K Int. V.90 Fax/modem
Win98 Keyboard
2-button Net Mouse Pro
15" SVGA .28mm color monitor
Lease from $32/Mo*
3-year parts & labor carry-in warranty
Not Exactly as Shown
ONLY $969

AMD@Home!
AMD K6-2 450MHz
AMD K6-2/450MHz Processor
Socket 7 M/B w/ 512K L2 cache
ATX 18" Tower Case 230W PS
64MB SDRAM PC100
8.4GB Hard Disk
1.44MB Floppy Drive
ATI Xpert98 8MB AGP
48x CD-ROM Drive
3D 16bit Sound Card
120W Speakers
56K Int.V.90 Voice/Fax/Modem
Windows 98 Keyboard
Logitech Mouse w/wheel
2 year parts & labor carry-in warranty
Lease from $38/Mo*
17" SVGA Monitor included
Not Exactly as Shown
Rated BEST Value $1099

Entertainment@Home
Pentium II
350/400/450MHz
Intel PII 350/400/450MHz Processor
440BX Motherboard 512K CACHE
18" ATX Tower Case 250W PS
64MB SDRAM PC100
10.2GB EIDE UDMA Hard Disk
1.44MB Floppy Drive
ATI Expert98 Rage 128 8MB AGP
DVD 5X Drive
SB Live! Value Sound Card
Sub Woofer Speakers
56K Int. V/Fx/V.90
Win98 Keyboard
Logitech Mouse w/wheel
2 year carry-in parts & labor warranty
Lease from $51/Mo*
17" SVGA Monitor included!
Not Exactly as Shown
$1449/1499/1599
90 days no payment no interest available (see store for detail)

Pentium III 450MHz / 500MHz
System of the month
Intel PIII 450MHz/500MHz Processor
19" ATX Tower Case 250W PS
Asus P2B-F M/B 512K CACHE
128MB SDRAM PC100
WD Expert 18GB 7200RPM Hard Disk
1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
3dfx Voodoo 3000 AGP 16MB HW DVD with TV out
Viewsonic V95 19" Monitor
Logitech Internet KB
Logitech Wheel Mouse
Pioneer DVD103 6x Drive
SB Live! Value Sound Card
Cambridge Soundworks 4 Point
USR 56K V.90 Int. Fax/Modem
2 year carry-in parts & labor warranty
Lease from $94/Mo*
ViewSonic V95 19" SVGA 1600x1280 Monitor included!
Not Exactly as Shown
$2599 / $2899

Boston Acoustics BA7500 / Flat Speakers system
Looks good Sounds good $149
Yamaha CRW4416 SCSI Int. bare drive $379
Plextor CD-RW 4224 $299
Memorex CD-RW $599
IBM call for best price!
TOSHIBA COMPAQ
3Com Palm III $349

We support and service: Windows NT Novell Netware networks
Compaq DeskPro & WorkStations for your office
COMPAQ EP series
Starting at $1069
Netfinity 3000 Server Series
Starting at $2069
IBM
Starting at $1049
* all product subject to stock availability

Authorized reseller & Service center for IBM
call Compu-2000 first if you need service for your IBM or Compaq computer or notebook
call 436-2333 for the fastest service!
NEW!
$1349
monitor extra

Presario 5220 K6 2/380/64/8.0/32x/56K	$1349
Presario 5250 K6-2/400/128/12.0/DVD/56K	$1749
Presario 5711 Celeron 466/64/12.0/DVD/56K	$1875
Presario 5270 PII-450/128/18.0/DVD-4/56K	$1979
Presario 5877 PII-450/128/18.0/DVD-5/56K	$2580
Presario 5717 PIII 450/96/18.0/DVD-6x/56K	$2419
Presario 5697 PIII 500/128/18.0/DVD-6/56K	$3249
Presario MV520 15" Monitor	$418
Presario MV720 17" Monitor	$586
Presario MV920 19" Monitor	$859

IBM Aptiva
E140 $919
AMD K6-2 333Mhz, 512K
32MB SDRAM 3.2GB HDD
4MB Video 32X CD-ROM
56K/14.4Fax/Modem
Windows 98 Lotus Smart Suite
Monitor extra

E254 K6-2/380/64/8.0/40X/56K	$1389
E284 K6 2/450/96/13.0/DVD/56K	$1859
E674 P2-450/128/16.0/DVD-4/56K	$2719
E584 P3-450/128/16.0/DVD/56K	$2599
S731 P3-500/128/20.4/DVD-6/56K	$3089
Aptiva E Series 15" Monitor	$329
Aptiva E Series 17" Monitor	$529
Aptiva S Series 17" (black) Monitor	$589

Monitor

Optiquest Q71 17" .27mm	$359
Optiquest V75 17" .26mm	$489
Viewsonic G771 17" .27mm	$499
Viewsonic PS775 17" .25mm	$619
Viewsonic PT795 19" .25mm	$1099
Viewsonic G790 19" .26mm	$879
Viewsonic P810 21" .25mm	$1319
Optiquest V115 21" .26mm	$1190
NEC A700e 17"	$459
NEC A900 19"	$839
NEC E750 17"	$629
NEC E950 19"	$869

Printers

[illegible]	[illegible]
HP DeskJet 695C/720C/722C	$229/279/339
HP DeskJet 880C/895Cxi	$399/539
HP LaserJet 1100/1100A	$619/739
HP LaserJet 2100/3100/4000/5000	$1049/1169/1499/2218
Canon BJC 1000/2000/5000	$149/159/299
Lexmark 1100/3200	$139/229
Epson Stylus 740/860	$369/439

HEWLETT PACKARD
COMPAQ Canon Acer LEXMARK IBM
Service: 436-2999 Fax: 436-2619 www.compu2000.com Tel: 436-2333
2811 Kingsway, Vancouver, B.C., V5R 5H9

Cool content royalty free

Music Maker Professional bundles tools with 14 discs of sound, video, graphics

By
Graeme
Bennett

One of the greatest attractions of Music Maker Professional (MMP) is surely the sheer mountain of royalty free data included with the program. It includes a massive content library consisting of 14 CD-ROMs containing thousands of professionally designed music, video and graphic samples, plus a sound database to help you find specific sounds.

Music Maker Professional
From: Magix Entertainment
Tel: 310-656-0644 http://www.magix.com
For: Windows 95/98
Price: US$599.95 (free downloadable demo available)
Pros: Includes 14 discs of royalty-free video and sound samples. Includes a powerful 64-track arranger. Exports to several popular streaming media formats. Converts MPG to AVI and MP3 to other formats. Magix says a third-party codec is required to convert to MP3.
Cons: Interface is occasionally awkward. Some file conversion attempts failed.

Key features:

- Professional 64-track project window for audio, video, graphic and midi integration
- Royalty free multimedia library with 8.4 GB of music samples, sound effects, animations, graphics and video files
- Streaming Internet formats for multimedia Web design
- Integrated multi-track hard-disc recording and WAV editing studio.
- MPEG compression
- Extensive possibilities for video processing and effects for professional video post production.
- Exact synchronization of audio and video material
- Easy and intuitive interface

There are other attractions, as well. Magix representative, Petri Nauha, who optimistically (and we think somewhat naively) characterized the package as "the first software to combine audio and video on a professional level on the PC platform," notes that MMP is one of the few programs that can turn MPG movies into AVI files. This is an odd feature for a music program to have, perhaps, but is very useful nonetheless. It can also convert MP3 files to various other formats if a suitable MP3 codec is present on the system. In a pinch, the company says, the freely downloadable WinAmp can be used for this purpose.

MMP is suitable for professional multimedia producers, Web designers, musicians, directors, graphic designers, artists and others who want to add audio to presentations, Web sites or productions. As the company promises, it lets these people be artists—not technicians.

We found the program somewhat less intuitive to use than Sonic Foundry's Acid, which has really been growing on us in recent months. As well, the graphics-heavy interface is a little sluggish at times, and there were often glitches while moving windows around, even on our Pentium II test system. The company says this issue and a few other bugs will be addressed with a free patch, which it says should be available just after press time. Acid, in contrast, worked without a hiccup under similar situations on the same systems.

However, there's no denying that the massive sound library included with MMP makes it an attractive purchase anyway. (And the MMP sound clips do work in Acid, by the way.) ❑

nextGEN
COMPUTERS LTD

713-8538
fax 604 713-8539
email nextgen@direct.ca
Mon-Sat 10:30am-6:30pm

VISA
Leasing & Financing available
#5-111 West Broadway,
Vancouver, B.C. V5Y 1P4

Celeron Specials

BXPro Chipset M/Board
Supports 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Port
32 MB SDRAM
4.3GB Ultra DMA
SiS 8M AGP Video
Win95 Keyboard
Stereo Speakers
3D Sound-Pro Audio
44x CD-ROM
1.44 MB Floppy Drive
56k V.90 Fax Modem/ 15" Tower Case
Celeron 333 $559

Celeron 333/366	$559/589
Celeron 400/433	$629/715

nextGEN Special

Super 7 1MB Cache M/B
32 MB SDRAM PC100
3.2GB UDMA
32x CD-ROM
16 Bit Sound Card
1.44 MB Floppy Drive
4MB Video Accelerator
15" SVGA Monitor
105 Win95 Keyboard
Tower Case
Stereo Speakers
~15" Monitor
K6-II 400 $749

K6-III 400/K6-II 450	$949/839
K6-II 400/350	$749/739
P II 400/350 MMX	$1009/979
Cyrix MX 33	$689

Super System

ASUS P2B-F Intel 440BX M/B for PII/III
ASUS P5A-B 100MHz for K6-II/III
64 MB SDRAM PC100
8.4 UDMA HDD
1.44 MB Floppy Drive
Sound Blaster PCI-64
48x Creative Labs CD-ROM
ATI Xpert 99 8MB AGP Rage 128
140W Stereo Amplified Speakers
Motorola 56K Int. V.90 V/Fax Modem
105 Windows Enhanced Keyboard
Tower Case
One Month Free Internet
P III 450 $1169

P-III 500/450 MHz	$1469/1169
P-II 400/350 MHz	$1059/1029
K6-III (3D) 450/400	$1035/985
K6-II (3D) 450/400	$865/805
K6-II (3D) 350	$779
Intel Celeron 433/400	$1029/939

Power Machine

ABIT BH6 Rev.2 M/B for Pentium
FIC VA503+ 100MHz M/B for K6-II
64 MB SDRAM PC100
6.4GB Ultra DMA
1.44 MB Floppy Drive
44x CD-ROM
PCI Sound Card
Diamond Speedstar A50 8M V/card
56K Int. V.90 Fax Modem
Amplified Speakers
Win95 Keyboard
Tower Case
17" SVGA Monitor Inclusive
One Month Free Internet
Comes with 17" Monitor
P II 350 $1189

P-III 500/450 MMX	$1599/1319
P-II 400/350 MMX	$1215/1189
K6-III (3D) 450/400	$1219/1169
K6-II (3D) 400/350	$985/969
Intel Celeron 433/400	$1179/1089
Cyrix MX 300	$539

Econo System

Super7 100MHz Matsonic M/B
1MB on-board cache
32 MB SDRAM
4.3GB Hard Drive
16 Bit Sound System
140 watts Speakers
8M AGP MPEG Video
Windows enhanced Keyboard
44x CD-ROM/ 1.44 MB Floppy
Tower Case with Display
IBM 333 $489

AMD K6-III 450/400	$779/729
AMD K6-II 450/400	$619/569
K6 II 350/IBM 333	$529/489

UPGRADE
your computer

Intel CPU Package
BX M/B, 32MB SDRAM, 56K
8MB AGP Video, 3D sound

P II 400/350	$619/479
Celeron 433/400	$675/389
Celeron 366/333	$339/315

AMD K6 3D CPU Package
Super7 M/B, 32MB SDRAM
8MB AGP Video 16 Bit Sound

K6-III (3D) 450/400	$509/455
K6-II (3D) 450/400	$339/269
K6-II (3D) 350	$249

With new system only:

Windows 98 2nd Ed. CD & Manual	$145
Work Suite 99	$135

CPU with Motherboards

Celeron 333 w/ABIT BH6 M.B.	$289
Celeron 366 / 400 w/ABIT BH6 M.B.	$269/328
Celeron 433 w/ABIT BH6 M.B.	$410
Pentium-II 350 w/ABIT BH6 M.B.	$419
Pentium-II 400 w/ABIT BH6 M.B.	$449
Pentium-II 450 w/ABIT BX6 Rev.2 M.B.	$579
Pentium-III 450 w/ASUS P2B M.B.	$599
Pentium-III 500 w/ASUS P2B M.B.	$909
Pentium 233 MMX w/M.B.	$165
AMD K6-III 450 / 400(3D) w/Super7 1MB	$299/199
AMD K6-II 350(3D) w/Super7 1MB M.B.	$175
IBM MX 300 / 333	$139/145

Memory

4M 30 pin	$10
4 / 8 / 16 / 32M EDO 72 pin	$19/27/39/75
32 / 64 / 128M SDRAM	$45/75/159
PC100 32/64/128/256M SDRAM	$45/89/138/359

Motherboards

ASUS P2B-F / P5A-B	$189/125
ABIT BH6 / BX6-2	$145/169
Super7's Vipo/Shuttle 591P/FIC VA503+	$92/106/117

CD-ROM · CD Writer

Toshiba 40x	$73
Acer 41x	$60
Creative 48x / Panasonic 32x	$72/66
EIDE 44x	$55
Toshiba 32x SCSI / Pioneer 36x SCSI	$108/108
CD-RW 4x/2x/24x Bare / Kit Sony IDE	$345/420
Hewlett Packard 8110i CD-RW	$379
Creative DVD Drive 3rd Gen/DVD 6x Kit	Call
DVD Toshiba 3rd Gen 5x	$189

Hard Drives/ Storage

4.3 / 6.4 / 8.4 UDMA	$139/165/179
WD UDMA 4.3/ 6.4/ 8.4/ 10.2	$163/185/199/239
QT UDMA 3.2/ 4.3/ 6.4/ 8.4	$129/135/173/188
Maxtor 4.3 / 6.8/ 8.4	$139/172/189
IBM 10.1GB 7200RPM	Call
LS-120 Laser Floppy Drive	$115
Iomega Zip Drive (int./ext.)	$109/149

Sound Cards · Speakers

Sound Card 16 Bit / PCI	$19/23
Sound Blaster 16 int./ AWE64 VE	$36/58
Creative Ensoniq PCI / PCI-64	$36/45
Sound Blaster PCI 128 / Live value	$57/75
Speakers 50 80W/30 105 with subwoofers	$39/62
Altec Lansing ACS43(retail) / ACS48	$69/105
PC Works 2/4-point Speaker System	$88/139

Monitors

SVGA 14" / 15" / 17"	$165/189/309
Proview 15" / 17" / 19"	$199/219/519
ADI 14" / 15" / 17" / 19"	$205/229/425/669
Samsung 15"(5E) / 17"(7E)	$239/369
MAG 17" XJ700T .25dp / XJ700E .26dp	$429/349
Panasonic S50 / S70	$258/435
Sony 100ES / 110GS	$329/319
Sony 200GS / 220GS	$560/679

This Month's Special
17" SVGA 0.26dp
(1600x1200)
$339

Video Cards

S3 Virge DX 4M PCI	$35
Cirrus Logic 1 MB Upg 2MB	$26
ATI Rage IIC 4M / 8M AGP	$49/59
ATI Xpert 98 Rage Pro/ 99 Rage 128 AGP 8MB	$48/125
ATI Xpert 128 AGP 16MB AGP TV OUT	$159
ATI Xpert @Play AGP 8M	$99
ATI Rage Magnum 32MB AGP	$225
ATI Rage Fury 32MB AGP w/TV OUT	$229
Monster Fusion 16M AGP / PCI	$165/209
Matrox Marvel G200 8M AGP TV OUT/Tuner	$369
Viper V550 AGP2X,16MB,128bit / AGP 4M	$147/89
Viper 770 TNT2 16/ 32MB AGP	$149/239
Viper 770 TNT2 Ultra 32MB AGP Retail	$349
ASUS RIVA TNT2 32MB Ultra / Std.	$309/289
Creative Blaster Banshee 16M AGP/PCI Retail	$109/135
Creative RIVA TNT 16M AGP	$127
STB 3dfx Voodoo 2000/3000	$185/239
Video Card EDO Memory	$7
Video Conferencing Kit Vlllg,Camera	$109
Video Capture Card	$75

Scanners · Printers

Mustek 1200LS SCSI w/Controller	$109
AcerScan 620P / 610S / 620U	$119/105/108
Samsung MJ4500C Printer/Scanner/Fax/Copier	$509
BJC 1000 / 2000SE / 2000 Printer	$48*/109/169*
Epson 440 / 640 / 740 Printer	$115/265/361
Lexmark 1100 / 3200 Printer	$185/225
HP 695C / 710C / 880C Printer	$225/269/399

* comes with mail in rebate

Fax Modems

56k V.90 without voice / with voice	$29/35
USR 56k Int. V.90 voice / without voice	$115/89
Acer 56k with dual standard PCI / ISA	$52/68

NU-AGE

Affordable Computer & Communication Products

Authorized Dealer

COMPAQ

HEWLETT PACKARD

IBM

AST

MasterCard

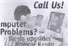
VISA

AMERICAN EXPRESS

COMPUTER PLUS AGE

Need On-Site Service?

Call Us!



Computer Problems?
We do upgrades
Monitor Repair
& Y2K Solutions

AMD K6 II-3D 380/400/450

Internet System

Asus P5A Ali chipset ATX Super7 Motherboard
32MB PC100 SDRAM exp to 256MB, 512 PB cache
Panasonic 1.44MB floppy drive
32 bit EIDE and floppy controller
2x16550 UART serial, 1 parallel ports & 2xUSB
SuperCase ATX 17" Tower w/250W CSA Power Supply
Quantum CR 4.3GB Ultra EIDE Hard Drive
Mitsumi 104 Key keyboard PS/2
Acana 15" FS N/I LR monitor
Cirrus Logic 5465 AGP 4MB Video Card
Acer 40X EIDE CD-ROM
Acer 56K Flex V.90 Internal PCI F/M/V
Logitech First + PS/2 w/Wheel Mouse
On-Board OPL3 3D Surround Audio w/3D Stereo Speakers

$980/998/1050

Pentium II 350/400

Professional System

Asus Intel ZX chipset P2-99 Motherboard
64MB PC100 SDRAM exp to 512MB, 512 PB cache
Panasonic 1.44MB floppy drive
32 bit EIDE and floppy controller
2x16550 UART serial, 1 parallel ports & 2xUSB
ATX Mid tower 17" CSA w/250W Power Supply
Quantum CR 6.4GB Ultra EIDE Hard Drive
Fujitsu 6725 104 Key keyboard PS/2
ADI 5P+ 17" FS N/I monitor
ATI Xpert99 AGP Rage 128 w/ 8MB video card
Toshiba 40X EIDE CD-ROM
3COM USR 56Kx2 V.90 Internal F/M/V
Microsoft Intelli Mouse w/Wheel PS/2
SoundBlaster 128PCI sound card w/300W 3D speakers

$1628/1680

Celeron PGA370 366A/400A

Graphic System

Asus Socket 370 Celeron ML ATX w/Intel 440LX
32MB PC100 SDRAM exp. To 256MB
TEAC 1.44MB floppy drive
32 bit EIDE and floppy controller
SuperCase ATX Mid-tower 17" CSA w/250W P/S
Quantum CR 4.3GB Ultra EIDE Hard Drive
Mitsumi 104 Key keyboard PS/2
ADI 15" (4P) FS N/I LR monitor
ATI Xpert98 AGP 8MB RAM video card
Acer 40X EIDE CD-ROM
Acer 56K Flex V.90 Internal F/M/V PCI 6os
Logitech First + PS/2 w/Wheel Mouse
On Board ESS Audio w/3D Stereo Speakers

$1028/1088

FREE
1st Month Internet Access
by Infinet Group

Pentium III 450/500/550

Super Power System

Asus Intel 6X chipset P26 F Motherboard
128MB PC100 SDRAM exp. To 1.0GB, 512 PB cache
Panasonic 1.44MB floppy drive
32 bit EIDE and floppy controller
2x16550 UART serial, 1 parallel ports & 2xUSB
ATX Mid tower 17" CSA w/ 250W P/S
Quantum KA 9.1GB (7200RPM) Ultra EIDE H.D.
Fujitsu 6725 104 Key keyboard PS/2
NEC E750+ 17" Multi-Sync Monitor
Diamond Viper V770 TNT2 Video Interface w/32MB AGP
Toshiba 40X EIDE CD-ROM
3COM USR 56Kx2 V.90 Internal F/M/V
Microsoft Intelli Mouse w/Wheel PS/2
SoundBlaster Live Value PCI + Altec Lansing ACS43 Spk

$2458/2768/3218

Monthly Special

Ink Cartridge

HP516-25A	$37
HP516-26A	$36
Canon BC-20	$36

and more

We support and service

Novell Certified NetWare Engineer

Trained and tested to provide superior NetWare Support

3Com™ net Working Partners program
Networking Partner

We support and service:
• Novell NetWare • Windows For Workgroups •
LANtastic Windows NT •

We're Keeping Up with Your Networking Needs

Networking Products

BackOffice Small Business Server w/5 Clients	$1050
MS Windows NT Server w/5 clients	$1150
MS Windows Workstation OEM	$240
MS Exchange Server w/5 clients	$1225
Novell Netware V5.0 w/5 Clients	$1490
3Com 905B TX 10/100BT PCI Card	$85
Intel Express Pro 10/100BT PCI Card	$123
3COM USR Ethernet Network Interface 3C1925	$89
3Com Office Connect 56K LAN Modem 3C886	$398
3Com Off Connect 4Port 1000 Hub 3C16723	$155
3Com Off Connect 8Port 1000 Hub 3C16722	$268
HP 170X External Print Server w/1 Par. Port.	$220
Lexmark MarkNet Pro 1 Ext Print Server.	$305
Xircom RealPort 10/100+56K Combo PCMCIA	$522
MegaHertz 10/100+56K V.90 Combo PCMCIA	$465

Accessories

3M 17" Anti-Glare Filter	$109
APC Surge-Arrest P-Bar	$24.60
HardDisk Removable Rack	$20
IDE Data Cable for DMA66	$16
Jewel Case for 2 CD	$1.50
SuperDuster	$9.50
DefCon Notebook Security	$65

Multi Media World

Acer 40X / 48X CD-ROM	$67/ 76
Toshiba 40X IDE CD-ROM	$78
HP 7570e CDB 6x-Read/ 2x Write	$338
Mitsumi CRW-4802TE 2x/8x Int. CD-RW IDE	$375
Yamaha CRW4416SYC 4x/2x/16x SCSI Int/Ext	$510/620
Princo / Dysan CD-Recordable Disk	$1.95
Sony 5x IDE DVD-ROM Drive	$218
Sound Blaster 64 PCI PnP.	$65
Sound Blaster 128 PCI	$63
Sound Blaster Live Value	$78
Altec Lansing Speakers.	call
Yamaha Magnetically Shielded Speaker	call

Notebook

Compaq Presario 1590 Notebook $2290
Celeron 266MHz, 32MB SDRAM 4.0 GB Hard Drive 12.1" DSTN Display, 24x CD-ROM, 56K V.90 Modem and Windows 98

Compaq Presario 1550 Notebook $2728
Celeron 300MHz 32MB SDRAM 4.0 GB Hard Drive 12.1" TFT Active Matrix Display, 24x CD-ROM, 56K V.90 Modem and Windows 98

Toshiba 4030CDS Notebook $2590
Intel Celeron 300A MHz, 64MB SDRAM, 4.0 GB H.D. 13.0" Dual Scan Color Display 24x CD-ROM 56K V.90 Built in Modem and Windows 98

IBM ThinkPads 390 Notebook (262690U) $2780
Intel Celeron 300A MHz 32MB SDRAM 3.2 GB H.D. 12.1" TFT Active Matrix Color Display. 24x CD-ROM and 56K Modem Windows 98

Monitors

ADI 4P 15" FS N/I LR 0.26	$267
ADI 5P+ 17" FS N/I LR 0.26	$638
MAG DX700T 17" FS 0.25	$490
NEC A500+ 15" MULTI-SYNC 0.28	$250
NEC E750+ 17" MULTI-SYNC 0.25	$745
Optiquest Q71 17" 0.27	$389
Optiquest V95 19" 0.26	$749
Sony 200ES 17" Multiscan 0.25	$545
TVN 17" FS N/I LR 0.27 Model-A565	$340
Viewsonic E771 17" 0.27	$399
Viewsonic G780 18" 0.25	$840
Viewsonic G773 17" 0.28	$495
Viewsonic VP 140 14" LCD Panel	$1,390

Printers

Canon BJC1000 Color Bubble Jet	$155
Canon BJC5000 Color Bubble Jet	$428
Epson Stylus Color 740	$428
Epson Stylus Photo 700 720x1440dpi	$379
HP 695C Deskjet Color	$255
HP 3100 Laserjet All-in-one-centre	$1,065
HP 4000 Laserjet	$1,720
HP 2100 Laserjet	$1,078
HP 1100 Laserjet	$610
HP Photo Smart	$398
Ink-Jet Refill for Canon/Epson/HP	Call

Modems

3COM/USR 56K X2 V.90 Int. w/Voice OEM	$190
Acer 56K V.90 Int. Fax/Voice (PCI)	$52
SupraMax 56is Int. K56 Flex PCI	$60

Flatbed Scanner

HP 6200C Flatbed Scanner	$538
HP 4100C FlatBed Scanner USB	$214
Astra 1220USR Deluxe Win/Imac 36 bit	$225
PaperPort OneTouch 7600 30bit Parallel	$219
Slimscan C6 USB 600x1200dpi 36 bit	$150

Palm Pilot

3COM Palm V Organizer	$610
3COM Palm IIIx w/4MB Organizer	$409
3COM Palm III w/2MB Organizer	$359

Video Cards

ATI Xpert126 w/16MB EDO RAM AGP	$157
ATI Rage Fury w/32MB SGRAM AGP	$249
ATI Rage Magnum w/32MB SGRAM AGP	$225
Graphics Blaster RIVA TNT w/16MB AGP	$135
Asus RIVA TNT2 32MB w/TVOUT in 3D	$385
Viper V770 NVIDIA TNT2 w/32MB 4X AGP	$259
Voodoo III 2000/3000	$194/268

Hard Drives

Quantum 4.3/6.4 GB CR UDMA IDE	$155/181
Quantum 8.4/13.0 GB CR Ultra IDE	$192/275
Quantum 6.4/9.1 GB KA 7200rpm IDE	$228/290
Quantum 13.6/18.2 GB KA 7200rpm IDE	$389/498
Western Digital Ultra IDE	call
Ultra/Ultra-2 Wide SCSI Hard Disk	call

RAM

4MB SIMM 70NS 30PIN	call
8 / 16 / 32MB EDO 60NS 72PIN	call
32 / 64 / 128MB SDRAM 168PIN	call
64 / 128 / 256 MB PC100 SDRAM 168PIN	call
Notebook Memory (Compaq/IBM/Toshiba)	call

Removable Devices

HP Travan TX-4 8.0GB Internal IDE	$365
Iomega ZIP 100MB Ext. USB Port	$229
Iomega ZIP 250MB Ext. Parallel Port	$285
Iomega JAZ Ext. SCSI 2.0GB	$495
Drive Max 7.0GB Ext. Parallel	$270

Digital Devices

Agfa ePhoto CL50 Digital Camera	$595
Epson PhotoPC 750Z Digital Camera	$999
Cross Digital Pad	$359
RIO Portable Music Player PMP0 300	$290

Warranty: 2 year parts & labour on systems, 1 year on parts

TEL 739-0883 | FAX (604) 739-2027 | EMAIL nuage@nuageplus.com | #6-1128 West Broadway, Vancouver, B.C. V6H 1G5

Business Hours Mon-Fri 9:00-6:00 Sat 11:00-5:00 **Free Parking At Rear** Above prices reflect 2% cash discount. Prices subject to change without notice. All products name, trademarks are properties of their respective owner. 2% for Amx payment.

Quality products at lowest wholesale prices

The CANADIAN Computer Store

Surf: http://www.cancomputerbc.ca/" for latest products & prices

Spring Sales ◆ Spring Sales ◆ Spring Sales ◆ Spring Sales ◆ Spring Sales ◆ Spring Sales ◆ Spring Sales ◆ Spring Sales

HomeOffice System	*Celeron System*	*Elite System*	*Power WorksStation*	*Professional WorksStation*
IBM MX300 CPU,	Intel Celeron 366A 128K Cache	AMD K6 II 400MHz CPU	Intel Pentium II 400MHz	Intel Pentium III 450MHz
Houston Motherboard 512K Cache	BX Pro 100MHz Motherboard	Matsonic Motherboard 100MHz	Abit/Acer BX Motherboard	Asus P2B-F 100MHz Motherboard
32MB SD RAM (256MB max)	Fast 32MB SD RAM (384MB max)	32MB PC100 RAM (768MB max)	Fast 64MB PC100 SD RAM	Fast 64MB PC100 SD RAM
Fujitsu 4.3 GB Hard Drive	Fujitsu 4.3GB Ultra Hard Drive	Fujitsu 4.3GB Hard Drive	Fujitsu 6.4GB Ultra Hard Drive	Fujitsu 8.4GB Ultra Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive	1.44MB Floppy Drive	1.44MB Floppy Drive	1.44MB Floppy Drive	1.44MB Floppy Drive
64 bit Integrated Video	8MB 3D Accelerated Video	8M AGP 3D Integrated Video	SIS 8M 3D Video	Creative Riva TNT 16MB
56K FaxModem + free Internet	56K voice FaxModem + free Internet	56K voice FaxModem + free Internet	56K voice FaxModem + free Internet	Diamond 56K FaxModem w/v + free Internet
40x CD ROM Drive	40x CD ROM Drive	40x CD ROM Drive	40x CD ROM Drive	Pioneer CD 40x Speed
16 bit 3D Sound & 120W Speakers	16 bit 3D Sound & 120W Speakers	16 bit 3D Sound & 120W Speakers	16 bit 3D Sound & 120W Speakers	SoundBlaster PCI 128 & CNT 7000 Spks
15" Tower Case w/230W	Alpha 15" Tower Case 230W	15" Tower Case w/230W	Alpha 16" ATX Tower Case 250W	Alpha 16" ATX Tower Case 250W
Win95 Keyboard & Mouse	Win95 Keyboard & Mouse	Win95 Keyboard & Mouse	Win95 Keyboard & Mouse	Win95 Keyboard & Mouse
$499.00	**$579.00**	**$579.00**	**$899.00**	**$1299.00**

System Options (with System purchase only)

15" monitor 0.28dp	*178*	*Mitsumi CD ReWriter 4x2x8x*	*$275*
17" monitor 0.27dp	*295*	*Canon BJC2000 printer (after $30 rebate)*	*127*
		Scantak Color Scanner 600x1200	*89*

System Upgrade Options:

	Add:		Add:
32M->64MB RAM PC100	*38*	*4.3->6.4GB Fujitsu hard drive*	*24*
64M->128MB RAM PC100	*75*	*6.4->8.4GB Fujitsu hard drive*	*16*
64M->256MB RAM PC100	*315*	*8.4->10GB Fujitsu hard drive*	*40*

The Legend continues ◆ The Legend continues ◆ The Legend continues ◆ The Legend continues ◆ The Legend continues ◆ The Legend continues ◆ The Legend continues

HARD DRIVES & Controliers

Fujitsu 4.3/6.4/8.4G	139/163/179
Fujitsu 10.2/13/17G	219/259/329
IBM Deskstar 10.0G 7200rpm	339
Maxtor 8.4/8.4/13/17GB	163/195/274/349
Maxtor 10G 7200rpm	299
Quantum 4.3/6.4CR	149/175
Quantum 8.0CR/10.2Ex/13CR	199/229/279
Samsung 4.3/6.4/8.4G	139/163/179
Seagate 4.3/6.4/8.6	149/173/189
WD 4.3/6.4/8.4G	149/173/189
WD 9.1/18G 7200rpm	299/419
SCSI Quantum Atlas III 9.1G 7200rpm	589
TecRam 310 SCSI Adaptor	54

Printers

Canon BJC50/80	469/379
Canon BJC1000/2000(after 20/30 rebate)	114/129
Canon BJC4400 w/value pack	179
Canon BJC5000 11" x17"	267
Canon BJC 7000L 1200dpi	469
Canon Multifunction C3500	379
Canon Multifunction L6000 laser	759
Epson Stylus 440/640/850	185/259/485
Epson Photo700/Stylus740	359/369
Brother HL1020/1040	369/439
Brother HL1050/1060	519/599
Brother Multi P2000DX	539
Brother HL2400C full color 4M	3150
Fujitsu Laser PP10V	629
Fujitsu Laser PP16DV/16ADV	949/1369
Lexmark 1100/3200	129/229
Lexmark 5700/5770	**279/499**
Oki 8W/HP LaserJet 6L	359/509
QMS 2060BX 20ppm	2259
Printer Adaptor	25

Scanner

Dynotak 8P 300x600dpi	79
Scantak 12P 600x1200dpi	89
Canon 320P/620USB Scanner	109/169
Acer 320USB/620USB Color	129/179

CPU

Intel MMX 233/Cyrix MX300	75/55
Intel PentiumII 350/400	259/319
Intel PentiumIII 450/500	399/719
Intel Xeon 400/450	859/1299
Celeron 333A/366/400/433	119/119/159/189
AMD K6II 350/400/450	89/119/179
AMD K6III 400/450	275/348

MEMORY

72pin 16/32M EDO	42/79
SDRAM(PC100)32/64/128/256M	38/74/145/389

MOTHERBOARDS

Houston TXPro 512K sound & video	83
Matsonic BXPro video, sound AT/ATX	118/123
Abit BH6/BX6	145/185
Intel SE440BX/Acer 440BX	179/145
ASUS P2-99/P2B F/P2B-D	135/179/399
ASUS P5A Super 7 AT/ATX	123/129
MicroStar ATX/ALI 100 Super 7 AT	105/95
AcerOpen AP59/FIC 2103 Super 7	119/129

Zip/Floppy DRIVE

1.44MB Floppy Drive	$ 18
LS120 118 Drive 2x (new)	**118**
Zip Drive 100MB	99

NETWORKING

3-COM 905B PCI 10/100TX	77
3-COM 980TX 10/100TX Server	132
D-Link DE528/530TX PCI Combo	25/37
Acer Ethernet PCI/ISA Combo	17
Acer Ethernet PCI 10/100 BaseT	26
SMC PCI 9432 10/100BaseT	42
Lanc 5 Port/8 Port Hub	42/49
3-COM 16723 4Port/16722 8Port hub	148/329
D-Link 4 Port Hub 100MHz	128
Ethernet RG58/RJ45 6'/30'/50'/100'	5/12/15/29
Ethernet RJ45 1000' strand	125

CASES

15"/19" Tower Case w/230w	30/43
16"/19" ATX Tower w/250w	46/56
24" ATX Tower w/250w	85

MONITORS

15" AOC/Acana/Proview 0.28	179
15" Sceptre Dragon D50/D54	209/255
15" PanasyncS50/Acer54c	259/209
15" Sony100es /Mag 700T 0.25dp	319/249
17" Acana/Futura 0.27dp	**297**
17" Hansol 701P 0.26dp	**385**
17" Sceptre Dragon P73/D73A	309/425
17" Acer Viewgo 0.27dp	319
17" Acerview 78c 0.26/79g 0.25dp	429/559
17" PanaSync E70 .27dp/PL70 .25dp	379/569
17" Sony 210gs/Mag 700T 0.25dp	529/419
17" Optiquest Q71/Q73/E771	358/449/379
19" Acer 99c/ADI 6P 0.26dp	739/649
19" Proview/Acana 0.26dp	**559**
19" Sceptre D97A/D95A	689/669
19" Panasync SL90/Sony 400PS .25dp	777/990
21" PanaSync S110 .25dp/420GS 0.25	1329/893
21" Sony 500PS .25dp	1699

VIDEO

Video Camera kit USB	$99
S3 Verge PCI 4M	36
Trident 4M/SIS 4M/SIS 8M AGP	32/32/49
ATI TV Wonder	118
ATI AGP Rage II 8M	**56**
ATI AGP XPERT@Play 8M	98
ATI AGP All in wonder 4M/8M	169/189
ATI AGP XPERT98/Xpert 99 8M	**69/98**
ATI AGP Xpert 128 16M	129
ATI AGP Magnum/Fury 32M w/TV	209/229
Diamond Viper 770 16M/32M	155/235
Diamond Monster Fusion Banshee 16M	149
Creative Blaster Banshee 16M AGP	119
Creative RivaTNT 16M AGP	125
Intel I740 8M AGP	**52**
Asus 3800 TNT2 32M w/TV	289
Asus V3200 Banshee 16M	145
Matrox G200 8M Millennium/Mistique	149/185
Matrox Marvel 8M w/TV	369
Voodoo III 2000/3000	179/265

CD-ROM

Kenwood 52x/Asus 50x	179/89
Asus/Pioneer/Acer 40x	$72/72/59
Delta 40x	**52**
Acer 36x/Panasonic 32x	59/65
Pioneer 40x SCSI	109
TecRam 310 SCSI Adaptor	54
Mitsumi 4x2x8x ReWriter	**279**
HP CDRW 8100/Yamaha cdrw	389/429
Panasonic DVD III 5x	129
Pioneer DVD III 6x	**149**
Creative DVD III drive	179
Creative DVD III kit w/decoder card	318

Multimedia

16 bit 3D sound card/Acer AW37	15/18
Diamond Sonic Impact/Monster MX300	37/109
Sound Blaster 16/AWE64	29/49
Sound Blaster PCI 64/PCI 128	**42/55**
Sound Blaster Live Value	76
Speakers 120w/320w/GNT5000	12/29/56
Speakers Altec Lancing ACS44	79
Microphone/Headphone w/mic	9/10
Diamond Rio 32M M3 Player	229

FAX/MODEMS

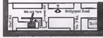
Motorola 56K V90 DataFax Voice	**27**
Acer 56K V90 Voice PCI/ISA	49/79
Diamond Supra 56K V90 Voice	59
USR 56K V90 Fax/Voice Fax	95/115
External FaxModem 56K	129

Keyboard/Mouse

Win95 / Fujitsu/USB Keyboard	12/18/35
2 button Mouse Serial/PS2/USB	6/6/15
Logitech 2 Button/scroll Mouse	9/17

Misc.

Removable Hard Drive kit IDE/SCSI	22/29
External CD/Hard Dr. kit parallel	99
CDR/CDRW	1.6/2.9
Zip disk / 120MB Floppy	13.5/12.9



#5-11240 Bridgeport Road, Richmond, B.C. Phone: (604)303-2488 Fax: (604)303-2497

Business hours: 11:00 am to 6:00 pm Monday to Friday
12:00 noon to 5:00 pm Saturday

All prices are cash discounted. Warranty: 1 year parts & 3 years labour

Audio sequencers make it easy

By Graeme Bennett

So-called MOD players have existed for many years, having first appeared back in the early days of the Amiga and Atari ST (in fact, Derren Schebek wrote the first known sample player for the Atari ST in the mid '80s while working for the author of this article). The MOD files played snippets of digital audio in sequences, designed to sound like continuous waveforms—but without, of course, the enormous disk and memory requirements of waveform files.

Indeed, such software players were computer counterparts to hardware devices on the market that performed similar sample-playback tasks: the Fairlight CMI and Synclavier at the high end, and instruments like the EMU Emulator and the Ensoniq Mirage at the low end.

By the late '80s, sample players were common in the musical instrument market, as companies such as Korg, Yamaha, Roland and others quickly advanced the state of the art. Korg was a trendsetter with its M1, which added digital effects units that greatly improved the tone of the samples played. And now, all these innovations and more have now found their way into computer software sample players.

Mixman Studio Pro

From: Mixman
http://www.mixman.com
Suggested retail price: US$89

Mixman Studio Pro is a product that uses the DJ/record player metaphor for mixing audio tracks. Like Sonic Foundry's ACID (below), it can automatically match the beat, pitch and tempo of samples and loops, making it remarkably easy to develop a mix from a collection of samples.

In our tests, Studio Pro exhibited some annoyances, particularly an apparent bug which caused an occasional "glitch" sound that was not in the original source recordings. The steps involved in loading up to 16 instruments seemed clumsy. As well, we found it fairly inconvenient to alter the pitch of sections—a process that involved switching between the sequencer and track editor portions of the program.

Studio Pro allows you to "non destructively" add effects (reverb, wah-wah, and more) to your sounds. Unlike some programs, Studio Pro can apply up to 80 multi-effects presets—a feat that would be impossible on even the most powerful computers when running a real-time effects "virtual studio" environment such as Cubase VST or Cakewalk Audio.

Studio Pro comes with a limited edition of Steinberg's WaveLab for editing sounds and a great collection of samples to get you started (more free samples are provided as an incentive to register). It allows you to record your own loops, as well.

The program's easy interface makes it a lot of fun, and we really liked its export options, which include ASF (MP3), SoundFont (allowing you to create a collection of sound files that will act as MIDI instruments for Creative Labs Sound Blaster cards), WAV and the company's proprietary TRK formats. At under US$100, it's worth picking up.

ACID

From: Sonic Foundry
http://www.sonicfoundry.com
Price: US$399 full version, US$89 (trimmed-down version), or US$49 (DJ or Rock versions)

In addition to being the subject of one of the most clever and outrageous marketing campaigns in recent history, Sonic Foundry's ACID is a great program. At its introduction at Comdex Fall '98 in Las Vegas, groups of conservatively dressed "zealots" stood with megaphones outside the Sands Convention Centre and cried "Don't let your kids try ACID! ACID is dangerous!" Elsewhere, bands of tie-died "hippies" passed out pamphlets for the product, uttering slogans like "ACID is cool man. Everybody should try ACID." Throughout the city, bumper stickers and bus-banners proclaimed "Beethoven never tried ACID," and to top it off, there were a number of what may best be described as slutty-looking rock chicks with their big hair, leather pants and electric guitar cases, emblazoned with still more ACID promo stickers.

We tested the US$49 DJ and Rock genre-specific versions of the program, and were very impressed despite some limitations. The full version of ACID, unlike the "style" versions, isn't limited to eight tracks and it can add digital signal processing effects. The interface for all versions, though, is simply great—completely convenient and natural to use. (We did, however, find Mixman Studio Pro's real-time recording of volume fades, panning and patch alteration superior to ACID.)

WAV sounds can be previewed while an ACID tune is playing, and adding tracks or loops is as simple as dragging and dropping. Sections of music can be drawn in anywhere, and it is easy to change volumes, pitch or tempo. Several hundred megabytes of samples are provided with all versions of ACID. While it doesn't have as extensive an export or mixing capability as Mixman Studio Pro, its interface is a better music-making tool.

ACID is highly recommended.

Looping news

Not to be outdone, Cubase developer Steinberg has posted samples of its own looping extensions for Cubase in the ReCycle format. In addition, Steinberg and Rocket Networks announced a new set of extensions to the program that allow users to link and share projects using the Internet as a live connection.

Steinberg also announced a new version of ReCycle, the loop and groove sample editor developed in conjunction with Propellerheads Software, makers of the popular TR606/TB303 emulator, ReBirth.

The Steinberg and Propellerhead products also have the distinction of being the only ones mentioned here available on both the PC and Mac platforms. ❑

Propellerheads: http://www.propellerheads.se/
Steinberg: http://www.steinberg.de/

MULTIMEDIA TECHNOLOGIES
365 W.BROADWAY 872-0300 MON - SAT 10-6
WWW.SOFTWAREBC.COM

- EASY TO DEAL WITH
- LARGE INVENTORY
- MATCH PRICES
- GREAT SELECTION
- MORE IN STOCK
- SPECIAL ORDERS
- FAST SHIPPING

CHILDREN [illegible]

PRODUCTIVITY [illegible]

LINUX [illegible]

$9.95 SALE [illegible]

REFERENCE [illegible]

GAMES [illegible]

$5 SALE [illegible]

RESELLER INQUIRIES WELCOME

WORLDWIDE (*PREVIOUSLY* NEWTECH)

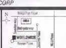
COMPUTER CORP COMPUTER LTD.

我們會說：
普通話、
廣東話、
ENGLISH

worldwide group

1104-12811 Rowan Place,
Richmond,B.C Canada V6V2S6
TEL: (604)270-7299
FAX: (604)270-6366
Email: world@intergate.bc.ca
Web: http://www.intergate.bc.ca/business/worldwid

Hours: 9:30am - 6:00pm,
Closed Sundays & Holidays



6596 Victoria Drive,
Vancouver, B.C Canada V5P 3X9
TEL: (604)327-2003
FAX: (604)327-9081
Email: world@intergate.bc.ca
Web: http://www.intergate.bc.ca/business/worldwid

Hours: 10:00am - 6:30pm,
Closed Sundays & Holidays

Retail Store; Wholesale Price; Please check web sites for curent price and items **Special rate for labour or upgrade**

WorldTech AmD K6-II 350
- ATX 17" Case
- 40X CD-ROM
- AMD K6-II 350 CPU 100mhz
- CPU Cooling fan
- 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 6.4GB IDE
- 32MB SD DIMM PC100
- 56K Int/Voice/fax/V90/Modem
- Asus P5A-A Motherboard
- with built-in Sound
- S3 virge 4MB PCI Video

$816 or $CALL

WorldTech Cele300A/333A
- ATX 17" Case
- 40X CD-ROM
- Intel Cel300A/333A CPU w/cache
- CPU Cooling fan
- 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 6.4 GB IDE
- 32MB SD DIMM PC100
- 56K Int/Voice/fax/V90/Modem
- Housen Motherboard
- w/Sound & Video

300a$568/333a$578 or $CALL

WorldTech PII 350
- ATX 15" Case
- 40X CD-ROM
- Intel PII 350 CPU
- CPU Cooling fan
- 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 10.2 GB IDE
- 64MB SD DIMM PC100
- 56K Int/Voice/fax/V90/Modem
- Gigabyte BX/C PII Motherboard
- S.B. 64 Sound Card
- ATI Xpert @ 98 8MB AGP Video

$856 or $CALL

WorldTech PII 400
- ATX 18" Case
- 40X CD-ROM
- Intel PII 400 CPU
- CPU Cooling fan
- 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 10.2 GB IDE
- 64MB SD DIMM PC 100
- 56K Int/Voice/fax/V90/Modem
- Gigabyte BX/C PII Motherboard
- S.B. 128 PCI Sound Card
- Creative Graphic TNT 16MB AGP

$1042 or $CALL

WorldTech PIII 450
- ATX 17" Case
- 40X CD-ROM
- Intel PIII 450 CPU
- CPU Cooling fan
- 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 13.3 GB IDE
- 128 MB SD DIMM pc100
- 56K Int/Voice/fax/V90/Modem
- ASUS P2B-F Motherboard
- S.B. value PCI Sound Card
- Creative Graphic TNT 16MB AGP

$1229 or $CALL

Special Price with system purchasing

MS WIN98 OD	$5 OFF	EPSON 640	$3 OFF
CANON 250/1000	$5 OFF	SCANNER FOR CANON 4400	$25
HP 810(HP 820)+	$5 OFF	CANNON 4400	$3 OFF
ACANDA 15"	$3 OFF	SPEAKER 140W	$1 OFF
DAYTEK 17" 1736 .28DP	$1 OFF	SPEAKER 320W	$2 OFF
DAYTEK 17" 1736 .26DP	$4 OFF	ANY KEYBOARD	$1 OFF
PANASONIC 15" 550	$5 OFF	ANY MOUSE	$1 OFF
OPTIQUEST V73	$5 OFF	ANY MICROPHONE w JOYSTICK	$1 OFF

Bundle A. $28
(purchased with any system)
140W Speaker
Win95 Keyboard
Generic Mouse W/Pad
Microphone W/Stand

Bundle B. $60
(purchased with any system)
320W Speaker
Fujitsu 8725 Keyboard
Logitech Mouse 2b W/Pad
Microphone W/Stand

Bundle C. $108
(purchased with any system)
320W Speaker
Fujitsu 4725 Keyboard
Logitech 1st Mouse w/wheel W/Pad
Microphone W/Stand

Bundle D. $129
(purchased with any system)
GNT 5000A Speaker w/Subwoofer
Ergonomic Keyboard
M.S Intelli-Mouse w/wheel W/Pad
Microphone W/Stand w/joystick

Bundle E. $159
(purchased with any system)
GNT 7000A Speaker w/Subwoofer
M.S Natural Keyboard
M.S Intelli-Mouse w/wheel W/Pad
Microphone W/Stand w/joystick

Download/view our price list from our web site for details

Backup Drive

IOMEGA ZIP DR EXT Para/USB	$call
IOMEGA ZIP DR EXT Scsi	$call
IOMEGA/PANASONIC ZIP DR INT ID	$call/$88
IOMEGA ZIP DR PLUS Ext/250MB EXT	$call
LS 120 Internal IDE	$117
1.44MB Floppy Drive	$20

Tower Case

AT 15"	$26
AT 18"/AT 24"	$4[illegible]
ATX 17 (deluxe)	$46
ATX 18"/18"(deluxe)/ 98W	$44/$[illegible]
ATX 24"	$77

CD ROM

Acer 40x/ACER 40x Int ID	$60/$61/$call
Panasonic 32X/Creative 40x Int IDE	$70/$72
Toshiba 36x/Plextor 40x Int SCSI/ID	$call/$102/$71
Kenwood 52x True Int IDE	$call

CDWriter

ACER/HP7570/7500E EXT/R1110 Int IDE	$call
Yamaha 4416 Int SCSI(bare)/IDE(bare)	$405
Plexwriter 8/20	$call

DVD ROM(bare)

AOPEN/MX/Creative Labs 5X/Hitachi 4 3rd	$call
Panasonic 2x/Sony 5Xtot IDE	$call
PIONEER 5X/Ide/scsi	$call
Toshiba 5x 3rd/Generic 2x	$call

SCSI Controller Card

Adaptec 1520	$call
Adaptec 2940U/2940UW	$call
Adaptec U2W	$call
Adaptec 2944 uw Differential	$call
Asus sc 200	$call
Asus sc 875	$call
Diamond Fire Port 40	$call
Diamond Hermless Card	$CALL

CPU Processor

Cyrix MMX233/300/333	$Call
AMD K6 II 300 (66/100 mhz)	$88/$103
AMD K6 II 333 (PC 100)	$call
AMD K6 II 350 (PC 100)	$89
AMD K6 II 366 (PC 100)	$117
AMD K6 II 380/400 (PC 100)	$1[illegible]
AMD K6 II 450/K6 III 400/450 (PC 100)	$1[illegible]
Intel P-166/200MMX/233 MMX	$[illegible]/$70/$74
Intel Celeron 400 socket 370	$call
Intel Cele333A w/400A/433A +Fan	$120/$call/$223
Intel PII 333 /350 w/Fan	$217/$266
Intel PII 400/450 (PC 100) w/Fan	$call
Intel PII 400 xeon/450xeon (PC 100) w/Fan	$call
Intel PIII 400/450 /500 /550 (PC 100)/Fan	$call

Hard Drive

Fujitsu 4.3GB IDE	$139
Fujitsu 6.4GB IDE	$165
Fujitsu 8.4GB IDE/10.2	$170/$[illegible]
Fujitsu 13.6GB/17.2GB IDE	$call
Quantum 4.3GB/8.4GB	$130/$[illegible]
Quantum 8.4GB IDE/10.2GB IDE	$180/$225
Quantum 9.1GB KA IDE/13.0GB IDE	$252/$346
Quantum 18.2GB KA IDE	$485
WD 6.4GB OEM	$[illegible]
WD 8.4GB OEM	$195
WD 10.2GB OEM/13 GB/18GB	$255/$[illegible]/$call
Maxtor 6.4GB/8.4GB/10.2GB	$160/$200/$235
Maxtor 17.2GB/20GB 7200	$[illegible]
Seagate	$Call
For SCSI Hard Drive Please Call	$Call

Keyboard

Fujitsu 4725	$65
Fujitsu 8725	$18
M.S. Natural Elite	$41
Chicnc WIN 95 Keyboard	$14
Generic WIN 95 Keyboard	$12
Ergonomic	$36
LITE-ON INTERNET	$[illegible]

Memory

16MB 72Pin Regular	$[illegible]
16MB 72Pin EDO	$[illegible]
32MB 72Pin Regular	$75
32MB 72Pin EDO	$75
32MB SD DIMM	$45
32MB SD DIMM (PC 100)	$43
64MB SD DIMM	$[illegible]
64MB SD DIMM (PC 100)	$[illegible]
128MB /128p PC100SD DIMM	$1[illegible]/$138
256MB /256 PC100 SD DIMM (PC 100)	$call

Modem

USR 56K Int/Va/fax/ISA/PCI/V90	$108/$[illegible]
Aopen 56K Int/Va/ISA/V90	$[illegible]
Aopen 56K Int/Ext./Va/PCI-H/V90	$call/$43/$45
GVC 56K Int/Va/ISA/V90	$29
Diamond 56K Int/Va/PCI/V90/USB	$66/$call
Motorola/56A/V90/or GVC 56K V90	$29

Monitor

Panasonic 15" 550	$2[illegible]
Panasonic 17" SL70/E70	$4[illegible]/$3[illegible]
Acer 15" 54E/56c (1 yr labour)	$call/$call
Acer 17" 76e/79G	$call
ADI 15" 4P	$call
ADI 17" 5P+	$call
Daytek 15" 1550	$1[illegible]
Daytek 17" 1726D	$3[illegible]
Sony 17" 210G	$call
NEC 17" A700	$call
NEC 17" E700/E750	$call
Proview 15"	$107
Proview 17"	$306/$318
Proview 19"	$670
Acana 15"	$180
Acana 17"/Acana 19"	$333/$832
LCD Flat monitor	$call
Sceptre 15" DragonEye	$call
Sceptre 17" DragonEye	$call
Sceptre 19" DragonEye	$call
Mag/ViewSonic/Optiquest	$check
Viscon/Hitachi/Samsung/Tvm	$check

Motherboard

ABIT BH6-P2b /BX9 /ZM6/LM6 /$155/$180/$145/$call	
Acer AX6 BC PII PC 100/5x58 1MB	$148/$112
Asus P2B-F(PII PC 100)	$190
Asus P2B-S (PII PC 100)	$call
Asus P2B-D (PII PC 100)/810(onboard/370)	$call
Asus P2B DS/MEL M 443LX/ATX(socket370)	$call
Asus P5A (AMD K6 II PC 100)	$137
Asus P5A-A (w/Audio)	$150
GIGA 5AX/5AA (AMD K6 II PC 100)	$99/$call
GIGA BXC(PII PC 100)/BX/C/2000	$13[illegible]/$call
GIGA 5G100 (AMD K6 II PC 100)	$13[illegible]
Luckystar/Housen/Acer	$check

Mouse

Generic mouse/with wheel	$5/$6
Genius net mouse	$11
Designer mouse	$[illegible]
Logitech 2B PS/2 /Serial	$11
Logitech 3B PS/2	$14
Logitech 1st Mouse w/ Wheel	$18
MS Intelli mouse PS/2	$34

Printer(some w/rebate)

Canon BJC-250/4100/4400/1000/2000	$call
Epson 440	$call
Epson 640	$256
Epson Photo 700/740	$call
Epson 850/900	$call
HP 1100 Laser	$Call
HP 710C	$call
HP 6PLaser	$call
HP 890C	$call
Brother/Lexmark/Okidata	$check

Scanner

Acer/UMAX/HP/Epson/Mustek/IBM/AGFA.	$check

Sound Card

Acer AW37 ISA	$18
SoundBlaster 16 ISA/64 ISA/PCI	$35/$40
SoundBlaster 128 PCI	$[illegible]
SB Live PCI retail	$call
SB Live VALUE PCI	$73
Diamond Sonic Impact PCI	$[illegible]
Diamond mx-300 PCI	$check

Video Card (PCI)

ATI 3D Expression/Rage 4MB	$51/$53
S3 VIRGE 4MB	$34
Cirrus Logic 1MB	$25

Video Card (AGP)

Asus v3400 TNT 16MB AGP	$call
ATI Xpert @ 98/99 8MB AGP	$71/$call
ATI Xpert @ Play PC2TV 8MB AGP	$[illegible]
ATI All in Wonder Pro 8MB	$195
Matrox Millenium G200 8MB	$180
Matrox Mystique G200 PC2TV 8MB	$call
Matrox Marvel G200 PC2TV 8MB	$3[illegible]
Diamond Stealth II 460/4000 4MB	$call
Diamond V330 4MB/GL 1000 8MB	$call
Diamond V550 16MB/V770 AGP	$check
Voodoo II2000 3000/3500 AGP	$check
Creative Labs 3D Blaster Banshee 16MB	$121
Creative Labs Riva TNT 16MB/TNT2 32MB	$130/$call

Add On TV Tuner & Conference

ATI TV Tuner ISA (Fit ATI only)/AUSU TV Etx	$call
Intel create and share USB	$call
Logitech quikcam usb/kodax dvc-323 USB	$call

Add On 3DFX Card for Gamers

Diamond Monster 3D I 4MB PCI OEM	$call
Diamond Monster 3D II 12MB PCI retail	$call
Creative Labs Voodoo II 12MB PCI OEM	$Call

Speaker

Altec Lansing	$check
Cambridge Sound	$check
Generic 140W/320	$10/$28
GNT 5000a/7000 w/Subwoof	$58/$63/$68
Logitech soundman extreme	$call
Yamaha M15/MORE	$75/$call

Others

ASUS SMART Cooling Fan	$9
586 CPU Ball Bearing Cooling Fan	$6
PII CPU Ball Bearing Cooling Fan	$10
Celeron CPU Ball Bearing Cooling Fan	$15
Acep/Sureecom/Generic Com PCI Network Card	$1[illegible]
Acep/Sureecom/Generic Com ISA Network Card	$1[illegible]
Headphone w/Mic/ Mic w/Stand	$[illegible]/$5
Adapter for socket 370 to slot1 (celeron)(...from)	$11
1.44MB Floppy Disk/Zip Disk	$4/$13
Printer Card ISA (EPP ECP)/Cables	$15
Recordable CD/Rewritable CD	$1.5/$10
Floppy 1.44MB Disk box(holder)	$[illegible]

Special Items

check web site for price

[illegible] direct connect	$call
Epson PhotoPC700(digital)	$call
Epson PhotoPC750(digital)	$call
Kodak DC220(digital camara)	$call
Kodak DC240(digital camara)	$call
Kodak DC260(digital camara)	$call
Kodak DC265(digital camara)	$call
Microsoft USB	$call

+ MORE...

PRODUCT INFORMATION

http://www.acer.com/
http://www.edusa.com/
http://www.asus.com.tw/products
http://www.alltech.com/
http://www.daytek.com
http://www.diamondmm.com/
http://www.epson.com/homeoffice
http://www.giga-byte.com
http://www.hp.com
http://www.westerdigital.com/
http://www.logitech.com
http://www.canon.com/
http://www.nec.com/
http://www.panasonic.com/
http://www.quantum.com/
http://www.sceptre.com/products/
http://www.ita.sel.sony.com/products
http://www.creative.com/
http://www.viewsonic.com/
http://www.startek.bc.ca(vesen)

See WEBSITE For current Price Price on AD announced on 6th May.99 and valid up to 15th.June.99 only

---

GIGABYTE

GIGABYTE TECHNOLOGY

Motherboard

Dual BIOS™ STR

Introducing the latest and newest....

ZERO DOWN TIME !!

- Dual BIOS (Primary & Secondary)
- Supports (233-450MHz) Pentium II Slot Processor
- Supports 66/75/83/100/103/112/124/133 MHz Main Clock
- 1 x AGP Slot Support 66/133 MHz
- DIMM Socket x4 PCI x5 ISA x2
- 3 Level ACPI LED
- AC Recovery ON/OFF Control Build in BIOS
- Suspend to RAM

Instantly Available PC.

GIGABYTE Technology announced its intention to introduce Suspend-to-RAM (STR) power management with its GA-BX2000 enhanced capabilities motherboard. STR is one of the enabling technologies recommended as part of Microsoft's "Instantly Available PC (IAPC)" initiative and PC 99 specification.

STR

POWERCOMP

• VANCOUVER • CALGARY • EDMONTON • REGINA • SASKATOON • WINNIPEG •

May not be exactly as illustration

All hardware is Y2K Compliant

Warranty
Powercomp Systems 5 Years (3yrs parts & 5yrs labour)
Manufacturer components Varies depending on brand

ASUS Microsoft CREATIVE Panasonic intel. AMD

www.powercomp.ca

BEST BUDGET

Celeron 366	$960	($35/m)
Celeron 400	$995	($36/m)
Celeron 433	$1025	($37/m)
Celeron 466	$1075	($39/m)

- **Intel Celeron** - Boxed CPU
- **Asus MEL-M** Socket 370 440LX
- **32MB** SDRAM
- **6.4GB** UDMA hard drive - **Quantum**
- **8MB** Rage IIC AGP - **ATI**
- 104 Key Windows keyboard - **Fujitsu**
- **Logitech** mouse & pad
- 1.44 Floppy **Fujitsu**
- **48x** CD ROM drive - **Creative**
- Integrated 3D audio - **Yamaha**
- Two amplified shielded spkrs
- **56k** V.90 V/D/F PCI modem - **Supra**
- **Windows '98** include 2CDs and manual
- **ATX** Medium tower case
- **5yr warranty** 3yr parts & 5yr labour

BEST PERFORMER

K6-2 400	$1075	($39/m)
K6-2 450	$1175	($43/m)
K6-3 400	$1250	($45/m)
K6-3 450	$1325	($48/m)

- **AMD K6-2** - Boxed CPU
- **ASUS P5A-B** M/B 100MHz bus speed
- **64MB** SDRAM *100MHz*
- **8.4GB** UDMA hard drive - **Quantum**
- **8MB** Rage IIC AGP - **ATI**
- 104 Key Windows keyboard - **Fujitsu**
- **Logitech** mouse & pad
- 1.44 Floppy **Fujitsu**
- **48x** CD ROM drive - **Creative**
- **64** Wavetable 3D stereo sound **Diamond**
- Two amplified shielded spkrs
- **56k** V.90 V/D/F PCI modem - **Supra**
- **Windows '98** include 2 CDs and manual
- Elegant mini tower case
- **5yr warranty** 3yr parts & 5yr labour

BEST POWER

PII 400	$1299	($47/m)
PIII 450	$1499	($54/m)
PIII 500	$1895	($69/m)
PIII 550	$2295	($83/m)

- **Intel PentiumII** 512k cache Boxed CPU
- **ASUS P2-99** M/B 100MHz bus
- **64MB** SDRAM *100MHz*
- **13GB** UDMA hard drive - **Quantum**
- **8MB** Rage IIC AGP - **ATI**
- 104 Key Windows keyboard - **Fujitsu**
- **Logitech** mouse & pad
- 1.44 Floppy **Fujitsu**
- **48x** CD ROM drive - **Creative**
- **Sound Blaster** 128 PCI - **Creative**
- Two amplified shielded spkrs
- **56k** V.90 V/D/F PCI modem - **Supra**
- **Windows '98** - include 2CDs and manual
- **ATX** Medium tower case
- **5yr warranty** - 3yr parts & 5yr labour

★ Start your own ★ computer business!

- Powercomp has new business opportunities in the Fraser Valley, Kelowna, Kamloops, Prince George, and Victoria.
- Take advantage of our name and reputation, volume pricing, our 5 Year limited warranty, access to all the best components and marketing resources
- Use your knowledge of the regional marketplace and create a successful business partnership!
- Powercomp will provide all the support required to fulfill large contracts and government tenders
- Powercomp is a privately owned Western Canadian company established in 1995
- We are a proud member in good standing of the Better Business Bureau and local Chamber of Commerce.
- For more details, contact our Head Office at 1-888-299-6662

DREAM MACHINE

PIII 450	$2050	($74/m)
PIII 500	$2450	($89/m)
PIII 550	$2850	($101/m)

- **Intel PentiumIII** 512k cache - Boxed CPU
- **ASUS P2-99** M/B 100MHz bus
- **128MB** SDRAM *100MHz*
- **13GB** UDMA hard drive - **Quantum**
- **16MB** Voodoo Banshee AGP - **Creative**
- 104 Key Windows keyboard **Fujitsu**
- **Logitech** Scroll mouse & pad
- 1.44 Floppy - **Fujitsu**
- **6x DVD** Encore 3 kit - **Creative**
- **512** Wavetable - **Sound Blaster Live! Value**
- **ACS44** speakers & sub - **Altec Lansing**
- **56k V.90** V/D/F PCI modem **Supra**
- **Windows '98** includes 2CDs and manual
- **ATX** Medium tower case
- **5yr warranty** - 3yr parts & 5yr labour

Buy a computer and get these incredible deals...

15" Monitors

15" (13.8" viewable) Proview .28dp	$199
15" (14" viewable) Daewoo .28dp	$239
15" (14" viewable) Panasonic S50 .28dp	$279
15" (14" viewable) Panasonic P50 .27dp	$349

17" Monitors

17" (15.7" viewable) Proview .28dp	$339
17" (16" viewable) Daewoo .28dp	$339
17" (16" viewable) Panasonic E70 .27dp	$399
17" (16" viewable) Panasonic SL70 .27dp	$449
17" (16" viewable) Panasonic PL70 .25dp	$599

19" + Monitors

19" (18" viewable) Panasonic SL90 .25dp	$829
21" (20" viewable) Panasonic S110 .25dp	$1350
21" (20" viewable) Panasonic P110 .25dp	$1499

Scanners

36 bit 600x1200 Umax Astra 1220P	$149
36 bit 600x1200 Umax Astra 1220U	$209

Printers

Epson 440 color printer	$189
Epson 640 color printer	$279
HP Deskjet 695C color printer	$239
HP Deskjet 710C color printer	$289
HP Laserjet 1100 600dpi	$629
Lexmark 1100 color printer	$135
Lexmark 3200 color printer	$239
Lexmark 5700 color printer	$305
Lexmark Optra E310 Laser	$649

Accessories & Software

Acer PCI Ethernet card	$29
SMC 10/100 EZ Card Ethernet	$45
Upgrade to MS Natural KB	$39
HP 7570i CDRW 2x/2x/6	$349
HP 8100 CDRW 4x/2x/24x	$399
Iomega Internal Zip or LS-120	$130
MS Works Suite 99	$120
Corel Word Perfect Suite 8	$49
Compton's Encyclopedia '99	$29
Symantec Winfax Pro V.9	$85

Special Upgrade Package

UPGRADE Your OLD Systems for as little as $300
(includes AMD K6 2 350 CPU, Asus P5A-B & 32MB SD PC-100 RAM)

Panasonic Notebooks

- Panasonic [illegible] 300
- 32MB SDRAM (160MB max)
- 4.0GB Hard drive
- 12.1" Bright TFT
- 24x CD-ROM drive [illegible]
- 1.44MB FL Optical trackball
- 3D Audio, Built-in spkr & mic
- Windows 95 USB port
- LI-ION battery Infrared Port
- Ruggedized [illegible]
- 3 Year Warranty

$2799 ($99/m)

- Panasonic [illegible] 300
- 64MB SDRAM [160MB max]
- 6.0GB Hard drive
- 13.3" Bright TFT
- 24x CD-ROM drive (internal)
- 1.44MB FL Touchpad
- 3D audio, built-in spkr & mic
- Windows 95, USB port
- LI-ION battery Infrared Port
- Ruggedized [illegible]
- 3 year warranty

$4399 ($155/m)

Network Solutions

Powercomp can provide complete, cost effective network solutions for offices of all sizes. We offer traditional network solutions as well as VPN. Ask about our *Powercomp*, *HP* and *NEC* server prices. Please visit or call the closest office to you for more information

VANCOUVER
Powercomp Technologies Inc.
#101, 1809 E. Kent Ave, Vancouver, BC V5X 4V9
Ph: (604) 301-1146 Fax: (604) 301-1148
E-mail: vancouver@powercomp.ca
Hours: Monday to Friday - 10am to 6pm

CALGARY (Head Office)
Powercomp Technologies Inc.
#2, 3419 - 12 St NE, Calgary, AB T2E 6S6
Ph: (403) 250-6662 Fax: (403) 250-6629
E-mail: calgary@powercomp.ca Toll free: 1-888-299-6662
Hours: Mon to Fri 10am to 6pm & Saturday - 11am to 5pm

Corporate, Government, Education & Computer resellers are welcome. Please call, fax or e-mail for quotations. *LEASE TO OWN based O.A.C. 36 month term*

• Prices based on Cash/Money/Draft • Add 2% for credit • Price & availability may change at any time • Powercomp is a registered trademark • All other trademarks and logos belong to respective brands • Not responsible for typographical errors •

Corel revises flagship products

Jumping out a few weeks ahead of Microsoft's June 7 launch of Office 2000, Corel Corp. unveiled the next generation of its office productivity suite, WordPerfect 2000, in mid-May The month also saw the launch of CorelDraw Graphics Suite 9

WordPerfect Suite 2000

In a briefing at *TCP*'s office Corel representatives said it has approximately 22 million WordPerfect for Windows customers in North America, and this user base will be the initial target of Corel's efforts to market the new suite The company says one of WordPerfect's strengths is its ability to handle long documents, so people who frequently work with such files will also be the focus of its marketing strategy

Corel says it is positioning WordPerfect 2000 with three messages performance, compatibility and value. Compatibility in this case refers to the ability of the suite's WordPerfect and Quattro Pro applications to open Microsoft Word and Excel files and save them in their original file format

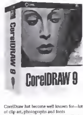
Both Corel and Microsoft have acknowledged the importance of the Internet. Microsoft has done this by making hypertext markup language (HTML) an alternative format for saving Word or Excel files Corel has taken a slightly different approach with its Web tool called Trellis WordPerfect Suite also includes an extensible markup language (XML) editor, and a portable document format (PDF) file generator. XML is seen by many as "the next HTML" because it offers more features. The PDF generator allows users to create files that can then be read on any computer with Adobe Acrobat (which is free) The beauty of PDF is that the formatting and layout of the original document are largely preserved

CorelDraw 9 Graphics Suite

CorelDraw celebrates its 10th birthday this year According to the company, there are about 5 2 million CorelDraw users in North America. While sometimes looked down upon by Mac-centric graphics design shops, CorelDraw has secured its spot in computing history by proving that world-class graphics could be created on a Windows PC

Corel is aiming the newest edition of CorelDraw at the high-end of graphic arts production Many of the revisions have focussed on enhancing CorelDraw 9's tools for a professional environment The Export-to-EPS feature has been improved, color support and management expanded and the Publish-to-PDF feature enhanced In fact, although we haven't tested it yet, it appears that the Publish-to-PDF utility offers many of the same features as the standalone product, Adobe Acrobat 4 0

Included in the suite along with CorelDraw 9 are Photo Paint 9, a few other image and font utilities and—what



CorelDraw has become well known for—lots of clip art, photographs and fonts

Both CorelDraw and Corel WordPerfect Suite 2000 now include Visual Basic for Applications We will have more detailed reviews of these products in a future issue of *TCP*.

—David Tanaka

Corel Corp., http://www.corel com

Father of Web ponders its future

TORONTO, Ont (NB)—Ten years after Tim Berners-Lee conceived the idea of the World Wide Web, it is nowhere near completed, and he hopes it never will be Delivering the first keynote address at the eighth World Wide Web Conference held in Toronto in May, to a crowd well beyond what the room could take comfortably, Berners-Lee said there is much still to be done to develop the global hypertext network.

"All that clapping and cheering we've done for ourselves is sort of like the clapping and cheering when a space shuttle blasts off for Jupiter " he said.

He outlined some far-reaching ideas about where the Web goes from here and also expressed some concerns about barriers that are delaying that progress

Berners-Lee said there is a need now for a "semantic Web" in which things can be defined in ways that will be clear to every one That will help ensure that online transactions and processes work reliably he said, by imposing some limits on what can be done in a certain context. At the same time, he added, limited languages like that which might be used to process a bank transaction must be able to link into a broader language with almost unlimited expressive power

The extensible markup language (XML) will play a major role in achieving this he said XML is expected to be a major theme at this conference

Other elements of Berners-Lee's vision include searching that is intelligent enough that a query for a yellow car for sale in Massachusetts, for example, would successfully find a primrose automobile listed for sale in Boston and the ability for two people who both have "write" access to a Web page to edit it simultaneously and see the other's changes immediately

He also said adapting social mechanisms, such as voting, to the Web is interesting. Using the Web to facilitate social processes might help raise the ethical level of society he suggested "Every few millennia we make a very small step " he said. Trying to further such steps should be in the backs of the minds of people working on the Web

These things will develop, Berners-Lee said. He did express some concern though, that today's approach to patents will stifle such development Patents are applied for and granted too readily, for "whatever your lawyer can get away with claiming," he said "I don't find that that is very conducive to working together to build the World Wide Web "

But Berners-Lee left his audience with a challenge to "continue to dream—but make sure that when you wake up from dreaming, you open a window and start coding " ❑

Web Hosting
10MB HD space
3 POP E-mail accounts
your own Domain name
10 virtual E-mail accounts
Unlimited hits
CGI-BIN & FTP access statistics

Set up $25 00 Annual fee $250 00

Web Design & Hosting
5 pages web design, scanning & graphics
search engine registration
guest book & hit counter
CGI/Java programming
Professional consultation
1 year hosting & 1 year dial-up account
35 hours/month included special $995 00

Planeteer
INTERNET
Smart Choice
UNBEATABLE PRICES
UNBEATABLE SERVICE

WWW.PLANETEER.COM
Communication is the core of successful business
Get Connected With Planeteer Internet

Address/Vancouver Unit 210-
11180 Voyageur Way
Richmond BC. V6X 3N8
Phone: (604) 565-7028
Fax: (604) 566-7018
You'll Get Far in The With PLANETEER

Home dial-up packages
$9 95/ month/ 35 hours
$49 95/6 months
$99 95/12 months

$18 95/month/90 hours
$100 00/6 months
$180 00/12 months
1 email & 3 Mb storage are included

Corporate Packages
5 user dial-up account 100 hours per month
Annual fee $395 00

10 user dial-up account 200 hours per month
Annual fee $750 00

Dedicated 64K & 128K ISDN also available

All logos and trademarks belong to each of the respective owners

Canada backs off Net regulation

British trade committee softens stand on e-commerce restrictions

By Martin Stone

OTTAWA (NB)—Both Canada and Great Britain have taken a hands-off approach to Internet regulation, at least for the time being. In May, the Canadian Radio and Telecommunications Commission (CRTC) backed off passing regulations that would impose new restrictions on Internet use and content. Days later, the British Trade and Industry Committee announced a similar conclusion in deciding not to enact the so-called "key escrow" law that would have imposed severe restrictions on electronic commerce (e-commerce).

> "Our message is clear. Let me repeat that for those of you who were worried; the CRTC will not regulate any portion of the Internet."
>
> —*Francoise Bertrand, CRTC chairperson*

Following a year of consultations and deliberations, the CRTC announced it will not institute any new laws on cyberspace and added that it's possible they never will.

Britain, however, will proceed with debate on certain new regulations, aimed primarily at e-commerce.

Among the proposed Canadian legislation was the imposition of the Broadcasting Act, which would have dictated that Canadian Web sites post a specified and significan proportion of "Canadian content."

However, CRTC spokesman Denis Carmel said the commission is satisfied with the present balance of Canadian content in cyberspace. "We feel there's enough Canadian content. We are governed by a law that says you have to encourage Canadian content. Five percent of what is on the Internet worldwide is Canadian, which is pretty big."

Great Britain based its decision on a desire to foster growth in the potentially lucrative e-commerce industry, estimated to be worth as much as US$809 billion annually by 2002.

The multi-party Trade and Industry Committee said in a report on e-commerce that a controversial proposal has been dropped from recommendations.

British members of Parliament say they hope the tempering of key escrow and other draft laws will help Britain cash in on online marketing.

Key escrow had been proposed as a way to police freewheeling electronic trade. It will not be enacted, according to insiders, when the government tables draft cyber-legislation—which is expected to happen sometime in June.

Under the key escrow plan, encryption keys used to protect electronic information would have to be registered with a third party and accessible by law enforcement agencies and other authorities armed with a warrant.

"Now that the key escrow has been dropped by the government, the rationale for an electronic commerce bill is open to question," says the report.

Britain's Industry Committee chairman and Labour MP, Martin O'Neill, said he welcomed the new approach, adding: "We need to create the climate for e-commerce to flourish. We have said there should be a more flexible way (of regulating the industry). There is now little scope for a political battle on this."

The committee report said that since measures like key escrow and liability of Internet service providers for material posted on their sites may be shelved by legislators, there remains a case for new rules to clarify certain points of e-commerce law, for example clarification of the status of "electronic signatures," on documents signed electronically using a scanner or electronic pen. The report also recommends the creation of a separate law enforcement unit to deal with computer crime.

The Canadian decision, called "stunning" by some industry observers, declares that the CRTC does not have a right or a reason to regulate the Internet and adds that the agency, which has an emphatic hands-on reputation in other broadcast matters, will never attempt to place controls on cyberspace.

CRTC chairperson Francoise Bertrand said: "Our message is clear. Let me repeat that for those of you who were worried, the CRTC will not regulate any portion of the Internet."

Carmel explains that the way the Canadian broadcast law is presently written, regulation of Internet activities falls outside their jurisdiction. "We could not even if we wanted to."

The announcement was greeted with positive response by the Canadian Internet community. Said Stephan Bartkiw, AOL

Continued on page 70

SuperData
1237 West Broadway, Vancouver, BC., V6H 1G7
Tel. (604)732-7908 Fax: (604)732-7508
email: sale@superdata.com

www.super-data.com
ON-LINE PRODUCTS LIST
WEEKLY UPDATED PRICES & SPECIALS
BBB
7th year in Business
EPSON HEWLETT PACKARD Quantum AOpen ViewSonic intel Canon FUJITSU AMD K6

Pentium-III Screamer
- MicroStar 6163 Mainboard
- Intel Pentium-III MMX
- 128Mb SDRam PC-100
- 10Gb EIDE 7200rpm
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive
- Creative Riva TNT2 Ultra 32MB TV-out
- Pioneer DVD Drive x6
- Creative Lab Live sound card
- Creative works Cambridge w/Subwoofer
- Win95 104-key keyboard
- Logitech 2 Buttons Wheel Mouse & Pad
- Acer 56k V.90 internal Fax Modem
- 19" ATX Mid Tower Case 250w
- Impression 17" 7+ Digital 1280x1024 .27
- 2 Year Parts & Labor Warranty

Pentium-III 450MHz $2,180
Pentium-III 500MHz $2,520
Pentium-III 550MHz $2,990

Pentium II Value
- Pentium II 370 ATX Mainboard
- Intel 440ZX AGPset,
- 64Mb SDRam PC-100
- 4.3Gb Ultra IDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive
- ATI Rage-II 3D AGP 8MB
- 44X EIDE CD-ROM
- SoundBlaster 16bit sound card
- 280watts 3D Shielded Amp. speaker
- Win95 104-key keyboard
- AOpen PS/2 Mouse
- 56K PCI Voice fax/modem internal
- 19" ATX Tower Case CSA PS
- 15" SVGA 0.28 Digital Monitor
- 2 Year Parts & Labor Warranty

Celeron366 $ 980
Celeron400 $1,005
Celeron433 $1,090
Celeron466new $1,180

AMD Super Socket-7
- Acer AX59 Pro ATX Mainboard
- 512K L2 PB Cache
- Apollo MVP4, UDMA66 ready
- 64Mb SDRam PC-100
- Quantum KA 6.4GB UDMA/66 7200rpm
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive
- Integrated Advanced 2D/3D AGP
- 44X EIDE CD-ROM
- Integrated Sound Onboard
- GNT 5000 w/Subwoofer
- Win95 104-key keyboard
- Aopen PS/2 Mouse
- 56K PCI Voice fax/modem internal
- 19" ATX Tower Case CSA PS
- 17" SVGA 0.28 Colour Monitor
- 2 Year Parts & Labor Warranty

K6-2 475MHz $1,290
K6-3 400MHz $1,320
K6-3 450MHz $1,390

Pentium-II Turbo
- MicroStar6163 Mainboard
- Intel 440BX
- 64Mb SDRam PC-100
- 8.4Gb Ultra IDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive
- ATI Rage-II 3D AGP video 8MB
- 44X EIDE CD-ROM
- Creative Lab PCI 64 Sound Card
- GNT-5000 Speaker w/sub-woofer
- Win95 104-key keyboard
- Aopen PS/2 Mouse
- 56K PCI Voice fax/modem internal
- 19" ATX Tower Case CSA PS
- 17"SVGA 0.26 Colour Monitor
- 2 Year Parts & Labor Warranty

P-II 350MHz $1,370
P-II 400MHz $1,420
P-II 450MHz $1,730

Hansol 900P 3 Year Warranty
19" 0.26dpi
1600max Res.
Win98 PnP
Low Rad.
Digital control
3yr warranty
$599

HEWLETT PACKARD 8110i CD-RW Kit
CD-RW 2x/6x
CD-R 4x/24x
EIDE Internal
CD-RW disk
Adaptec SW
$399

Hansol 701P 3 Year Warranty
$399
17-inch 0.26 mm CRT
Max 1600 x 1280
128 Hz Refresh (800x600)
Award Winning

ARTEC AM12E
Optical 600 x 1200 dpi
36 bit True Color
$119

Canon BJC-5000
$299
1440 dpi resolution
Dual Cartridge
7.5 ppm black printing
11"x17" Paper ready

Blaster CD-RW 4224
Included Software
Nero® 4.5
Prassi™ abCD™
$315

RIVA TNT2 Ultra
3D Blaster RIVA TNT2 Ultra
$330
Architecture Highlights
> Peak fill rate of 300 million bilinear filtered, multi-textured pixels per second
> Over 2 million triangles per second at peak rates
> 2.9 GB/sec total memory bandwidth
> 100% hardware triangle setup engine
> TwiN-Texel (TNT) dual 32-bit 3D rendering pipeline
> 2 texture mapped, lit pixels per clock cycle
> Single pass multi-texturing support (DirectX6.X and OpenGL® ICD)

AMD K6-2 Upgrade
100MHz Support, AGP video, Baby-AT form factor:
AMD K6-2 366MMXnew $305
AMD K6-2 380MMXnew $325
AMD K6-2 400MMXnew $365

Intel P-II Upgrade
New Intel ZX 100MHz, AGP, Baby-AT Mainboard w/SB16 sound card
Celeron 333 $249
Celeron 366 $259
Celeron 400 $317
Price Included Mainboard, CPU & Installation

[illegible]

IPC PERSONAL COMPUTERS

IPC Direct: Built for the Canadian Home

intel inside pentium®III

Complete Solution. Lowest Price Guarantee.

IPC Select C•400 - Intel® Celeron™ Processor 400 MHz
- 8.4 GB Hard Drive
- 64 MB SDRAM
- 40X CD ROM
- 8MB AGP Video
- Zoltrix V.90 56K PCI Modem
- Zoltrix 120W Speakers
- Windows Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse

Also Includes:
- 15" Monitor
- HP 694C *(w/ free photo cartridge)*
- Microsoft Game Pad

Includes 15" Monitor

$1299
Only $48 per Month

WordPerfect Suite • MS Works Suite 99 • Windows 98 w/CD • Integrated 3D Sound • 30 Days unlimited Internet* • Y2K Ready

Total Home Solution.

IPC Select 400 - Intel® Pentium® II Processor 400 MHz
- 8.4 GB Hard Drive
- 64 MB PC100 SDRAM
- 44X CD ROM
- 8MB AGP Video
- Zoltrix V.90 56K PCI Modem
- Zoltrix 120W Speakers
- Windows Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse

Also Includes:
- 17" Monitor
- HP 694C *(w/ free photo cartridge)*
- Microsoft Game Pad

Includes 17" Monitor

$1549
Only $57 per Month

WordPerfect Suite • MS Works Suite 99 • Windows 98 w/CD • Integrated 3D Sound • 30 Days unlimited Internet* • Y2K Ready

Entertainment
Research
E-mail
Homework
Communication

Best Buy!

IPC Select•3 450 - Intel® Pentium® III Processor 450 MHz
- 10.2 GB Hard Drive
- 64 MB PC100 SDRAM
- Toshiba 4.8X DVD
- ATi 8MB AGP Video
- Zoltrix V.90 56K PCI Modem
- Zoltrix 300W Subwoofer
- Microsoft Mouse
- Windows Keyboard

Also Includes:
- 17" Monitor
- Microsoft Game Pad

Includes 17" Monitor

$1699
Only $63 per Month

WordPerfect Suite • MS Works Suite 99 • Windows 98 w/CD • Integrated 3D Sound • 30 Days unlimited Internet* • Y2K Ready

Top Of The Line.

IPC Select•3 550 - Intel® Pentium® III Processor 550 MHz
- 17 GB Hard Drive
- 128 MB PC100 SDRAM
- Toshiba 4.8X DVD
- Diamond Fusion 16MB AGP Video
- Zoltrix V.90 56K PCI Modem
- Zoltrix 300W Subwoofer
- Microsoft Mouse
- Windows Keyboard

Also Includes:
- 17" Monitor
- Microsoft Game Pad

Includes 17" Monitor

$2799
Only $100 per Month

WordPerfect Suite • MS Works Suite 99 • Windows 98 w/CD • Integrated 3D Sound • 30 Days unlimited Internet* • Y2K Ready

Visit us @ www.ipc.ca & we can custom build one just for you!

Microsoft Works Suite 99
• Encarta 99 • Word •
• Works • Money 99 •
• Graphics Studio Greetings 99 •
• Works Calendar • Word Value Pack •

To Order By Phone:
1•888•446•4472

To Order Online:
www.ipc.ca

"TO PLACE AN ORDER, CALL IPC DIRECT BETWEEN 9:00 A.M. THROUGH 11:00 P.M. EASTERN STANDARD TIME"

The IPC Direct Satisfaction Guarantee!
If you are not completely satisfied with the personal computer you purchased from IPC Direct, simply return it within 30 days for a FULL REFUND. Some restrictions apply, please ask your representative for details.

The IPC Direct Advantage!
• Toll Free Nationwide Technical Support
• 3 Year Parts and Labour Warranty (with 1st year on-site service*)

Actual systems not exactly as shown.

[illegible]

IPC Direct: Built For Canadian Business

Complete Cost Effective Solution.

IPC Select C-433 - Intel® Celeron™ Processor 433 MHz
- 6.4 GB Hard Drive
- 64 MB SDRAM
- 40X CD ROM
- ATi 8MB AGP Video
- Zoltrix V.90 56K PCI Modem
- Zoltrix 120W Speakers
- Microsoft Mouse
- Windows Keyboard

Also Includes:
- 17" Monitor
- Norton Anti-Virus

$1499
Only $55 per Month

WordPerfect Suite • MS Office SBE 99 • Windows 98 w/CD • Integrated 3D Sound • 30 Days unlimited Internet*

Small Business Workhorse.

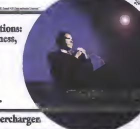
IPC Select 400 - Intel® Pentium® II Processor 400 MHz
- 10.2 GB Hard Drive
- 64 MB PC100 SDRAM
- 40X CD ROM
- ATi 8MB AGP Video
- Zoltrix V.90 56K PCI Modem
- Zoltrix 120W Speakers
- Microsoft Mouse
- Windows Keyboard

Also Includes:
- 17" Monitor
- IOmega Zip Drive
- Norton Anti-Virus

$1699
Only $63 per Month

WordPerfect Suite • MS Office SBE 99 • Windows 98 w/CD • Integrated 3D Sound • 30 Days unlimited Internet*

IPC Business solutions: taking your business,



from here . . .

. . . to there!

Productivity Supercharger.

IPC Select-3 450 - Intel® Pentium® III Processor 450 MHz
- 10.2 GB Hard Drive
- 64 MB PC100 SDRAM
- 44X CD ROM
- ATi 8MB AGP Video
- Zoltrix V.90 56K PCI Modem
- Zoltrix 300W Subwoofer
- Microsoft Mouse
- Windows Keyboard

Also Includes:
- 17" Monitor
- NEC 3 in 1 - CD ROM/PD Drive/CD Burner
- Norton Anti-Virus

$1999
Only $74 per Month

WordPerfect Suite • MS Office SBE 99 • Windows 98 w/CD • Integrated 3D Sound • 30 Days unlimited Internet* • TIK Ready

The Top Business Solution.

IPC Select-3 500 - Intel® Pentium® III Processor 500 MHz
- 13 GB Hard Drive
- 128 MB PC100 SDRAM
- Toshiba 4.8X DVD
- ATi 8MB AGP Video
- Zoltrix V.90 56K PCI Modem
- Zoltrix 300W Subwoofer
- Microsoft Mouse
- Windows Keyboard

Also Includes:
- 17" Monitor
- NEC 3 in 1 - CD ROM/PD Drive/CD Burner
- Norton Anti-Virus

$2559
Only $94 per Month

WordPerfect Suite • MS Office SBE 99 • Windows 98 w/CD • Integrated 3D Sound • 30 Days unlimited Internet* • TIK Ready

Direct Affordable Upgrade Options

PRINTERS

[illegible]	
[illegible] 1000	$129*
[illegible] 100	$319
[illegible] -2000	$179
[illegible] Packard	
[illegible]	[illegible]29
[illegible]	[illegible]9

MONITORS

Zo[illegible] 15"	$21[illegible]
Zo[illegible] 17"	$327
[illegible] 1[illegible]	$[illegible]39
Princeton 1[illegible]	$699

SPEAKERS

[illegible] 300W [illegible]	[illegible]69

BACK-UP

IOmega Zip	$1[illegible]
IOmega Jazz	$499
N[illegible] CD Burner	$255

CAMERAS

Canon Powershot A5 Camera	$799
HP C30 Camera	$569

ANTI-VIRUS

[illegible]

HARDWARE UPGRADES

PCI Network Card	$39
Intel 10/100 network card.	$99
Diamond Fusion 16MB AGP Video Card	$17[illegible]
ATi 8MB AGP Video Card	$1[illegible]

SCANNERS

Canon FB320	$[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

"TO PLACE AN ORDER, CALL IPC DIRECT BETWEEN 9:00 A.M. THROUGH 11:00 P.M. EASTERN STANDARD TIME"

[illegible]

Microsoft Office 97 SBE
- Microsoft Word - Microsoft Excel
• Outlook 97 • Publisher • Financial Manager
*With System Purchase Only
All Microsoft components & software are for sale with systems ONLY, and not available separately.

Comparing Linux GUIs

Part 1: The GNOME desktop environment and its options

By Graeme Bennett

GNOME is probably the best-integrated desktop environment currently available for Linux PCs. Its default window manager (at least in the Red Hat Linux 6.0 distribution we examined) strongly resembles Windows 9x or NT, and the GNOME panel at the bottom of the screen acts like a cross between the sliding toolbar familiar to Apple PowerBook users and Microsoft's ubiquitous Start Menu.

It does take a little getting used to, however, so try not to get too frustrated if, like us, you find the four-screen panels of the default desktop setup confusing at first. We spent hours wondering why we seemed to unintentionally switch active screens, until we realized the mouse pointer "wraps around" as it moves from one active area to another. The multiple desktop panels look and act like the multiple desktops in Norton Desktop for Windows or the old Central Point PC Tools desktop.

Gnome applications

Other similarities to Windows are also evident. The Gnome Calendar strongly resembles the calendar app found in Microsoft Outlook, while GnomeCard provides a competent address book and Gnumeric is a decent little spreadsheet program roughly comparable to the spreadsheet functionality in Microsoft Works for Windows. GnomePad+ is a reasonably powerful hypertext markup language (HTML) editor from the Hot Dog/HomeSite/BBedit school of tag-oriented editors. There is also a time-tracker utility and gEdit, a small lightweight text editor with a spelling checker (which, we should mention, didn't insert corrected words properly into the text) and several other "plug-in" features.

Also part of the Red Hat 6.0 distribution (and indeed most others) are a number of graphics utilities including an image viewer and manipulation tool called Electric Eyes, a simpler and somewhat less awkward image viewer called GQview, and the GNU image manipulation program (GIMP). The latter title bears more than a passing resemblance to Adobe Photoshop, but with a slightly less refined interface (it has two different File menus, for example, which makes figuring out how to save a file confusing—the solution is right-clicking on your image). Overall, though, it's excellent.

Many people will be familiar with the included Web browser, Netscape Communicator 4.51, which looks and works just like the Windows versions, albeit without the wide array of plug-ins available for the Windows and Mac versions. Also provided is an IRC chat client and gFTP, an FTP client that bears a casual resemblance to our favorite Windows FTP tool, WS_FTP (which is superior).

GNOME and other graphical user interfaces (GUIs) are helping Linux overcome its early limitations in the area of multimedia—as manifested by a number of tools on the Red Hat 6.0 disc. X11amp is a WinAmp clone that, if not for its tendency to hang, could fool us into thinking it is the Justin Frankel original. It includes a mixer, CD player and a few other audio tools.

Gnome games

If you like Solitaire, FreeCell and/or other "classic" games, you're in luck. Red Hat 6.0 includes AisleRiot and a number of other amusements. If, however, you were hoping for some serious action, you'll need to look to third parties. (May we recommend starting with td software?)

Also included are a screen saver with password protection and a collection of modules, and a binary/hex/decimal/ASCII converter. ❑

Canada backs off Net regulation

Continued from page **47**

Canada president: "We are more than pleasantly surprised."

"If Canada is to compete on a global scale and continue developing a world-class presence online, we require a self-regulatory environment. We applaud the CRTC's recognition of this necessity," adds Ken Nickerson, general manager of Microsoft affiliate MSN Canada. "Microsoft feels that the Internet is too new and too global for geographically based regulations."

Information Technology Association of Canada president, Gaylen Duncan, says the judgment heralds a philosophical change. "I think this decision clearly indicates a move from being in 'protect' mode to instead being in 'promote' mode."

The CRTC promised to continue monitoring cable and telecommunications companies to ensure fair pricing and equal access but will not attempt to regulate growth or content and notes that the posting of pornography or hate material continues to be subject to the Canadian Criminal Code and that other illegal activities, such as marketing scams and copyright infringement, are policed by various other regulatory bodies. ❑

Dial Up
Internet Access

CALL ☎
NOW
638-1818

- Professional Web Design
- Complete Internet Solution
- High Speed Fiber Optic Backbone
- Friendly Technical Support Team

Special Features
Email to Fax
Email to Pager
$5 Each per month

LYNX
INTERNET & MARKETING

Apply On-Line:
http: // isp.lynx.net / apply
info@lynx.net

Lite Package
No Setup Fee
Free Personal Web Page
30 Hours
$10 per month

Regular Package
No Setup Fee
Free Personal Web Page
150 Hours
$20 per month

Business Package
$50 Setup Fee
Domain Hosting
K56 Flex / V.90 / ISDN
$50 per month

508-938 Howe Street Vancouver
Office Hours. Mon - Sat 9:00am to 6:00pm

COMNET
COMMUNICATIONS

The Internet is about you.

FREE MONTH - UNLIMITED ACCESS

REAL CUSTOMER CARE

At Comnet Communications our top priority is to provide the best possible customer care to all our clients. Our customer care agents will give you personal attention and a level of service that you simply can't get from those large companies.

How long did you wait on hold the first time you called your provider's tech support line?

15 minutes? Longer? And once you finally got through to the agent, was that one person able to resolve all your problems? Were you put on hold again or transferred to another department? At Comnet Communications we equip all of our customer care agents with the skills and tools necessary to answer all of your questions, from billing to technical support, in one call, and without being transferred to different departments our agent will help you from the beginning to the end of your call. No more waiting days for callbacks or answers to simple questions and problems. We understand that your problems are our top priority.

Did your last provider take the time to contact you after your signup to see if you had any questions or problems getting started?

At Comnet Communications we want to be absolutely sure that you are getting the most out of your Internet service. During the first few days of your signup we will take an active role in ensuring you get up and running quickly and easily. Call us about anything! Talk to an experienced agent who isn't simply reading generic solutions from a script. Our customer care agents are trained to know **all about the Internet** not just the software package that Comnet provides for you. As **your** provider we feel it's our responsibility to also act as your guide and as an **experienced resource** for all of your online needs.

DO WHAT YOU WANT

We believe you should have the choice.

The Internet is all about discovery, and learning. Comnet Communications wants to help you along during that journey; and we realize that as our customers explore the Internet, and become more experienced, they want to try new programs and tools. Comnet Communications customer care agents will provide assistance on most of your favorite **Internet** applications, even if they were not provided by Comnet Communications.

Our agents are trained to use a wide variety of Internet applications, so if you're more comfortable using your software instead of ours, feel free to do so. We won't leave you to a hand to figure out a problem on your own even if you're not using our software. Our agent will research your problem or question and help to find a solution for you every time.

YOU CAN DEPEND ON US

Experience the Comnet Difference.

When you sign up with Comnet Communications, you're not just getting an Internet service provider, you're getting a **partner**. We treat all customers the same. Whether you have a starter package with us, or dedicated commercial access, we will always be there for you. We will help you with any Internet problems or questions you have. We understand **that you depend on your provider for reliable Internet access**, but, unlike other providers, we also believe **our customers are our most valuable asset**. This fact becomes evident when you see how much power our customer care agents have in resolving issues. We have designed our system to allow our agents to resolve almost any issue in one call, and to act on your requests or your concerns immediately. **Isn't that what customer service should be?**

UNLIMITED: Freedom 56

- **Free Month**
- **Risk**
- **Dialup speed**
- **Day Money-Back Guarantee**
- **Days/Week Technical Support**
- **Email Accounts**
- **Meg Webpage**

$22.90 per month, paid yearly. *You do the math.*

PERSONAL: 56k Residential Packages

Mini

3 hours : 6 megs : 1 email : $3.90/month
paid yearly

Starter

30 hours : 6 megs : 2 emails : $12.90/month
paid yearly

Explorer

100 hours : 15 megs . 3 emails : $19.90/month
paid yearly

COMMERCIAL: Advantage Package

Advantage

100 hours : 50 megs : 10 emails : $39.90/mo

Affordable multi-user corporate dial-up access with hosting for your own custom virtual domain such as

The Comnet No-Risk Guarantee:

When you sign up with Comnet Communications, you can be sure that you will get the level of service that you deserve. In fact we're so confident that you will be satisfied, our residential packages come with a 15-day money back guarantee, if you are not completely satisfied with the service.

K56 v.90

"Find out why we are Canada's Internet Satisfaction Provider."

sales@comnet.ca
http://www.comnet.ca

1-888-704-9525

CC-NTL TCP-JUL98

With over one million monitors sold since 1993, DAYTEK has been the number one monitor seller in Canada. As part of the **Daewoo Corporation**, we're making sure that we keep our future looking just as bright and clear.

DAYTEK monitors - first in sales, first in value.

1-800-DAYTEK-1
329835

Web: http://www.daytek.ca
E-mail: info@daytek.ca

DAYTEK
A DAEWOO COMPANY
Vancouver • Toronto

Portable *and* affordable

TCP finds treasures in hunt for sub-$3,000 notebook PCs

By Sean Carruthers

It's a simple fact of life these days people are becoming more mobile and jobs are becoming less centralized. More and more people are working from home or on the road. When people go on holiday, they still like to remain connected. This freedom is one of the reasons why the notebook computer has remained popular, and why it continues to be one of the big prizes for computer users.

The concept of "affordable" notebook computers seems a bit of an oxymoron, and it is to some extent. It's a bit telling that when we set our parameters for this test, we set our upper limit for "affordable" notebooks at $3,000. That is, after all, about the same price that you'd pay for a top-of-the-line desktop PC. Further, the notebook generally contains slower hardware, smaller hard drives, and other compromises which make the notebook seem like less of a value than a desktop machine.

Miniaturization

What gives, you might ask. Cranking out new technologies, while not easy, is still relatively easier when there aren't size restraints. Items that are new and cutting edge in the desktop world generally take a while to shrink down to a size suitable for putting into a notebook computer.

The research involved in reducing components down to notebook size can be substantial and tends to be reflected in the costs. Like with the desktop PC world, however, what's new (and expensive) today trickles down into the area of what's affordable tomorrow. Higher-end notebooks can cost between $5,000 and $10,000, depending on how cutting-edge the components are. From that perspective, a notebook in the $2,000 to $3,000 range starts to seem like a bargain, especially when the payoff is the freedom to take the computer anywhere you go.

Diversity rules

It's worth noting that this month we saw a few changes in the notebook field. In the recent past, it seemed most notebooks were built around either a Pentium or the newer Pentium II processor. While we saw both used in this month's batch of notebooks, AMD's K6-2 chip was used in a greater number of models from a wider range of manufacturers.

The introduction of Intel's Celeron processor into the notebook world has allowed manufacturers to put even faster chips in at a lower cost. It will be a while before mobile Pentium III chips begin to appear, but the fastest of the Celeron chips provide good to excellent performance, especially when the lower cost is factored in.

Also worth noting is the move to the "three-spindle" machine, even at the lower end of the range. A three-spindle notebook is one that contains the floppy, CD-ROM and hard drives in the case at the same time. Most earlier entry-level notebooks tended to include only two, which meant the user had to choose between inserting the floppy or CD-ROM drive and had to reboot the system when they switched between the two. Although the ability to hot-swap components has gained popularity, many users prefer a machine with all of the components in the case simultaneously.

Another trend we noticed this month is that more 14-inch TFT displays are starting to drop into this "affordable" range. When we benchmarked the machines this month, we decided to set the display resolution to 800x600, which was the highest resolution common to all the machines tested. The machines that could handle the higher 1,024x768 resolution were benchmarked at that resolution, too. Oddly enough, most machines that could handle both resolutions showed little performance difference between the two resolutions.

Know your needs

Something that continues to hold true for portable computing is the need to make sure the notebook you select suits your needs—it is harder and more expensive to upgrade a notebook than a desktop PC. Notably, make absolutely sure that the screen is of adequate size and quality (especially since the boost in resolution doesn't seem to affect performance noticeably). The screen is the most difficult and expensive item to replace—if it can be upgraded at all.

It can pay off to invest a bit more up front to get a notebook that suits all of your needs, because you may be stuck with it, problems and all. It's also worth checking the pointer control device before making a purchase. The two most common types are the Touchpad and the Trackpoint, and both technologies have their fans and detractors. While it's possible to plug a mouse into most notebooks, you shouldn't have to. It's better to make sure you can comfortably use the built-in device so you don't have to dangle a mouse off the side of your portable machine everywhere you go. If you spend a bit of time making sure the machine meets all your needs, you'll be sure to come away with a better value, even if the price is a bit higher.

Testing notes

Testing this month was done with BAPCo's Sysmark 98 benchmarking software. All machines were tested using their AC power adapters. The display resolution was set to 800x600 in 16-bit color depth for all notebooks. We also tested in 1024x768 resolution (also 16-bit color depth) if the machines would support it.

Benchmarking scores generated with Sysmark 98 should not be compared with scores generated with the older Sysmark 32 (which we used in *TCP* Lab Tests prior to January 1999), as they are calculated using different base platforms that are not directly comparable.

A special note about all of the specs listed below and in the chart: these represent the specs of the exact models tested for this roundup. Most of the manufacturers offer multiple variations of each of these models, allowing different sized hard drives, more RAM, extra components (a modem, or a DVD instead of a CD-ROM drive, for example), or different operating systems. Readers are encouraged to check the manufacturers' Web sites to find out what options are available and what configurations would be most suitable for them. Keep in mind, though, that each of these variations will affect the pricing.

All systems tested in this roundup included a standard floppy drive, CD-ROM drive, two PC Card slots and at least one USB port. Variations are noted where they occur.

Pricing for each of the models was obtained from the manufacturers or their representatives. Because of the fast pace of the market and the volatility of the Canadian dollar compared to the U.S. dollar, pricing may be subject to some fluctuation.

Continued on page 74

GL GOLDLITE

www.goldlitecomp.bc.ca e-mail:goldlite@goldlitecomp.bc.ca
Tel: (604) 438-9009/9011 Fax: (604) 438-9016 Technical support: (604)438-3560
2154 Kinsway, Vancouver, B.C. V5R 2T5

Mon - Fri 9:30am - 6:00pm
Sat &Sun 11:00am - 5:00pm

Pentium Student Special

CYRIX MII300/333

$499/519

INTEL MMX 233

$539

Intel TX 512K MB
32 MB SD RAM
4.3 GB UDMA HD
3D 16 bit Sound Card
4M Video Card
40X CD ROM
56K V90 PCI Modem
1.44 Floppy Drive
15" AT Tower case
3 Botton Mouse
100W Super Speaker
Win98 107 Keyboard

UPGRADE
[illegible]
[illegible] HD... +[illegible]
[illegible] GB HD... +45
[illegible] 28 monitor +[illegible]
[illegible] 26 Monitor +17[illegible]
[illegible] 25 Monitor +2[illegible]

LEASE FROM **$17**.00/MONTH

Pentium II Media Master

Celeron 333/366/400

$599/929/979

PII 350/400/450

$999/799/999

PII BX MOTHERBOARD
32MB SD RAM PC-100
Fujitsu 4.3GB URAM HD
8MB AGP Video Card
16Bit Sound Card
Acer 40X CD RAM
56K V90 PCI Modem
17"ATX Tower 250W/S
Panasonic1 44 Floppy Drive
100W Super Speaker
Logitech Mouse/Pad
WIN98 107 Key Keyboard

UPGRADE
[illegible]

LEASE FROM **$21**.00/MONTH

Pentium II Dream Machine

Celeron 333/366/400

$859/989/949

PII350/400/PIII450/500/550

$999/1049/1169/1399/1939

Abit BH6 MB
64 MB 168 SD RAM PC-100
Quantum 8.4 GB UDMA HD
SB AWE 64 Sound Card
ATI Expert 98 8MB AGP
Acer 40X CD-ROM
56K ModemPCI V90
19"ATX Tower 250W/S
Panasonic 1 44MB FloppyDrive
GNT 5000 SubwooferSpeaker
Logitech Mouse PS2
WIN98 107 Key Keyboard

UPGRADE
[illegible] GB [illegible]
[illegible] HD [illegible]
Pioneer 6xDVD +1[illegible]
Yamaha M2[illegible] +[illegible]
HP CD-r 7570 +285
CreativeSavaTNT +[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Monitor +179
[illegible] Monitor +[illegible]

LEASE FROM **$29**.00/MONTH

Pentium II/III Top Machine

Celeron 333/366/400

$1059/1099/1129

PII 350/400/PIII450/500/550

$1219/1249/1359/1959/2079

Asus P2B MOTHERBOARD
64 MB SD RAM PC 100
Quantum 8.4GB UDMA HD
SB PCI 128 SOUND CARD
Creative 3D Riva TNT 16MB
Pioneer 6X DVD ROM
GNT 5000 Subwoofer Speaker
56K V90 PCI MODEM
19"ATX Tower 250W/S
Panasonic 1 44 Floppy Drive
PS/2 Logitech Mouse
PS/2 WIN98 107 Key Keyboard

UPGRADE
ATI FURY32M +10[illegible]
[illegible]2GB HD +[illegible]
[illegible]7GB HD +[illegible]
[illegible] SD Ram +[illegible]
SB LIVE Value +75
HP CD-r 7570 +285
[illegible] Drive +99
[illegible] 28Monitor +179
[illegible] 25Monitor +2[illegible]
[illegible]

LEASE FROM **$36**.00/MONTH

[illegible]

MONTHLY SPECIAL
LIMITED QUANTITY

ABIT BH6 MOTHER BOARD	$139
ASUS P5A-B MOTHERBOARD	$119
32MB SD RAM PC 100	$39
64MB SD RAM PC 100	$69
CREATIVE RIVA TNT 16MB	$125
YAMAHA CD-R SCSI	$379
QUANTUM 6.4GB HD	$175
VIEWSONIC 17" .25 GT775	$499
DAYTEK 17" .26 1726D	$359

NOTEBOOKS

[illegible]	
4010CDS PII266 [illegible] 32 [illegible] G12 1DSNW98	$1999
4020CDT PII300 32M6 0G13 3TW98	$2899
4030CDS CII300 64M4 0G13 3DSNW98	$2599
4030XCDT CII300 64M4 0G13.3TW98	$2899
4060XCDT PII 366 64M6 0G14 1TW98	$3650
3020CT P266MMX 32M4.1G10 [illegible] TW98	$3099
IBM	
390E PII [illegible] 32M [illegible] 12 1TFT 56K [illegible]	[illegible]350
560Z PII 233/32M [illegible] G/12 1TFT/56K/W98	$3399
600E PII300/32M/4 0G/13 3TFT/24X/W98	$4599
770X PII300/64M/8 1G 14 16TFT/24X/NT	$5799
770X PII366 128M 14 1G/48 TT 24X/NT	$7[illegible]
ACER	
330T PII300 32M 4 6G 24X12 1T56K [illegible]	$2799
512DX CEL366/32M/4G 12 1T/56K/W98	$2150
332T PII366 64M6 4G24X12.1T56KW98	$3799
515TE PII300 6G 64M 24X13 3TW98	$2799
721TX PII366 64M 10G2 X14 1DW98	$3550

FUTURE STAR

PIII450/500/550

$1919/2199/2619

PII P2B 440BX MOTHERBOARD
128 MB SD RAM PC-100
13GB UTRA Hard Drive
ATI RAGE FURY 32MB
3COM USR 56K V90 Modem
SB LIVE 32BIT 256VOICE
CREATIVE 40X CD-ROM
Panasonic 2X LS 120 Drive
19"ATX Tower /Yamaha M28
Logitech Mouse/ Keyboard

UPGRADE
Yamaha 4416 SCSI +320
HP [illegible] CD-R +385
Creative 6x DVD +340
[illegible] Speaker +119
Logitech Camera +109
Panasonic Zip Drive +99
17" .25 Monitor +359
19" .25 Monitor +49[illegible]

LEASE FROM **$65**.00/MONTH

SUPER POWER

K6II 300/350/400/450/K6III400/450

$619/939/659/699/799/999

SUPER 7 MOTHERBOARD
32 MB SD RAM PC 100
Fujitsu 4.3GB UTRA HD
16Bit Sound Card
56K V90 PCI Modem
AGP 4MB Video Card
Acer 40X CD-ROM
Panasonic1 44 Floppy Drive
15"AT Tower /100W Speaker
Logitech Mouse/ Keyboard

UPGRADE
[illegible] GB HD +[illegible]
[illegible] GB HD +[illegible]
[illegible] MB SD RAM +[illegible]
ATI [illegible] +[illegible]
SB AWE 64 +[illegible]
[illegible] 450 Subwoofer +[illegible]
[illegible] Monitor +[illegible]
[illegible] Monitor +[illegible]

LEASE FROM **$21**.00/MONTH

WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO CORRECT TYPOGRAGHICAL ERRORS PRICES ARE CASH DISCOUNTED DEALERS & HOME BUSINESS RESELLERS WELCOME

CPUS	
INTEL PII 350 400 450	$249 278
INTEL PIII450/500/550	$395/689/1125
INTEL MMX233	$75
AMD K6 II 300/333/350/400/450/K6III400/450	$89/99/119/169/295/349
CYRIX M II233/300/333	$45/59/65
Celeron 333/366/400(slot 1)	$105/125/176
Celeron 333/366/400/433/466 (PPGA)	$89/105/139/229/286
CPU fan Pentium/celeron/PII	$9.00 15.00/16.00

MOTHERBOARD	
ABIT [illegible] BX6 Jumpless	$175
INTEL TX 512K AT With Audio&Video	$85
Houston M715/717/720/	$89
HOUSTON 797	$129
MICRISTAR 5598/5599 SUPER 7 AT/ATX	$109
MICRISTAR 7130 BXPERT ATX	$119
ASUS 512K P5A ATX/P5A-B AT	$129/119
ASUS P5A ATX/P5A B AT AUDIO	$145/128
ASUS P2B F	$179

HARD DRIVE	
Fujitsu 4.3/6.4/8.4/10 & 13GB	$139/159/175/215/265
Quantum 4.3/6.4/8.4GB CR	$145/175/185
Quantum 10.2/13G CR	$225/256
Maxtor 4.3/6.8/8.4/13.3G	$149/179/189/209
Quantum 9.1/18.2/36GB	$449/959/1359
PANASONIC Zip Drive 100 MB/int./ex.	$108/179
PANASONIC 2X LS-120 DRIVE	$119
IOMEGA JAZ 2GB EXT	$459
100MB ZIP DISK	$19
120MB Super Disk	$19
1.44 Floppy Drive PANASONIC/FUJITSU	$22

CD-ROM & CD WRITER	
Toshiba 40x	$75
Acer 36X40x	$59/65
Panasonic 32X	$75
Creative 36X/40/48XX CD ROM	$65/75/79
CREATIVE 6X DVD II KIT	$319
HITACHI 4 8X DVD DRIVE	$139
PIONEER 6X DVD/CD ROM	$159
PANASONIC 2ND 2X DVD	$119
Yamaha 4416 CD R INT/EXT KIT	$429/569
PANASONIC 5X DVD	$139
Yamaha scsi 4416SVK	$455
HP 8100i CD-R	$479
HP 7570/7510e	$319/420
Writable CD	$1.75/2.0/2.9
Rewritable cd disk/each	$19

SOUND CARD	
SB LIVE [illegible] 256 V[illegible]	$[illegible]
SB LIVE VALUE	$75
Soundblaster 16bit/AWE 64/PCI 128	$36/49/69
Soundblaster AWE 64 Gold 4M	$139
Yamaha 3D 16bit sound card	$19

SPEAKER MICPHONE	
Speakers 100/160W	$13/19
SP3000/ML 450 SUBWOOFER	$45
GNT 5000 SUBWOOFER	$55
YAMAHA M8/M15/M20/M28	$58/79/99/109
ALTEC ACS43/ACS45.1	$69/115
Microphone	$8
Headphon/SUPER headphone	$2/19

VIDEO CARDS	
TRIDENT 9750 AGP 4MB TV OUT PUT	$45
Intel 740 8MB VIDEO CARD	$55
ATI EXPERT@PLAY PC2TV4m/8m	$85/99
ATI EXPERT @play 4m/8m PCI	$98/105
ATI EXPERT 98/99 DVD 8MB	$69/112
ATI TV Tune	$115
ATI TV WONDER	$115
ATI RAGE FURY 32MB	$235
ALL IN WONDEER AGP 4M/8M	$165/199
DIAMOND FUSION 16MB AGP	$179
DIAMONDVIPER 550 16MB OEM/BOX	$189/198
DIAMOND VIPER 770 32MB RIVA TNT2	$249
MARVEL G200 TV AGP/PCI 16MB	$379
MILLENNIUM G200 AGP 16M	$165
CREATIVE BANSHEE 16MB AGP/PCI	$129/139
MATROX PRODUCTIVA 8MB	$89
ZOLTRIX VIDEO CONFERENCE KIT	$169
TOUCH DIGITAL VIDEO CONERENCE KIT	$199
LOGITECH QUICK CAMERA HOME	$115

MEMORY	
72pin 8/16 32P 64MB EDO	$25/45/79 165
168pin SDRAM 32/64/128	$39/75/139
168pin SDRAM 32/64/128(100Mhz)	$39/75/135
72PIN PARITY 8/16/32/64	$48/65/115/229
72PIN 4/8/16/32/64	$19/29/45/75/179
30pin true Parity 4M	$19
RAMs for notebooks	available
RAMs for printer	available

MONITORS	
SCVA MONITOR 14"/15"/17"	$119/179 295
DAYTEK 15"/17".28/17" .26	$189/339/359
HANSOL 500A/V701A /701P	$215/349/429
MAG XJ500T/XJ700T/DJ810 17"	$229/425/629
PANASONIC E70 .27/SL70 .27	$379/439
PANASONIC SL90 19"/S110 21"	$799/1239
SCEPTRE D73A 17"/D93A 19"	$459/679
IBM G54 15"/G74" 17"/G96 19"	$339/589/869
SONY 100ES .25/200ES .25	$369/559
SONY 100GS .25/220GS .25	$415/535
SONY 400PS 19"/500PS 21"	$1249/1989
VIEWSONIC Q41 14"/V55 15" .28	$179/239
VIEWSONIC E771 .27/G773 .26	$369/469
VIEWSONI PT775 17" .25/GT775 .25	$859/499
VIEWSONIC PS790/PT795 19" .25	$829/1089
VIEWSONIC Q71 17" .28/V95 19" .26	$349/649
VIEWSONIC VPA150 15" TFT	$1633

MODEM	
[illegible] 56K PCI V90	$65
GVC 56K PCI V90 INT/EXT	$55/155
3COM-USR 56k V90 int	$115
USR 56K PCI V90 DISCOVERY KIT	$145
Diamond Supra PCI 90v 56k	$75
PCMCIA 33.6k/56k Modem	$85/115
Acer 56k PCI V90INT/EXT	$49/$129
ACER FM56PV 56K ISA MODEM	$69

KEYBOARD & MOUSE	
Win98 107 keyboard	$16
Genius Internet mouse	$25
Logitech mouse 2b/3b	$16/19
Logitech mouseman PS2 3 botton	$19
Logitech 1st mouse+w/Wheel PS2	$25
Logitech Internet 3b	$29
Fujitsu KB 9726/4725	$23/59
Natural KB	$39
Chinese KB	$25
Gogopen Handwriting System	$199
Printer cables 6ft/10ft/25ft	$5/15/29

CASE	
AT 15/19 24" 230w ps	$35 call
ATX 15/17/19/24 250w ps	$45/49/55/75
Tower case second fan	$10.00

PRINTERS & SCANERS	
HP 695C/710C/890/895	$219/279 309 529
HP1100 2100 4000	$569/599 1589
HP 6200C/6250C Scanner	$499/579
HP 4100C/5200C Scanner	$199/379
HP PHOTO SMART S20	$619
Canon BJC-250/4300	$139/179
Canon BJC-1000/2000/6000	$149/185/389
Canon BJC80 /BJC50 Portal	$375/465
IBM network printer12/17/24	$1359/1768/3089
IBM network printer 20/32/40	$2559/4859/4489
Epson Stylus 440/640	$185/269
Epson Photostyle 700/740	$355/375
Brother HL1020	$369
Brother HL1040DX/MFC4350	$459/629
Lexmerk CJP1100/3200/5700	$125/229/279
Umax Scanner 1220P/S/U	$129/215/225
CanonScanSD-320/FB-620P/U	$149/199/199
MAGTIC 480CP	$49

[illegible]	
3COM 3C905B 10/100Base-T	$75
GVC 5 POT HUB	$55
ACER 8-PORT ETHERNET HUB	$69
ACER 16-PORT ETHERNET HUB	$149
Acer PCI 100MBps	
Fast Ethernet Hub	$199
Acer ISA Ethernet Card	$25
Acer PCI Ethernet Card	$27
GVC 10MB PCMCIA Ethernet/Adapters	$119
Tekram SCSI Controller 50/UW	$64/74
NCR PCI SCSI-2 CONTROLLER CARD	$59
ASUS SC200 PCI SCSI CONTROLLER	$85
ADAPTEC 1505/2906 KIT/2940UW/UW2 SCSI CONTROLLER	$65/79/359 459

Daily price !!!
please call us!!!!!!!!!!!!!
All prices listed are reflect 3% cash discounted & subject to change without notice!!

All systems come with 1 year parts and 3 years labor warranty plus 1 month free Internet

Portable and affordable
Continued from page ***72***

Acer TravelMate 330T

Estimated street price: $2 999
http://www.acer.com

Software

- Operating system: Windows 98

Components

- Processor: 300 MHz Pentium II.
- RAM: 32 MB
- Hard drive: 4.8 GB
- The floppy and 24x CD-ROM drives come in one external housing, which is connected via a cable. This makes the case far more compact.
- Internal 56Kbps modem
- One PC Card slot.
- One CompactFlash card slot.

Multimedia

- At 12.1 inches, the TFT screen isn't overly large but it is good quality.
- The sound is a bit thin, but users can attach external components for better sound.

Size and usability

- At 2.54 cm (1 in.) thick, this is one of the smallest units available, and is also one of the lightest, weighing only 1.85 kg (4.1 lb.) with the battery in.
- Because the CD-ROM and floppy drives are external, users who need to use either on a regular basis may find the arrangement inconvenient and awkward. This configuration is better-suited for people who don't use removable media on a regular basis.

The TravelMate is aimed at users in search of ultraportability. Unfortunately, this slim design comes at the expense of usability. Users who need to access data on floppies or CD-ROMs on a regular basis may want to take a pass on this machine, but those who use them only occasionally may love the unit's incredibly small size. With the 56Kbps modem built into the case, it becomes even more attractive for those who like to travel light.

Angel 8200 PowerNote

Estimated street price: $2 950
http://www.angelcomputer.com

Software

- Operating system: Windows 98

Components

- Processor: 400 MHz Celeron with 128KB cache
- RAM: 128 MB
- Hard drive: 4.3 GB.

Multimedia

- The 14.1 inch TFT display is quite good.
- Includes a 4 MB ATI Rage Pro graphics chip.
- Sound is good, and users can attach headphones or microphone.
- In addition to the standard VGA, there is also an S-VHS output.

Size and usability

- At 31.75 cm (12.5 in.), the 8200 is a bit wider than a number of other notebooks, but this width accommodates a fuller, more usable keyboard. The 8200 is also thinner than most notebooks.
- The case can simultaneously contain the floppy drive, CD-ROM drive and battery, which eliminates component swapping.

Set up as an entry-level notebook, the 8200 PowerNote nonetheless has plenty of power and goodies. It has a large screen, two USB ports (double the usual number) and one of the faster CPUs in this report. The one thing that is really missing on this model is a modem, which the users can add in for a bit extra. Otherwise, this is a nice little package.

Angel 8400 PowerNote

Estimated street price: $2,999
http://www.angelcomputer.com

Software

- Operating system: Windows 98

Components

- Processor: 300 MHz Pentium II CPU with 256KB cache

- RAM: 128 MB
- Hard drive: 4.3 GB.

Multimedia

- The 13.3-inch TFT screen is a bit smaller than the 8200's, but is large enough to achieve a 1,024x768 resolution with great quality.
- The graphic subsystem is based on ATI's 8 MB Rage Pro.
- Sound is good. Users can attach headphones or a microphone.
- In addition to the standard VGA, the 8400 comes with S-VHS output.

Size and usability

- At 31.2 cm (12.3 in.) this case is one of the widest in this review, but it accommodates a more full-sized keyboard.
- At 5.6 cm (2.2 in.), the notebook is also one of the thickest machines this report.
- The case simultaneously contains the floppy drive, CD-ROM drive and battery, which eliminates component swapping.

Created with business users in mind, the 8400 has a Pentium II processor, better graphics (though with a slightly smaller screen), and the same multimedia and USB

Your One-Stop Shop for Customized PCs

PRIMEX

www.primex.bc.ca

Tel: 438-8900 Fax: 438-8266 Tech: 438-826[illegible]

Call today or visit our website for our components.

[illegible] Holidays Closed

• 4546 Kingsway •
• Burnaby BC •
• V5H 2B1 •

• Specialized in Repairs & Upgrades
• Network consultation & installation

Special

Celeron 333MHz(overclock to 500MHz)	$148
40x CD-Rom Drive	$80
Image 17" .27mm Monitor	$289
EZ USB Camera	$99
IBM Subwoofer Only	$28
GNT5000 Speakers with Subwoofer	$28
5 Port 10BaseT Hub	$89
3COM 10/100BaseT Network Card	$75
3COM 12 Port 10BaseT Hub	$199
Hollywood DVD Decoder	$110
HP 7200i IDE/8100i IDE CD-RW	$282/399
Adaptec 1505 SCSI Card	$83
Windows 98 with New System	$138

Intel Power P-III

Intel Celeron 366MHz	$755
Intel Celeron 400MHz	$785
Intel Celeron 433MHz	$830
Intel PII 350MHz	$906
Intel PII 400MHz	$919
Intel PIII 450MHz	$1 059
Intel PIII 500MHz	$1 379
Intel PIII 550MHz	$1 849

- Pentium II BX 100MHz Mainboard
- 32MB 168Pin SDRAM
- 4.3GB U DMA Hard Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 40X Int. CD-ROM Drive
- 16bit 3D Sound Card
- 100W Stereo Speakers
- SVGA 8MB AGP Video
- 15" SVGA Color Monitor
- 56K V.90 Voice/Fax Modem
- Ethernet Card 10/100Mbps
- 104 Keys Windows Keyboard
- Standard 2B Mouse
- 17" ATX Tower Case with 250W

All systems come with 1 month FREE internet access

UPGRADES:
64MB SDRAM +$30 128MB SDRAM +$100
6.4GB Hard Drive +$30 8.4GB Hard Drive +$80
17" .27mm Monitor +$199

Super 7 Value Pack

AMD K6-II 350MHz	$785
AMD K6-II 400MHz	$815
AMD K6-II 450MHz	$865

- Super7 100MHz Mainboard
- 64MB 168Pin SDRAM
- 4.3GB U-DMA Hard Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 40X Int. CD ROM Drive
- 16bit 3D Sound Card
- 100W Stereo Speakers
- 3D 4MB AGP Video
- 15" SVGA Color Monitor
- 56K V.90 Int. Voice/Fax Modem
- 104 Keys Windows Keyboard
- Standard 2B Mouse
- 15" AT Tower Case with 230W

3 Years labor & 1 year parts limited warranty for all systems

UPGRADES:
128MB SDRAM +$30
6.4GB Hard Drive +$30
8.4GB Hard Drive +$94
17" .27mm Monitor +$135
8MB AGP Video Card +$30

Intel Ultra P-III

Intel Celeron 366MHz	$1.088
Intel Celeron 400MHz	$1 119
Intel Celeron 433MHz	$1 179
Intel PII 350MHz	$1 239
Intel PII 400MHz	$1 259
Intel PIII 450MHz	$1 388
Intel PIII 500MHz	$1 719
Intel PIII 550MHz	$2 189

- ABIT/ Gigabyte PII BX 100MHz Mainboard
- 64MB 168Pin SDRAM
- 8.4GB U DMA Hard Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 40X Int. CD ROM Drive
- Creative SB AWE64PnP PCI Sound Card
- 100W Stereo Speakers
- ATI Xpert98 8MB AGP Video
- 17" .27mm SVGA Color Monitor
- 56K V.90 Int. Voice/Fax Modem
- 104 Keys Windows Keyboard
- Standard 2B Mouse
- 17" ATX Tower Case with 250W

UPGRADES:
128MB SDRAM +$80 Subwoofer Speakers +$45
8.4GB / 10.2GB Hard Drive +$25/50
Creative SB Live Value PCI +$40
TNT SVGA 3D 16MB AGP +$70
3rd DVD Encord Drive +$199

Upgrade Package

Intel 200MMX CPU with MB & ATX Case	$169

Motherboard

Asus PII BX P2B-F	$180
ABIT PII BX BH6/BX6	$139/176
Matsonic PII BX All-In-One	$129
Matsonic Super7 All-In-One	$109

Hard Drive On Sale

4.3GB/6.4GB	$138/157
8.4GB/10.2GB	$175/209
WD5 1GB	$310

Sound Card & Video Card

3D 16bit Sound Card	$17
Creative SB64 PCI	$45
Creative PCI 128	$60
Creative PCI Live Value	$75
S3 4MB AGP/PCI	$35/40
Diamond Viper V770 TNT2 16MB	$157
ATI Xpert98 8MB	$70

All prices are 3.5% cash discounted. Subject to change without notice.

functionality as the 8200 The CPU only comes with a 256KB cache While this is a step up from the Celeron model it would still compromise the performance compared to a similarly configured model with a full 512KB cache Despite this, the performance is quite good, and overall, the 8400 PowerNote delivers a lot of value.

Software

- Operating system Windows 98
- McAfee Virus Scan AudioRack and LapLink.

Components

- Processor 300 MHz Celeron with 128KB cache Although not as fast as a Pentium II with the same speed the cost saving is notable.
- RAM: 32 MB
- Hard drive: 3 2 GB While a a bit small, it helps to keep the overall pricing down.
- Built-in 56Kbps modem

Multimedia

- Video is courtesy of a 2 MB Trident 9388 PCI
- The 12 1 inch TFT screen is a bit small, but otherwise provides crisp reproduction. The size also helps keep the price down
- Sound is good and users can attach external audio components for better sound

Size and usability

- The E342 has two bays one for a CD-ROM drive and the other one for a battery or floppy drive Although all three can't be installed at the same time, the bays can be hot-swapped using a software control program. There is also a "blank" bay cover that can be used instead of the battery/floppy bay, to make the machine lighter
- Instead of the Touchpad or Trackpoint, Fujitsu uses its own ErgoTrac pointer control mechanism on this system This is a nice alternative for users who dislike the Touchpad although it may be a bit on the sensitive side for detail work.

Continued on page 80

Eurocom 1200-T3

Suggested retail price: $3,000
http://www.eurocom.ca

Software

- Operating system. Windows 98

Components

- Processor 400 MHz AMD K6-2
- RAM 64 MB
- Hard drive 4 GB.
- It has a Touchpad pointer control, though users can attach an external mouse.

Multimedia

- Video is a 4MB S3D Virge MX+ PCI
- The 13.3-inch TFT has a resolution of 1,024x768 Display quality is very good, although it is on the dim side even when cranked to maximum brightness.
- Sound is reasonably good. Users can attach a microphone or headphones for better audio.

Size and usability

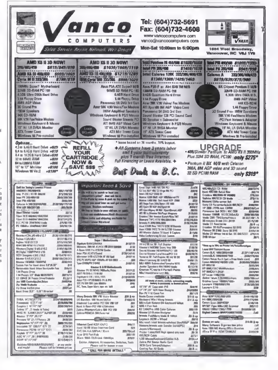
- At 4.5 cm (1.75 in) thick and 2.87 kg (6 6 lb.) the 1200-T3 is perfectly manageable for day-to-day use.
- The case contains the floppy drive CD-ROM drive and battery simultaneously which eliminates component swapping

Canada's own Eurocom has earned a reputation for building good notebooks, and this one shows why. Everything is included inside the case the hard drive and video are both reasonably good, and it has a fast CPU, all without going over the target price Users can change any of the items in their preconfigured package to suit their own needs (changing the price, of course), but this one is well featured as it is.

Note Eurocom's 2100 line currently retails at around $5 000 but a new Celeron version is expected to be available for under $3,000 by time of publication. We didn't have a chance to test this model for this review, but wanted to make a note of it.

Fujitsu Lifebook E342

Suggested retail price. $2,530
http://www.fujitsu.ca



Vanco COMPUTERS
Sales Service Repair Network Web Design
Tel: (604)732-5691
Fax: (604)732-4608
www.vancocomputers.com
vanco@vancocomputers.com
Mon-Sat 10:00am to 6:00pm
1894 West Broadway,
Vancouver, BC V6J 1Y9
AMD K6 II 3D NOW!
AMD K6 II 3D NOW!
* lease based on 36 months, 10% buyout.
REFILL YOUR CARTRIDGE NOW & SAVE $$$
All Systems have 3 years labor and 1 year parts warranty plus 1 month free Internet. Full Financing or Lease Available.
Best Deals in B.C.
UPGRADE
Pentium II BX M/B with Celeron 300A, 8M AGP video and 3D sound 32 SD PC100 RAM only $319*
Important Read & Save

aspert

Technologies INC

www.aspert.com

Email: sales@aspert.com Toll Free: 1-877-223-6723
Service HotLine (604) 232-0891 Sales HotLine (604) 232-0328

[illegible] CDRDM	$11	ASUS [illegible]	$111
[illegible]	$119*	DIAMOND [illegible] 16M	$119
[illegible] 17"	$700	[illegible]	$70
PANASONIC [illegible]	$100	MUSTEK [illegible] SCSI SCANNER	$119
QUANTUM KA 1 15(7200rpm)	$111	YAMAHA 4416S SCSI CDRW	$129

* available in Broadway, PNE store only

** check our website for Daily Special

NEW STORES GRAND OPENING Special

Aspert Encore

- ASUS ATA 66 100MHZ MOTHER BOARD
- INTEL CELERON 366
- 64M PC 100 SDRAM
- PANASONIC 1 44 FLOPPY DRIVE
- 40X LIETON CD ROM
- FUJITSU 4 3G UDMA HD
- INTEGRATED 8M AGP X2 VIDEO
- 3D 32BIT CRYSTAL PCI SOUND
- AOPEN 56K V90 PCI MODEM/
- ON DLINK DFE 530TX NIC
- WINDOWS PS/2 KEYBOARD
- MITSUMI PS/2 MOUSE
- ASPERT DESKTOP MICRO ATX CASE
- 100 W MULTIMEDIA SPEAKER

$699

CELERON 400 ADD $739

Aspert Millennium

- ABIT BH6 INTEL 440BX 100MHz M/B
- INTEL PII 400 WITH 512K CACHE
- 64M PC 100 SDRAM
- PANASONIC 1 44 FLOPPY DRIVE
- LITEON 40X CDROM
- QUANTUM CR 8 4G
- ATI XPERT 98 8M AGP
- SOUNDBLASTER PCI 32
- AOPEN 56K V90 PCI VOICE/DATA/FAX MODEM
- WINDOWS PS/2
- MITSUMI PS/2 MOUSE
- MID TOWER ATX CASE
- 100 W MULTIMEDIA SPEAKER
- 15" SVGA MONITOR INCLUDED!

$1199 $43/pm

INTEL PIII 450	$1139
17" 0.27 MONITOR ADD ONLY	$149
MUSTEK 1200LS SCSI SCANNER	$100

Intel Celeron 400

- Abit BM6
- Intel Celeron 400 W/128K Cache
- 64M PC 100 SDRAM
- Panasonic 1.44 Floppy Drive
- Liteon 40X CDROM
- Fujitsu 8 4G UDMA HD
- Matrox G400 16M
- Diamond MX 300
- Windows PS/2
- AOPEN 56K V90 PCI Modem
- Aspert Tower ATX Case
- 100 W Multimedia Speaker
- Logitech Internal Mouse w/Wheel
- 15" SVGA Monitor Included

$1269 $46/pm

WINDOWS 98 SE	ADD $106
CELERON 433	$1 049

AMD K6 II 350

- ASUS ATA 66 Super 7 Mainboard
- AMD K6 II 350 Processor
- 32M PC100 SDRAM
- Panasonic 1 44MB Floppy Drive
- 40X CD-ROM
- Fujitsu 4 3GB HD
- SIS 530 8M VIDEO
- PCI ES1373 AUDIO
- Aopen V 90 56K PCI Modem
- Windows PS/2 Keyboard
- Mitsumi Serial Mouse
- Multimedia Stereo SPK
- ASPERT Mid Tower ATX Case
- SVGA 15" Monitor

$799

AMD K6II 400	$848
AMD K6III 400	$1009
UPGRADE TO 17" 0.27 MONITOR	ADD $130

Intel PIII 450

- Asus P2BF/Abit BX6
- Intel 440BX 100MHz M/B
- Intel PIII 450 512K L2 Cache
- 128 M 100MHz SDRAM
- Panasonic 1 44 Floppy Drive
- Creative Lab 40X CDROM
- Quantum 8 4G UDMA HD
- Diamond Viper 770 TNT2 32M
- Soundblaster Live Value
- AOPEN 56K V90 PCI Modem
- Windows PS/2 Keyboard
- Mitsumi PS/2
- Mid Tower ATX Case
- 100 W Multimedia Speaker
- Monitor Extra

$1499 $54/pm

INTEL PIII 500	$1719
100M ZIP OR 1E	ADD $91

Power DVD 400

- Abit BH6 BX Mainboard
- Intel Celeron 400 128K L2 Cache
- 64M 100MHz SDRAM
- Panasonic 1.44 Floppy Drive
- Panasonic 5X DVD ROM
- Quantum CR8 4G UDMA
- ATI Rage 128 16M AGP W/ATI DVD Player
- AOPEN 56K V90 PCI Modem
- Soundblaster Live Value
- Logitech Internal K/B
- FullTower Aspert ATX Case
- Logitech Internal Mouse w/Wheel
- GNT 5003A Speaker System/w Subwoofer
- Viewsonic E771 0.27 Monitor included

$1599 $58/pm

OFFICE 2000	$289
WINDOWS 98 SE	$140

Graphic Oxygen 450

- Asus P2B DS Mainboard
- Intel PIII 450 W/512K L2 Cache
- 128M 100 MHz ECC SDRAM
- Panasonic 1 44 Floppy Drive
- Pioneer 40X SCSI CDROM
- IBM 9 1G SCSI HD
- 3DLabs Oxygen RPM 64M
- USR 56K V90 MODEM/ex
- DLINK 530 TX 10/100 NIC
- Fujitsu 8725 PS/2 KB
- Logitech 3B Mouse
- Inwin Full Tower ATX Case
- MAG XJ700T 17" 0 25 Trinitron Monitor
- Windows NT Workstation 4 0

$4699 $169/pm

PIII Server 450

- Asus P2B D2 Mainboard/
- Supermicro P6DGH
- Intel PIII450 W/512K Cache
- 256M 100 MHz ECC SDRAM
- Panasonic 1 44 Floppy Drive
- Pioneer 40X SCSI CDROM
- 3000 ND Processor W/16M EDO Memory
- Adaptec 7890A 3860 SCSI Controller
- IBM 9 1G SCSI 7200 RPM HD
- S3 TRIO 64V2/DX Video
- Fujitsu 8725 PS/2 K/B
- Logitech PS/2 Mouse
- Aspert Full Tower Case
- Intel 82558 100 MHz Network Card

$3099 $112/pm

WINDOWS SERVER NT 4.0 W 5 CLIENTS ADD $1150

PARTS

ASUS IBM Quantum HEWLETT PACKARD BROTHER SONY EPSON

Motherboard

ABIT BH6 BX6 2.0	$[illegible]/199
ASUS P2B-F/ P2B-B	$[illegible]
ASUS P2B-L/P2B-DS	$[illegible]
[illegible]	$119
[illegible]	$109
GIGABYTE 6B [illegible]	$119
GIGABYTE [illegible]	$1[illegible]
SUPERMICRO P6SBA	$109
MICROSTAR 6111	$[illegible]
MICROSTAR 6160	$100

Scanner

ACER [illegible]	$[illegible]/109/199
AGFA 1811U/P	$[illegible]/199
ARTEC [illegible]	$[illegible]
ARTEC [illegible]	$[illegible]
GENIUS [illegible](Slide&Negatives)	$[illegible]
CANON [illegible]	$[illegible]
UMAX 1200S	$[illegible]
UMAX 1220U/P	$[illegible]
MUSTEK 1200LS	$100
HP[illegible]C/6200C	$[illegible]

Software

OFFICE 2000 /WinFAX PRO 9.0	$[illegible]/70
ANTI VIRUS 5.0	$[illegible]
MS WORKS [illegible] 99	$[illegible]
WINDOWS 98 SE	$[illegible]
[illegible]	$[illegible]
ADOBE ACROBAT 4.0	$[illegible]
SIMPLY ACCOUNTING 6.0	$[illegible]
[illegible]	$[illegible]
PC ANYWHERE 9.0	$[illegible]
NORTON [illegible]	$[illegible]

Motherboard

[illegible]	$[illegible]
[illegible]	$[illegible]
[illegible]	$[illegible]
[illegible]	$119/100
AOPEN AP[illegible]	$119
[illegible]	$[illegible]
GIGABYTE [illegible]	$[illegible]
MICROSTAR [illegible]	$[illegible]
AOPEN AX[illegible]	$119/140
INTEL [illegible]	$[illegible]

Printer

HP1150/[illegible]	$[illegible]
HP [illegible]/722C	$[illegible]
HP [illegible]	$[illegible]
CANON [illegible] 1000/2000	$[illegible]
CANON [illegible]	$[illegible]
EPSON [illegible]	$[illegible]
BROTHER HL [illegible]	$[illegible]
BROTHER HL [illegible]	$[illegible]
LEXMARK [illegible]	$[illegible]
LEXMARK [illegible]	$[illegible]

Video Card

ASUS [illegible]	$[illegible]
ASUS [illegible] ULTRA 32M	$[illegible]
DIAMOND [illegible]	$[illegible]
DIAMOND [illegible]	$[illegible]
[illegible]	$[illegible]
ATI [illegible] AGP	$[illegible]
ATI [illegible] AGP	$[illegible]
ATI TV WONDER/TUNER	$[illegible]
DIAMOND [illegible]	$[illegible]
MATROX G400 32M [illegible]	$[illegible]

CD/DVD Rom

TOSHIBA [illegible]	$[illegible]
[illegible]/ACER [illegible]	$[illegible]
CREATIVE LAB 48X	$[illegible]
ASUS [illegible]	$[illegible]
[illegible]	$[illegible]
TOSHIBA [illegible](SCSI)	$[illegible]
PIONEER [illegible](SCSI)	$[illegible]
PANASONIC [illegible]	$[illegible]
TOSHIBA [illegible]	$[illegible]
PIONEER [illegible](SLOT)/(TRAY)	$[illegible]

Hard Drive

FUJITSU [illegible]	$[illegible]
MAXTOR [illegible]	$[illegible]
QUANTUM CR8 [illegible]	$[illegible]
QUANTUM [illegible]	$[illegible]
IBM [illegible](7200rpm)	$[illegible]
WD [illegible](7200rpm)	$[illegible]
IBM [illegible]	$[illegible]
SEAGATE BARRACUDA [illegible]	$[illegible]
SEAGATE CHEETAH [illegible]	$[illegible]
QUANTUM AT[illegible]	$[illegible]

Video Editing/Modem

[illegible] 32M	$[illegible]
[illegible]	$[illegible]
[illegible]	$[illegible]
LEADTEK [illegible]	$[illegible]
MICRO [illegible]	$[illegible]
MICRO [illegible]	$[illegible]
USR V90 [illegible]	$[illegible]
USR V90 56K D/T/V ISA	$[illegible]
[illegible] PCI/ISA	$[illegible]
[illegible] 56K D/T/V PCI	$[illegible]

CD Writer

HP [illegible]	$[illegible]
HP [illegible]	$[illegible]
HP [illegible]	$[illegible]
PANASONIC [illegible]	$[illegible]
YAMAHA [illegible]	$[illegible]
CREATIVE LAB [illegible]	$[illegible]
HP[illegible]	$[illegible]
PANASONIC [illegible]	$[illegible]
YAMAHA [illegible]	$[illegible]
PLEXTOR [illegible] EXT/INT	$[illegible]

Monitor

VIEWSONIC E771/G773	$[illegible]
VIEWSONIC PT775/GT775	$[illegible]
[illegible]	$[illegible]
MAG [illegible]	$[illegible]
SCEPTER [illegible]	$[illegible]
NEC A[illegible]	$[illegible]
PANASONIC [illegible]	$[illegible]
MITSUBISHI PLUS 70/72	$[illegible]
SAMSUNG [illegible]	$[illegible]
SONY [illegible]	$[illegible]

Tape Backups

OUTTREAD [illegible] DIGITAL DRIVE	$[illegible]
IOMEGA DITTO MAX TO IDE INT/EXT	$[illegible]
HP COLORADO [illegible]	$[illegible]
HP COLORADO [illegible]	$[illegible]
HP SURESTORE DAT24E	$[illegible]
HP SURESTORE DAT24I	$[illegible]
SEAGATE TAPESTOR [illegible]	$[illegible]
SEAGATE TAPESTOR [illegible]	$[illegible]
SEAGATE [illegible]	$[illegible]
ORB 2.2G removable Disk Drive	$[illegible]

Surrey

10200 King George Highway
Surrey BC V3T 2W6

Tel: (604)232 0328
Fax: (604)232 0318

Broadway

1813 West Broadway
Vancouver BC V6J 1Y6

Tel: (604)737-3698
Fax: (604)737 1337

Richmond

110-7100 Alderbridge Rd
Richmond BC V6X 1Y9

Tel: (604)589-0328
Fax: (604)589-0339

PNE Store

4183-3850 East Hasting Street
Vancouver BC V5Z 1C6

Tel: (604)216-0388
Fax: (604)216 0387

Burnaby

Opening Soon!

BBB OnLine

Check our website

Business Hours: Monday - Saturday 10:00am - 6:30pm

eCommerce Solution is ready to you Right Now

Aspert Technologies provide you complete eCommerce solution

- Storefront Software Solution
- Web Design
- Online Realtime Transaction Processing
- Web Site Design

This is the most cost effective eCommerce solution for your business

Aspert also provide service on:

- Intranet Solution
- Networking Support / Installation
- Management Database Solution

SOHO Network Solution

8 Workstation Solution
System Configuration

Server
Intel Pentium-II 400MHz w/512K L2 Cache
ASIT Main Board
128M PC100 SDRAM
ATI PD Charger 4M AGP
40X CD ROM
1.44 Floppy Disk Drive
8.4GB Hard Drive
USB PPC and Bottom w/all
D-Link DFE 530 Network Card
17" SVGA Monitor

$216/pm
$5999

Workstation
Intel Celeron 366MHz w/128K L2 Cache
Asus Main Board
64M PC100 SDRAM
8M [illegible] AGP
40X CD ROM
1.44 Floppy Disk Drive
4.3GB Hard Drive
D-Link DFE 530 Network Card
15" SVGA Monitor

Network HUB
8 Port Network Hub
8 Set 25' Pool Network Cable

Warranty
1 Year Parts & Labour
First Time On-Site Set UP & Delivery

Operating System Preinstalled:
98 Windows 98 Windows NT Workstation 4.0

Home Office

2 Workstation Solution
System Configuration

Intel Celeron 366MHz w/128K L2 Cache
Asus Main Board
64M PC100 SDRAM
4M [illegible] AGP
40X CD ROM
4.3GB Hard Drive
1.44 Floppy Disk Drive
32 Bit PCI Sound
15" SVGA Monitor
Windows 98 Preinstalled
3 Years Parts & Labour

$67/pm
$1849

Option 1 Networking Starter Kit
Option 2 Action Links Phone Line Network

Data Sharing
Internet Access Sharing
Printer & Scanner Sharing
Multiplayer Game Support

Networking Parts

Ethernet Card

3COM 3C905BTX	$85
3COM 3C900B COMBO	$108
3COM 3C900B-TX	$108
INTEL PILA8460	$129
INTEL PILA8470	$152
INTEL PILA8472	$300
DLINK DFE530TX	$38
DLINK DE 530CT+	$58
ACER ALN 201	$25
SMC9432TX	$88

Switches

INTEL SS101TX8US	$848
INTEL SS101TX8US	$478
INTEL SS101T8US	$388
3COM 3C16732	$712
3COM 3C16733	$500
3COM 3C16981	$1133
3COM 3C16950	$1988
3COM 3C16981	$2250
SMC EZ1016B	$1856
SMC 6508TT	$1380

Pcmcia Modem & Nic

NP-XI-REM56G-100BTX	$408
NP-XI-REM56G 100BTX	$408
NP-XI CEM56 100BD	$447
NP XI CEM56 100BTX	$433
NP-XI-SM56V1	$169
NP XI CB 56	$105
NP-XI RE 100BTX	$221
NP-XI-BBE-100BTX	$211
NP-XI-C03B 100BTX	$218
3CCEM656BT	$338

Printer Server

INTEL PCLA2151	$472
INTEL PCLA4481	$328
HP J2550B ABA	$475
HP J2591A ABA	$384
HP J3258A	$215
HP J3264A	$808
HP J3112A	$879
DLINK DP100	$378
DLINK DP300	$483

Network Printer

HP Laserjet 2100TN	$1430
HP Laserjet 4050N	$2118
HP Laserjet 4000T	$1809
HP Laserjet 5000	$2158
HP Laserjet 5000N	$3048
HP Laserjet 5000GN	$3864
HP Laserjet 8100DN	$5110
Lexmark Optra K 1220N	$1788
Lexmark Optra S 1625N	$1840

Ups

ACP BF280	$125
ACP BK200	$124
ACP BK300	$138
APC PRO 280	$105
APC PRO 420	$318
APC SU420	$343
APC SU620	$422
APC SU700	$482

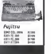
HUB

3COM 3C16700 8PORT	$118
3COM 3C16731 8PORT	$108
3COM 3C16792 16 PORT	$258
3COM 3C16704 4PORT	$70
3COM 3C16870A 12PORT	$708
3COM 3C16871A 24PORT	$1338
INTEL SH10T5US 5 PORT 10BT	$73
INTEL SH10T8US 8PORT 10BT	$81
INTEL SH10T8BUS 8PORT 10BT	$110
INTEL SH100TX4US 4PORT 100BT	$140
SH101TX8US 8PORT 10/100BT	$285
GVC 16 PORT HUB 10BT	$119
ACER ACEHUB 506 8PORT 10BT	$80
SOHO 8PORT 10BT	$49

Nos

NETWARE 4.11 W/5 CLIENTS	$880
NETWARE 5.0	$1430
WINDOW NT 4.0SERVER /5 Clients	$825
WINDOWS NT 4.0 SERVER/10 CLIENTS	$1230
WINDOWS NT 4.0 WORKSTATION	$178
BACKOFFICE SMALL BUSINESS SERVER V4.0/5CLIENTS	$1350
BACKOFFICE SERVER V4.0 W/5 CLIENTS	$1950
MS SQL SERVER 6.5 W/10 CLIENTS	$1788
SCO UNIX 5.05 ENTERPRISE SYSTEM / W 5 CLIENTS	$1600
UNIX 5.05 ADDITIONAL 10 USER	$660

Notebook



TOSHIBA

IBM

TP240Z PII 300	$3630
TP570 P 300	[illegible]
TP390E Celeron 300	[illegible]
TP390E PII 300	$3030
TP1200E PII 333	[illegible]
TP380XD P233MMX	$2100
TP600E PII333	$5400
TP570 PII 300	$4095
TP570 PII 333	$4795
TP570 PII 366	$5300
TP 600E PII 300	$4000
TP 600E PII 366	$5250
TP 770X PII 300	[illegible]
TP 770X PII 366	$7400

Toshiba

SAT 4000 CDS C300	$2498
SAT P100 CDT C300	[illegible]
SAT P100XCDT	$5600
SAT P100PCDT	$4200
PORTEGE 7000CT	$5130
TEC 8000 PII P300	[illegible]
TEC 8000 PII P366	$6720

Compaq

Armada 1500C CEL 300	$2010
Armada 1500C CEL 266	$2010
Armada 1700 L300	$3620
Armada 4150 P I 300	$3700
Armada 4000 P300	[illegible]
Armada 1500 P300	$3250
Armada 1500 P II PI	$4095
Armada 1400 PII 300	$5410
Armada 1300 PII 300	$4025
PRESARIO 1685	$3000
PRESARIO 4010	$2410

Asus

8600 P233MMX	$2700
L7300 -4 PII 300	$2800
L7310 PII 300	$3100

Acer

NB 120TX PII 300	$3210
NB 5100X CEL366	$2830
NB 722TX PII 366(NT)	$4600
NB 120TX PII 300	$4400

Fujitsu

E342 CEL 300A	$2380
E361 PII 300	$3199
E370 PII 300	$3700
E372 PII 300	$4499

Hand Held PC

PCOM PALMV	$798
ICOM PALMIII	$348
ICOM PALMIIIX	$480
ICOM PALMIIIE	1080
Accessory	
Modem	$180
AC Adapter	$71

Phillips Nino P01	$600
Phillips Nino P11	$770
Phillips Nino P20	$780
Phillips Diamond Rio 8DP300 PCM	$300

Upgrade Centre

For PC

CELERON 466A + ABIT BX6	$878
CELERON 466A+ ABIT BX6+64M SDRAM	$788
INTEL PII 400+ INTEL PIIBX BID WITH	
SOUNDBLASTER 128PT	$720
INTEL PIII 450 + ABIT BX6+64M SDRAM	$818

Notebook Upgrade Available

Memory Compaq

ARMADA 1510DD, 1573DD 1550DMT 100 000 110 — $79 148/239
ARMADA 1100, 7800 1600 100 000 640/1000 — $85 95/198/299
ARMADA PPPST 10M/000 110 — CALL

Memory Toshiba

SATELLITE P10CDS 100/3PB 64B — $65/178/199
SATELLITE PT1CDS P50CDS CD1 PROTEGE TEC 1110 PPB AnB 128B — $93/190/299
SATELLITE PPDCDSII P TPTCOT/ D & P50CDS P 1 4PB 128 64B — $65/119/199
TECRA 7000/8010 1 18M/PPB/64B — $65/199/199

Memory IBM

THINKPAD P40XD 380P 390 100/P20/64B — $64/P13/188
THINKPAD 380XD PII P60P 12B/32B/64B THINKPAD PII 600 7700 17000 600/610/120B — $68/P13/299
[illegible] — $84/126/299
THINKPAD 600E 1100 32B/64B/128B — $68/129/299

Powersonic

www powersonic bc ca psonic@powersonic bc ca

2-12391 Bridgeport Rd, Richmond BC

Business Hours: Mon ~ Sat 10:00am - 6:30pm Tel: (604) 214-9316, 214-9326 Fax: 214-9317

Monthly Special

Intel PII Celeron 400 $649

PII BX 100mhz Motherboard
64M 100mhz SDRAM
8MB AGP Video / 40X CDROM
4.3G Hard Drive / 1.44M FDD
Windows KeyBoard / Mouse
3D Sound / Multimedia Speakers
56K V90 Voice/Fax Modem + One Month Free Internet

It's time to upgrade!

Cyrix333 + MB + 4M Video + 3D Sound	$179
233mmx + MB + 4M Video + 3D Sound	$195
K6II-400 + MB + 8M Video + 3D Sound	$239
Celeron 366 + MB + 8M Video + 3D Sound + 56K V.90 Modem	$269

Leasing & Financing

Prices are cash discounted

Prices and availability subject to change without notice. We reserve the right to correct typographical errors

All trademarks & brand names are properties of their respective owners. MicroSoft products will be sold with new system only

Super Buy

GNT5000A SubWooferSpeakers	$55
Altec 45.1 SubWooferSpeakers	$108
40x LiteOn UDMA CD-ROM	$59
ABIT BX6V2 Jumperless M/B	$158
ABIT BH6 Jumperless M/B	$138
Blank CDR / CDRW with Case	$1.6 / 6

All systems are backed with 3 years installation labor/ 1 year parts warranty plus 1 month free Internet.

Home Officer

Cyrix333mmx $519
K6II-300 ... $539
Intel 233mmx ... $529
Pentium 512K Motherboard
32M 100mhz SDRAM
4MB Video / 15" Tower Case
4.3G Ultra DMA HDD
40X CDROM / 1.44M FDD
Win98 KeyBoard / Mouse
3D Sound / 140w Speakers
56K V90 Voice/Fax Modem

Super7 Master

AMD
K6II-350 $679
-450 ... $769
K6III-400 ... $869
ASUS Super7 Motherboard
64M 100mhz SDRAM
Intel 740 8MB AGP Video Card
4.3G UDMA HDD / 1.44M FDD
40X Ultra DMA CDROM
Logitech Mouse / Keyboard
3D Sound / 140w Speakers
56K V90 Voice/Fax Modem

PII Partner

Intel
Celeron 366 $777
-400/-433 ... $799/ $859
PII-400 ... $929
ABIT PII Motherboard
64M 100mhz SDRAM
ATI 8MB AGP Video Card
4.3G UDMA HDD / 1.44M FDD
40X Ultra DMA CDROM
Logitech Mouse / Keyboard
3D Sound Card / 140w Speakers
56K V90 Voice/Fax Modem

PII Commander

Intel
PII-350 $999 $30/month
-400 ... $1029
P3-450/-500 ... $1149 /$1449
Asus P2BF Motherboard
64MB PC100 SDRAM
ATI 8MB AGP Video Card
8.4G UDMA HDD / 1.44M FDD
40X Ultra DMA CDROM
3D Sound Card / 140w Speakers
Logitech Mouse / PS2 Keyboard
56K V90 Voice/Fax Modem

Dream Machine

P3-450 $1999 $59/month
P3-500 ... $2299
Asus P2BF Motherboard
128MB 100mhz SDRAM
Diamond V770 TNT2 32MB AGPx4
10G 7200rpm HDD / LS120 Drive
Panasonic DVD3 installed
Sound Blaster Live value
Altec 45.1 Subwoofer Speakers
MS Internet mouse / Natural KB
USR 56K V90 Voice/Fax Modem

Configurations are customized. Leasing & Financing are available. Home Business dealers are also welcome.

Price for reference only. Please check our website for updated price !

CPU

Intel P-166 / 200mmx / 233mmx	575 / 79 / 79
Intel Celeron 300A + BH6 @450 gurantee	call
Intel Celeron 366 + BX6 @550 gurantee	call
Intel Celeron 366 / 400	119 / 139
Intel Celeron 433 / 466	189 / 289
Intel PII-333 / 350 / 400	209 / 259 / 279
Intel PIII-450 / 500 / 550	399 / 589 / 1119
AMD K6II-300 / 350	85 / 88
AMD K6II-400 / 450	119 / 169
AMD K6III-400 / 450	259 / 329
Cyrix M2 300 / 333 / 366	59 / 65 / 89

MEMORY

Memory	8M	16M	32M	64M	128M	256M
168pin SDRAM		100Mhz	42	79	149	349
72pin EDO	25	45	79			
72pin REG	30	49	86			

MOTHERBOARD

Pentium 512K (AT) + 4M Video + 3D Sound	89
Super 7 (AT) AGP + 3D Sound	99
Super 7 (AT) + 8M AGP + 3D Sound	119
ASUS P5AB (AT) Super 7 AGP	125
ASUS P5ABa(AT) Super 7 AGP+3D Sound	135
ASUS P5A (ATX) Super 7 AGP	135
ASUS P5Aa(ATX) Super 7 AGP+3D Sound	145
Pentium II	
BX (AT) + 8M AGP + 3D Sound	129
BX (AT) + 8M AGP + 3D Sound + Modem	159
ASUS (ATX) P2BF / P2BS	179 / 449
ASUS (ATX) P2BD Dual CPU	379
ASUS (ATX) P2-99 / (AT) P2-99B	139 / 139
ASUS S370 Intel 810Chipset	269
Acer AX6BC (ATX)	149
ABIT (ATX) BH6 / BX6 V2	139 / 165
ABIT (ATX 370) BM6 / ZM6	155 / 149

HDD / LS120 / ZIP

HDD	4.3	6.4	8.4	10	13	18GB
Fujitsu	149	169	189	229	299	
WD	159	169	189	239	269	429
Quantum	159	179	199	229	279	

WD SCSI UW 9G / 18G 7200rpm	575 / 995
Maxtor 7200rpm IDE 10G / 20G	295 / 469
LS120 2x 120mb Super Drive / Diskette	119 / 14
Zip 100MB Int IDE Drive / Diskette	109 / 14

VIDEO

G400 Millenium AGPx2 32M / 16M	239 / 179
Asus V3800 TNT2 Video IN/OUT 3DGL	299
Diamond V770 TNT2 Ultra 32M AGPx4	345
S3 3D Virge DX 4M PCI	32
Intel740 AGPx2 3D 8M	52
3Dfx VooDoo2 PCI 12M + Game Pack	139
3Dfx VooDoo3 16M 2000 / 3000	179 / 245
ATI 3D Xpression PCI 4M	49
ATI Xpert 98 AGP / PCI 8M	69 / 79
ATI Xpert 128 AGPx2 16M	129
ATI Xpert Play98 8M AGP/PCI PC2TV	89 / 99
ATI All-in-Wonder Pro 128M AGP PCI	319
ATI Rage Fury AGPx2 32M PC2TV	229
Creative Riva TNT / Banshee 16M AGPx2	125
Video Capture Card + TV Tuner NTSC	89
Matrox Marvel-TV AGP/PCI 8M	389
ATI TV-Wonder / TV Tuner	119 / 119
Logitech Quickcam home USB V-Camera	119

AUDIO

MP3 Player Diamond RIO PMP300 Ret	279
16bit 3D Sound Card ISA	17
Sound Blaster 16 PnP / AWE 64 ISA	33 / 53
Sound Blaster PCI 64 / 128 / 512	45 / 59 / 79
Sound Blaster *Live* value PCI 256	75
Diamond Monster 3D MX300 PCI	109
GNT5000A Subwoofer & Speakers	55
YAMAHA M5W10 Subwoofer & Speakers	129
Cambridge 4 point Subwoofer & Speakers	129
Altec Lancing 45.1 Subwoofer&Speakers	108
Microphone / Headset Mic +Vol Control	8 / 12

CD-ROM / CD-WRITER / DVD

40X Liteon / Acer	59 / 62
Creative 48X	79
Sony 32X / ASUS 50X	79 / 99
Toshiba 40X IDE / SCSI	78 / 169
Panasonic 7502B CD Writer IDE	315
Panasonic 7502B CD Writer SCSI	329
Mitsumi 8x4x2 CD Re-Writer IDE	299
Yamaha 16x4x4 CD Re-Writer IDE	439
Yamaha 16x4x4 CD Re-Writer SCSI	419
Yamaha CDRW4416 External SCSI	595
SONY CD Re-Writer 24X4x2 IDE	359
SONY CD Re-Writer 24X4x2 SCSI	399
HP 8110i CD Re-Writer 24x4x2 IDE	389
HP 8200i CD Re-Writer 24x4x4 IDE	425
5x DVD3 Sony 5x32x	169
5x DVD3 Toshiba / Panasonic	139
6x DVD3 Pioneer Slot Load / Tray Load	179
Blank CD Recordable / Re-Writable	1.6 / 8

MODEM / NETWORK

Rockwell 56K V.90 Modem PCI / ISA	39 / 75
56K V.90 V/F/D Net-Win-Modem ISA	69
Aopen 56K V.90 V/F/D Modem PCI	49
USR 56K V.90 Modem PCI / ISA	79 / 115
PCMCIA 56K Modem	105
Acer Ethernet Card PnP PCI / ISA	21 / 19
Acer 100/10mbps PCI Ethernet Card	28
D-Link 100/10mbps Ethernet Card	32
3COM 3C905BTX 100/10mbps PCI	79
PCMCIA Network Card	99
Diamond Homefree Combo ISA to PCMCIA	329
Diamond Homefree Desktop ISA to PCI	289
Ethernet Hub 5 / 8 / 16port	45 / 69 / 129
RJ45 / RG58 Cable 10 / 20 / 50 ft	7 / 10 / 19

MONITOR

15" / 17" / 19" NI LR Monitor	199 / 319 / 539
17"	
AcerView .27 72e / .28 78c / .28 79g	329/ 439/ 509
ADI .28 5P+ / .26 5GT	419 / 529
ViewSonic .27 E771 / .26 G773	389 / 489
.26 P775 / .25 PT771	569 / 635
Optiquest .27 Q71 / .26 V73	359 / 459
Sony .25 210GS / .25 220GS	559 / 679
Hansol .26 V701P / .26 V701A	389 / 339
Proview .26 PS775	339
19"	
Acerview .26 99C / Hansol .26 900P	739 / 809
ViewSonic .26 G790 / Optiquest .26 V95	759 / 689
Sony .25 420GS / ADI .26 6P	949 / 659
LCD 15" ADI 279mm 6L / 6T	1359 / 1579

PRINTER

Canon 1000 / 2000 Color Inkjet	149 / 179
Epson Stylus 440 / 640 / 740	195 / 269 / 375
Epson Stylus Photo 750 6 Colors 1440dpi	449
HP Inkjet Color 695c / 710c	235 / 265
Lexmark 3200 / 5700 Color Inkjet	235 / 299
HP Laser 1100 600dpi 8ppm	599
Brother Laser HL-1020 / 1040	369 / 449
Brother Laser HL-1050USB	539
Okidata 600dpi Laser 8ppm	399

SCANNER

Umax 1220S / 1220U USB	209 / 229
Mustek 1200LS / 600 USB	149 / 129
Acer Scan 620S SCSI / 620P	169 / 155
Acer Scan 620U USB	169
Acer Scan 620ST SCSI Transparency	209
Acer Scan 620PT Transparency	239

Keyboard & Mouse

Wireless Keyboard / USB Keyboard	99 / 39
Windows 95 / 98 Keyboard	13
Chinese Keyboard	19
Chinese Natural Keyboard	39
Chinese Hand-Writing Pen	79
Multimedia Function Keyboard	39
Fujitsu 8725	25
MS Natural Keyboard (with system only)	49
USB Mouse 3B	16
2B Serial / PS2 Mouse	8 / 8
MS Intellimouse (with system only)	35
Logitech Wheel Mouse	19
PS2 ↔ AT Keyboard Adapter	5
Keyboard Drawer	16

Cable

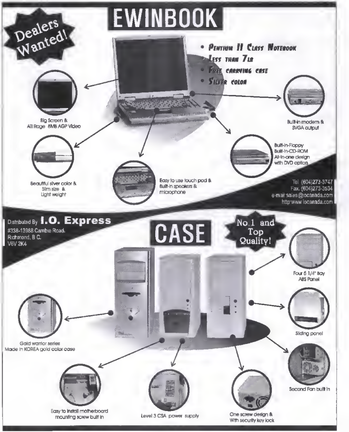
Printer Cable (Bi-Directional) 6' / 15'	7 / 15
IDE Cable / FDD Cable	3
Power Split / Power Bar	5 / 6
SCSI Cable with 3/ 5/ 7 Connector	6 / 8 / 12
Extention Cable for Monitor / KeyBoard	9
5xBNC RGB VGA Cable	29
External Modem Cable (Serial Port Cable)	7

Others

486 / Pentium AMD CPU fan	9 / 9
PII CPU fan / Celeron CPU fan	16 / 15
2" Case Cooler 3pin / 4pin	15 / 12
Dual fan Heatsink for PII / Celeron	35
Heatsink Compound / Thermal Paste	10
HDD Cooler / PCI Ventilator	17 / 35
Mobile Rack w/fan for HDD/ZIP/LS120etc.	20
Mounted Frame for FDD / HDD	9 / 9
Switch Box for Printer 2 / 4 port	15 / 19
Switch Box for Monitor 2 / 4 port	15 / 19
Switch Box for System 2 / 4 way	28 / 39
Printer Card / Enhanced	19 / 24
Monitor Screen Filter 15" / 17"	25 / 39
SCSI / Ultra SCSI Card PCI	69 / 159
SCSI Adapter DB25F/MiniDin 50M	19
Power Supply AT 230w / 250w	25 / 30
Power Supply ATX 250w / 300w	39 / 59
Anti-Static Wrist Strap	9
APC UPS BF280	129
APC UPS BK500M 500VA 250w	199
USB HUB 4 Port	69
PS2 Port / USB Port / USB Card	3 / 16 / 55

SOFTWARE call

Anti Virus Norton 5.0 / McAfee 4	29
MS Windows98 Upgrade Version	109
MS Windows98-Chinese Ver (w/ sys only)	169
Lotus Smart Suite 98 Millenium	49



EWINBOOK

Dealers Wanted!

- *Pentium II Class Notebook*
- *Less than 7lb*
- *Free carrying case*
- *Silver color*

Big Screen &
ATI Rage 8MB AGP Video

Built-in modem &
SVGA output

Beautiful silver color &
Slim size &
Light weight

Easy to use touch pad &
Built-in speakers &
microphone

Built-In-Floppy
Built-In-CD-ROM
All-In-one design
with DVD option

Tel. (604)273-3747
Fax. (604)273-3534
e-mail sales@iocanada.com
http:www.iocanada.com

Distributed By **I.O. Express**
#338-13988 Cambie Road.
Richmond, B.C.
V6V 2K4

CASE

No.1 and Top Quality!

Four 5 1/4" Bay
ABS Panel

Sliding panel

Gold warrior series
Made in KOREA gold color case

Second Fan built in

Easy to install motherboard
mounting screw built in

Level 3 CSA power supply

One screw design &
With security key lock

Portable and affordable

Continued from page 75

A relatively recent entry into the Canadian notebook market, the Fujitsu's Lifebook series has expanded to cover a variety of needs. This model is poised as an entry-level notebook, and is a great choice for the user who is more interested in portability than power. The machine works rather well, and includes a 56Kbps internal modem. Fujitsu manages to keep the price affordable by using a smaller screen, smaller hard drive and a Celeron processor. The two PC card slots have locking clips to prevent cards from falling out—a nice feature.

Note. Another member of Fujitsu's notebook line, the Lifebook 360, was listed at $3,300 at the time of the review, but will be subject to a price cut in the near future. As it is a more full-featured model, readers may want to keep an eye on this one, too.

Hewlett-Packard Omnibook XE2

Suggested retail price: $2,680
http://www.hp.com/omnibook

Software
- Operating system: Windows 98.
- McAfee Virus Scan.

Components
- Processor: 300 MHz Celeron with 128KB cache.
- RAM: 32 MB.
- Hard drive: 3.82 GB. It isn't exceedingly large but it helps to keep the price down.
- Built-in 56Kbps modem.

Multimedia
- The unit we tested came with a 12.1-inch LCD screen with a passive display. This lower-quality of screen may put a number of users off, especially with active TFT screens so familiar now. The notebook does have an option for TFT, but at an extra cost.
- Sound is good, and users can plug in an external microphone or headphones for better quality.
- The case features external audio controls for the CD-ROM drive, which can be used as a CD player even when the notebook is turned off. Controls are recessed well, and are hard to accidentally hit during normal use.

Size and usability
- The system case fits the CD-ROM drive, floppy drive and battery simultaneously, which eliminates component swapping.
- The keyboard on this notebook was particularly nice to use.

At the entry level in Hewlett-Packard's Omnibook line we have this model, which is aimed squarely at the casual or new notebook user. Its low price and CD player functionality are attractive features for someone who wants a bit more fun out of their notebook. Some users will probably want to upgrade from the passive display to a TFT screen, which is a bit easier on the eyes. The lower overall price with the passive screen, however, makes this model a good starting point.

Hyperdata 150

Estimated street price: $1,599
http://www.hypernotebook.com

Software
- Operating system: Windows 98.

Components
- Processor: 333 MHz AMD K6-2.
- RAM: 32 MB.
- Hard drive: 3.1 GB. This is relatively small.

Multimedia
- The 12.1-inch passive display is not suited to much more than casual use. As with all passive displays, pointer movement can cause the pointer to disappear entirely while in motion.
- The sound is good, and users can attach headphones or a microphone for better quality.

Size and usability
- At just over 3.6 kg (8 lb.), this notebook is an

Anitec Computers
2607 Kingsway Vancouver B.C. V5R 5H4
Ph. (604)435 2038 Fax. (604)435 1298
Business Hours. Mon.-Sat. 10-6, Sun.. close
www.aniteccom.com, anitec@aniteccom.com
Anitec

Fully Loaded
1 Month Internet FREE!

Intel PentiumII350/PentiumIII450 -$1299/$1469
ACT Deluxe tower case
PentiumII/III mainboard
Intel PentiumII/III M/B
512k Pipelined cache
64MB PC100 SDRAM
6.4Gb UDMA hard drive
Panasonic 1.44Mb floppy
8Mb 3D AGP video
40X EIDE CDrom drive
3D 16bit Stereo sound
100w stereo speakers & Mic.
56X V.90 voice Fax/Modem
Windows keyboard & mouse
17" color digital monitor
Software
Windows 98 Full Version
Grolier Encyclopedia 98
Teaches Typing
World Atlas
U.S. Atlas
Animal Kingdom
101 Games

CREATIVE
4224 CD ReWriter
24R/4W/2RW
Retail Box/Software
$289

AMD K6 Series
K6/2 300mhz $599
K6/2 400mhz $659
ACT Deluxe Tower case
super 7 with 1mb cache M/B
AMD K6-2 3D CPU
PC100 32Mb SDRAM
8Mb 3D AGP Card
Fujitsu 4.3G UDMA Hard Drive
Panasonic 1.44Mb Floppy Drive
40X CDROM Drive
16 bit stereo sound card
56kV.90 voice fax/modem
100W stereo Speakers & Mic
Windows Keyboard&mouse
Upgrade/Options
15"/17" digital monitor+$188/$288
Windows 98 full version +$139

ACT Power Series
Celeron333/366/400
$599/$629/$679
ACT ATX 15"Tower w/CSA 250w
PentiumII motherboard
128k Fast Cache
Intel Celeron 333/366
32Mb Fast SDRAM
8MB 3D AGP
4.3Gb UDMA hard disk drive
Panasonic 1.44mb floppy drive
40XCDrom & 16bit stereo sound
56k V.90 voice fax/modem
100w stereo speakers &Microphone
PS2 104 keyboard & mouse & pad
Upgrade/Options.
15"/17" .27 digital monitor +$188/$289
Windows 98 full version +$139

ACT Super Series
PII 350- $1139 lease $39/m
PII 400- $1199 lease $41/m
ACT ATX 19 250W tower w/ 2 fans
Abit/Asus Pentium II/III mainboard
Intel Pentium II/III processor
PC100 64mb 168pin SDRAM
Creative Riva TnT 16M AGP card
Quantum CR8.4Gb ATA66 hard disk
Panasonic 1.44mb floppy drive
40x CDROM drive
Sound Blaster Live sound card
Motorola 56k V.90 voice fax/modem
Stereo Subwoofer speakers & Mic.
PS2 keyboard& Logitech Netmouse
Upgrade/Options:
15/17" .27 digital monitor +$188/$288
Hansol 701P/Mag XJ701T +$389/$389

ACT Premium Series
PII 400-$1569 lease $54/m
PIII 450-$1699 lease $58/m
ACT ATX 19" 250W tower W 2nd Fan
Asus P2B-F PentiumII M/B
Intel Pentium II/III processor
PC100 128mb Cas2 SDRAM
3DFX Voodoo3 3000 AGP
Quantum CP13G ATA66 H.D.
Panasonic 1.44M FD drive
Creative 48X CDROM drive
Sound Blaster live value
USR 56k V.90 PCI voice fax/modem
GNT5000 SubWoofer speakers &Mic.
Microsoft Natural keyboard& Intellimouse
Upgrade/Options:
Viewsonic V95/G790 19" +$654/$819

Motherboard WareHouse!

ASUS
P5A-B(ATX/AT 100M)$128/118
P2B-F(440BX PII/III) $169
P2B-S(ATX 440BX SCSI) $409
P2B-D(ATX 440BX Dual) $389
P2B-DS(ATX DUAL SCSI) $679
P2B-LS(ATX Lan SCSI) $539
SIS 370(A1A88 Video Sound) $199
P2B(ATX ZX PII/III) $159

FIC
VA503+(AT mvp3 agp 1M)$118
PA2013(ATX 1mb mvp3) $139
PA2013(ATX 2mb mvp3) $159
PII VL601/VB601 $138/$159

HOUSTON
M571(512K Sound/Video) $89
M598(AT 1m 8m agp sound super 7 100mhz)$109
M747(AT 8Mpro 8m sound) $169
M748(image sound FM) $138

ACER
PENTIUM
AX59Pro 512K/1M $106/129
PENTIUM II
AX6BC(ATX BX AGP) $139
AX6B(ATX BX 100mhz) $175

SPACEWALKER
SH6B1(MVP3)512k $109
SH637(ATX 440LX AGP) $149
SH661P(ATX 440BX) $159

SOYO/M-Tech
7IZB+ (AGP AT 100mhz 1mb) $129
5EMA(AGP ATX 100mhz 1Mb) $159

EPoX
EP-58(AT AGP 512K MVP3) $125
MVPG(ATX AGP 1M MVP3) $135

GIGA-BYTE
GA 5AX(ATX 100MHz) $119
GA 6BXE/C/BX AGP) $169/149
GA 6BX2000(Dual BIOS) $178
GA 6BXD(BXDual PII AGP) $259
GA 6BXDS(BX dual scsi AGP) $439
GA 6BXU/6BXDU(U2W) $538/649

TYAN
Thunder 100 1836DLUAN $519/669
Tiger 100 1832DL $289
Trinity S1590S MVP3 $149
ThunderX S1652DUU $839

MicroStar
MS6147(ATX ATI 8M AGP,SOUND)$238
MS6163(ATX JUMPLESS) $135
MS6163AUO(ATX W/SOUND) $169
MS6905 SLOT1 ADAPTOR $30

QDI SPEEDEASY
PII/PIII (ATX 440BX LDCM) $139
Socket 370 $139

IBM
BX6(PII 6X 5 PCI) $135
BX6/2(PII 440BX) $199
RM6(Socket370) $179

XA100(ATX AGP ALI 512)$139
RS100(ATX BX dual SCSI) $389
DBS100(Dual BX dual scsi)$699

Retail boxed cpu
3 years warranty
(with Fan, Heatsink, Manual, Logo)
Pentium II:350/400/450-$269/$299/$429
Pentium III:450/500 : $399/$699
Celeron:333/400/433 $119/$189/$219
K6/2-350 $119
K6/2-400 $159
K6/2-450 $call
—OEM CPU also available at excellent Price!

PRINTER/SCANNER
INKJET
HP695/880 $228/408
HP712/722 $288/338
HP895/1120 $538/638
Canon 1000/2000 $149/179
Epson 440/640 $188/288
740/700/EX $268/368/588
Lexmark3200/5700/$238/299
Z11 $149
LASER
HP1100/2100 $899/1810
NEC SuperScript 870 $820
Brother 1020/1040 $368/439
SCANNER
HP5200/6200 $389/518
ACER 320P/610P $108/$138
620S/620U $179/198
RAM(call for Prices)
72PIN SIMM 16M/32M $39/79
SDRAM:32/64MB $33/79
PC100: 32/64/128-$36/69/136

MONITOR
Optiquest
Q51/Q53/Q71 $288/299/378
V73/V75/V95 $456/499/868
Viewsonic
E771/G773 $379/588
G770 $499
PS775/PT771 $658/888
G790/PS790 $819/799
SONY 100/200ES $368/499
ACER 77/78/88C $378/419/728
MAG XJ500T/700T $328/389
AOC 4F/5F/5G $138/308/438
Panasonic s70/p70 $379/569
Hansol 701P .26dpi $369
Amtna/Impression 17" $288
SAMSUNG 900P $679
FAX/MODEM
Motorola PCI V.90 voice $69
USR V90 PCI/ISA voice$79/118
SupraMax PCI v90 voice $66

VIDEO CARD
ATI(AGP)
Xpert98 8Mb $89
Xpert99 8m/128 16m $89/139
Magnum/Fury 32m $189/225
TV Wonder for rage128 $125
All-in-W Pro A/8m $189/218
DIAMOND
V550 TnT 16M oem $155
V770 TnT2 16M oem $158
V770 TnT2 32M box $249
MATROX
Mil. G200 8M 16M $148
Mil G400 call
CREATIVE
Riva TnT 16M oem $125
Banshee 16M $118
Riva TnT2 Ultra $call
3DFX VOODOO 3(PCI/AGP)
2000/3000/3500 $175/249/309
ASUS 3800 Deluxe $309

CD-WRITER
Creative 4224 CDRW box$289
PANASONIC 8x4W
Int. IDE +software $279
Int. SCSI +software $299
HP7570i/7510E $308/410
HP8100i/8200E $369/410
YAMAHA4416
Int. IDE +software $369
Int. SCSI +software $399
Int. SCSI Full Kit $439
Ext. SCSI +sftw $469
Ext. SCSI Full Kit $499
PLEXTOR
820Ti Int. $699
820E Ext. $749
SCSI Adapter for CD/CDR
1 driver 2940UW/2940" $69/139
Adaptec 2906/2910/2920 $79 / $128/ $156

HARD DRIVE
Quantum
CR 6800 4.3/6.4/8.4/10.4/13G $129 $169/ $179/ $209
KA ata66 7200rpm
8.4/9.1/13.6/18 $289/239/399/479
Western Digital ATA66
5400rpm 8/10/13G $189/228/269
7200rpm. 8/18G $189/499
Fujitsu 4.3 / 6.4/8.4/10/ 13/17Gb
$136/158/189/209/259/349
IBM7200: 10.1/14.4/ 16/22Gb
$279/ /379/479/588

UPGRADE BUNDLE!
Celeron 333+PII Motherboard +8mb AGP+sound+64m ram +56k fax/modem $329
Cyrix MII333+mmx Mainboard +4mb PCI+sound+32mb $229

SOUND/CDROM
40x/48x CD $58/79
SB 64/128Wave $39/66/79
Monster Sound MX300 $109
Pioneer/Plextorom $109/179
Hitachi/Pioneer DVD $129/149

Special
ASUS P2B-F $169
ABIT BX6/2 $159
Yamaha4416Ide $375
PanasonicCDR $279
Mag XJ700T 17" $389
Hansol 701P 17" $369
Samsung 900P $679
Optiquest V95 $658
QuantumCR8.4 $179
QuantumCR13 $239
ATX 250w Case $39

Prices subject to change without notice. All trademarks are belong to their respective owners. Surcharge on credit cards.

the heavy side and is not as suitable for carrying as some other models in this report.
- The CD-ROM drive, floppy drive and battery fit into the case simultaneously which eliminates component swapping

If pricing is the most important factor, then this model may be worth a look. It manages to pop a 333 MHz CPU under the hood, and has pretty much all of the goodies you need for notebook use (PC card slots battery, and even a carrying case). In getting the price down to under $1,600, however, some major sacrifices had to be made The hard drive is one of the smallest available, there's not much RAM no modem The screen is pretty hard to look at for extended periods, and the whole unit is on the heavy side

Users looking for a notebook that will be a constant traveling companion will probably want to spend the extra dollars and upgrade the screen, at the very least. The good news is that this price point puts the power of a full-featured notebook into the same range as some of the higher-end hand held units Users thinking of a CE device may be tempted to step up to this type of machine instead

Hyperdata 6020

Estimated street price. $2,999
http://www.hypernotebook.com

Software
- Operating system. Windows 98

Components
- Processor 300 MHz Mobile Pentium II.
- RAM 64 MB
- Hard drive: 4 4 GB. This is a good size.
- The CD-ROM drive can be upgraded to DVD drive for an extra cost.

Multimedia
- The 6020 features a crisp 14 2 inch TFT screen, with an 8 MB ATI graphics chip lurking beneath for excellent display quality
- The sound is good and users can attach headphones or a microphone for even better quality
- In addition to the VGA, there is also an S VHS port.

Size and usability
- Although lighter than the 150 model above, the 6020 is still about 3 3 kg (7 5 lb) which may be on the heavy side for some users. For the most part, it's a manageable weight though
- The case manages to fit in the CD-ROM drive floppy drive and battery simultaneously which eliminates component swapping

At $2,999, this system sits at the upper limit of this month's "affordable" price range, but manages to throw in a lot of the quality seen in higher-end systems The screen is nice and large everything is included in the case, it comes with its own carrying case and the construction is sleek and sturdy Users with a few extra dollars will probably want to have a modem installed and may be interested in upgrading to a DVD drive Even without those things the 6020 is a great little notebook that should please even demanding users.

IBM ThinkPad 390

Suggested list price: $2,899
http://www.can.ibm.com

Software
- Operating system. Windows 98.
- Norton AntiVirus, Ring Central, system and productivity tools

Components
- Processor 233 MHz Pentium II
- RAM 32 MB
- Hard drive 3.2 GB This is on the small side.

Multimedia
- The 12 1 inch screen is on the small side but the TFT display is good quality
- The audio is good and users can attach external headphones and a microphone

Size and usability
- The battery floppy and CD-ROM drives are all included in the case simultaneously which eliminates component swapping
- The Trackpoint is very responsive and precise, making it one of the best—if not the best—pointer control devices going
- There are no Windows keys on the ThinkPad's keyboard which can make life a bit difficult for those who are accustomed to using them for manual menu selection

IBM's ThinkPad series has long been a favorite of customers and reviewers alike. Although the overall system performance may be lower than that of other machines, there are a number of other things that compensate for it. The keyboard is one of the nicest in the notebook world, and the Trackpoint pointer control is one of the easiest to use. There are external controls for screen brightness and volume, and everything seems to fit together well, making it a machine that's a pleasure to use, even when it isn't tearing up the competition performance-wise

MTI Smartbook 3100C

Estimated street price. $2,995
http://www.mobiltech.net

Software
- Operating system Windows 98.
- ATI DVD player software

Components
- Processor 400 MHz Celeron with 128KB cache
- RAM 64 MB.
- Hard drive 4 GB
- DVD drive

Multimedia
- The 14 1-inch screen is a good size and offers clear display reproduction. It's powered by a 4 MB ATI Rage LT Pro chip
- Sound is quite good. Users can attach headphones or a microphone for better quality.
- DVD video playback is smooth
- In addition to standard VGA, the notebook has S-VHS output

Size and usability
- At more than 3 15 kg (7 lb) the 3100C is on the heavy side but is still manageable for most users
- The case fits the floppy drive DVD drive and battery simultaneously eliminating component swapping.

MTI is offering some new models in its Smartbook line, and the 3100C is the more powerful of the two we looked at this month Although the processor is a Celeron and not a Pentium II it still provides ripping performance with some of the highest benchmarking results this month With the DVD drive onboard and two USB ports, this is a great little machine

MTI Smartbook 5100C

Estimated street price $2,095
http://www.mobiltech.net

Software
- Operating system: Windows 98.

Components
- Processor 333 MHz Celeron with 128KB cache.
- RAM 32 MB.
- Hard drive 4 GB

Multimedia
- The 12.1-inch screen is a bit small but the quality is good The display is running on an S3 Virge MX graphics chip
- Sound is good Users can attach headphones or a microphone
- In addition to the standard VGA, the notebook also has S-VHS output

Size and usability
- The 5100C is a thicker but lighter than its sibling, the 3100C
- The case fits the floppy drive CD-ROM drive and battery simultaneously which eliminates component swapping

Although the screen is on the small side, the 5100C is a good overall choice for those who don't need a larger screen It has a good selection of components and though it's not as speedy as the 3100C, the performance is still quite good In all, it provides a good value for those who want to save a bit of money

NEC VersaNote 270

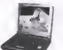
Suggested retail price $2 837
http://www.nec-computers.com

Software
- Operating system. Windows 98 (Windows 98 available).

Components
- Processor 300 MHz Celeron with 128KB cache
- RAM. 64 MB.
- Hard drive: 4 GB.
- Internal 56Kbps modem

Multimedia
- The 12 1 inch TFT screen is small, but the quality is good
- Sound is good, and users can attach external headphones or a microphone for better quality

Size and usability
- The VersaNote is similar in size to many other notebooks in this report but it is a bit lighter which many users may find to be a big plus. Note: The model we tested was 2 89 kg (6.4 lb) although the spec sheet lists it at 2 75 (6.1).
- The case fits the floppy drive, CD-ROM drive and battery simultaneously which eliminates component swapping.



The VersaNote 270 is one of the more budget-oriented models in NEC's notebook line Performance is reasonable, and it fits all the components (including a modem!) inside the case With a 12 1 inch screen (and its 800x600 maximum resolution), it may fall short of the needs of more demanding users, but others might find that it's just the thing they need.

Toshiba Satellite 2540XCDT

Estimated street price. $2 996
http://www.toshiba.ca

Software
- Operating system. Windows 98.

Components
- Processor 333 MHz AMD K6-2
- RAM 64 MB
- Hard drive 4 GB.
- Internal 56 Kbps modem.

Multimedia
- The 14 1 inch screen is nice and big The NeoMagic display adapter provides the graphics
- Audio is good. Users can attach headphones or a microphone too

Size and usability
- Users who aren't fans of the Touchpad may be more impressed by the AccuPoint pointer control on the Satellite line However the AccuPoint has a tendency to be a bit too sensitive at times, causing users to overshoot the mark.
- The left and right-click buttons are located one on top of another instead of in a left right orientation, which will take some getting used to.
- The machine has one Windows key tucked along the top row Some users may find this a bit awkward

Continued on page 84

	Acer TravelMate 330T	Angel 8200 PowerNote	Angel 8400 PowerNote	Eurocom 1200-T3	Fujitsu Lifebook E342	Hewlett-Packard Omnibook XE2	Hyperdata 150	Hyperdata 6020	IBM ThinkPad 390
Screen size (in.)	12.1	14.1	13.3	13.3	12.1	12.1	12.1	14.2	12.1
Screen technology	TFT	TFT	TFT	TFT	TFT	passive	passive	TFT	TFT
Screen res. (pixels)	800x600	1,024x768	1,024x768	1,024x768	800x600	800x600	800x600	1,024x768	800x600
Processor	P II 300 MHz	Celeron 400 MHz	P II 300 MHz	AMD K6-2 400 MHz	Celeron 300 MHz	Celeron 300 MHz	AMD K6-2 333 MHz	P II 300 MHz	P II 233 MHz
Cache	256KB	128KB	256KB	512KB	128KB	128KB	512KB	256KB	512KB
RAM	32 MB	128 MB	128 MB	64 MB	32 MB	32 MB	32 MB	64 MB	32 MB
BIOS	Acer	SystemSoft MobilePRO	SystemSoft MobilePRO	SystemSoft MobilePRO	Phoenix	Phoenix	Award	SystemSoft MobilePRO	IBM
Operating system	Windows 98	Windows 98	Windows 98	Windows 98	Windows 98	Windows 98	Windows 98	Windows 98	Windows 98
Pointer control	Touchpad	Touchpad	Touchpad	Touchpad	Ergotrac	Touchpad	Touchpad	Touchpad	Trackpoint
Hard drive	4.8 GB	4.3 GB	4.3 GB	4 GB	3.2 GB	3.82 GB	3.1 GB	4.4 GB	3.2 GB
Floppy drive	external	standard	standard	removable	hot-swappable	standard	standard	standard	standard
Optical drive	24x external	24x CD-ROM	24x CD-ROM	24x CD-ROM	24x CD-ROM hotswap	24x CD-ROM	24x CD-ROM	24x CD-ROM	24x CD-ROM
Battery type	Lithium Ion	NiMH	Lithium Ion	Lithium Ion	Lithium Ion	NiMH	NiMH	Lithium Ion	NiMH
Video	Trident Cyber9525 2.5 MB AGP	ATI Rage LT Pro 4 MB AGP	ATI Rage LT Pro 8 MB AGP	S3 Virge MX+ 4 MB PCI	Trident 9388 2 MB PCI	Silicon Motion Lynx	NeoMagic Magic Graph	ATI Rage LT Pro 8 MB AGP	NeoMagic 2.5 MB PCI
Audio	ESS Solo	ESS Solo	ESS Maestro	ES1869	ES1879	ESS Maestro	ES1869	Crystal SoundFusion	NeoMagic MagicMedia
Modem	56Kbps	none	none	none	56Kbps	56Kbps	none	none	56Kbps
VGA out	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
USB ports	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Infrared port	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Mouse/keyboard port	shared	shared	shared	shared	shared	shared	shared	shared	mouse
PC Card slots	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Windows keys	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	0
Accessories	none	none	none	carrying case	none	CD audio controls	carrying case	S-VHS carrying case	none
Dim. WxDxH cm	29x21.8x2.5	31.8x25.7x3.6	31.2x30.5x5.6	29.5x24.4x4.4	31.2x24.9x5.1	31.1x24.9x4.2	29.8x24.1x5.1	30.5x26x4.4	31.5x25.4x5.1
(in.)	(11.4x8.6x1)	(12.5x10.1x1.4)	(12.3x12x2.2)	(11.6x9.6x1.75)	(12.28x9.8x1.99)	(12.25x9.8x1.65)	(11.75x9.5x2)	(12x10.25x1.75)	(12.4x10x2)
Weight kg (lb.)	1.8 (4.1)	2.97 (6.6)	3.5 (7.8)	2.97 (6.6)	3.1 (6.84)	2.97 (6.6)	3.7 (8.25)	3.38 (7.5)	3.38 (7.5)
Benchmarking results (800x600 / 1,024x768)									
Office productivity	112 / NA	150 / 198	131 / 151	103 / 103	90 / NA	91 / 98	52 / NA	105 / 121	83 / NA
Content creation	123 / NA	155 / 155	132 / 131	101 / 101	114 / NA	113 / 114	98 / NA	125 / 124	98 / NA
Sysmark 98	117 / NA	152 / 151	131 / 131	102 / 102	103 / NA	100 / 98	54 / NA	113 / 122	98 / NA
Contact	800-565-2237	877-862-6435	877-862-6435	877-387-6266	800-263-8716	800-387-3867	800-927-4777	800-927-4777	800-426-2256
Web site	www.acer.com	www.angelcomputer.com	www.angelcomputer.com	www.eurocom.ca	www.fujitsu.ca	www.hp.com/omnibook/	www.hypernotebook.com	www.hypernotebook.com	www.can.ibm.com
Warranty	1 year	3 years	3 years	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year
Price	$2,999 street	$2,950 street	$2,999 street	$3,000 SRP	$2,539 SRP	$2,688 SRP	$1,599 street	$2,999 street	$2,899 SRP

NANTRON SYSTEMS LTD.

SLOT 1 SYSTEMS
CELERON
366/400/433....$1085/1148/1178
PENTIUM 2
350/400/450....$1218/1248/1348
PENTIUM 3
450/500/550....$1348/1658/2058
ATX USB AGP (550MHz MAX) M/B
512KB/128KB L2 PB CACHE ON CPU
32MB PC100 SDRAM DIMM
4.3GB UIDE FUJITSU HARD DRIVE
1.44MB FUJITSU FLOPPY DRIVE
40X UIDE ACER CDROM DRIVE
8MB 3D AGP MPEG SIS VIDEO ON BD
56K INT V90 VOICE FAX MODEM
16BIT 3D WAVETABLE SOUND ON BD
16" ATX CSA MID TOWER CASE
15" .28 NI FLAT 1280X1024 MONITOR
104KEYS WIN98 ACER KEYBOARD
2B AOPEN MOUSE W / PAD
100W STEREO SPEAKERS AND MIC
FREE INTERNET ACCOUNT 1 MONTH
ALL SETUP AND READY TO RUN
PLUS SOFTWARE INCLUDED
IBM 6 CD TITLES (ENCYC ETC)
MS WIN95/98 & COREL WP SUITE 8

SOCKET 7 SYSTEMS
IBM/CYRIX
333/366............... $788/828
AMD K6-2
350/400/450...$818/858/898
AMD K6-3
400/450..............$989/1078
SUPER SOCKET 7 M/B Pc100 USB
512KB PB L2 CACHE ON BOARD
32MB PC100 SDRAM DIMM
4.3GB UIDE FUJITSU HARD DRIVE
1.44MB FUJITSU FLOPPY DRIVE
8MB 3D AGP MPEG VIDEO CARD
15" .28 NI LR GR FLAT OSD MONITOR
104K ENH ACER WIN98 K/B
2B LOGITECH MOUSE W/PAD
15" MID TOWER CASE W/COVER
56K INT V90 VOICE/FAX MODEM
40X INT EIDE CDROM DRIVE
16BIT 3D PNP W/T SOUND ON BD
100W STEREO SPEAKERS AND MIC
FREE INTERNET ACCOUNT 1 MONTH
. ALL SETUP AND READY TO RUN
OPTIONS($180)
IBM 6 CD TITLES (ENCYC. ETC)
MS WIN95/98 & COREL WP SUITE 8

PROFESSIONAL LEVEL
PENTIUM 2
350/400/450...$1658/1688/1798
PENTIUM 3
450/500/550...$1798/2098/2498
ASUS P2B ATX USB AGP 100MHZ
512KB PBC BUILD IN ON CPU
64MB SDRAM DIMM PC100
. 8.4GB UIDE FUJITSU HDD
1.44MB FUJITSU FDD
2S/1P/1M/2USB PORTS
. ATI ALL IN 1 WONDER PRO 8MB
(TV, VIDEO I/O, CAP, DVD, ETC)
. 17" .26 NI LR FLAT OSD MONITOR
FUJITSU 104 ENH WIN95 K/B
3B LOGITECH PRO MOUSE&PAD
19" MID ATX CASE 2 SIDE OPEN
. 3RD GEN DVD ROM DRIVE
. SOUND BLASTER LIVE VALUE
240W STEREO SPEAKERS
ACER INT 56K V90 VOICE FAX
MICROPHONE INCLUDE
FREE INTERNET SETUP/ACCESS
. ALL SETUP AND READY TO RUN

UPGRADE SPECIALS
UPGRADE YOUR 3/4/586
TO PENTIUM LEVEL
CX/6BM-M2 333MMX CPU
32MB SDRAM DIMM
8MB 3D MPEG VIDEO ON BD
16BIT 3D WAVETABLE SOUND ON BD
INSTALL/SETUP FREE
ONLY $268
TO PENTIUM II LEVEL
INTEL CELERON-333 CPU
32MB SDRAM DIMM
8MB 3D MPEG AGP VIDEO ON BD
16BIT 3D WAVETABLE SOUND ON BD
56K INT V90 VOICE FAX MODEM ON BD
INSTALL/SETUP FREE
ONLY $348

PARTS OPTIONS
UPGRADE TO 64MB SDRAM $45
ADD 4.3GB HARD DRIVE $139
ADD 40X CDROM DRIVE $65
ADD 56K V90 INT FAX MODEM $45
UPGRADE TO 15" AT CASE $45

Dealer Welcome
OPEN MON - SAT, 10:30am - 6:30pm
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

MONTHLY PROMOTION
3COM 3C905B TX PCI 10/100BT NIC $59
2GB JAZ/SPARQ........ $128/45
CD/RaW CD/100MB ZIP DISK. $1.99/12/16
TOSHIBA 4030CDT NOTEBOOK. $2999
MYLEX RAID5 UWSCSI 2CHNL 4MB CTRL.... $829
EPSON PHOTO PC 700 DIGITAL CAMERA. .. $758

Your First Choice

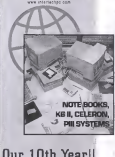
AFFORDABLE AND HIGH QUALITY COMPUTERS,
WE OFFER YOU TOTAL SOLUTIONS!

1745 NANAIMO ST. (Near 1st Ave)
VANCOUVER, BC V5N 5C1
www.nantron.com
PHONE: 253-1588; 253-8284
FAX: 253-8681

	MTI Smartbook 3100C	MTI Smartbook 5100C	NEC Versalite 270	Toshiba Satellite 2540XCDT	Trogon Qualitas 24	Twinhead Power Slim	Twinhead Slimnote GX	Ultinet Powernote 3100C	Ultinet Powernote 5100C
Screen size (in.)	14.1	12.1	12.1	14.1	14.1	12.1	14.1	14.1	12.1
Screen technology	TFT	TFT	TFT	TFT	TFT	TFT	TFT	TFT	TFT
Screen res. (pixels)	1,024x768	800x600	800x600	1,024x768	1,024x768	800x600	1,024x768	1,024x768	800x600
Processor	Celeron 400 MHz	Celeron 333 MHz	Celeron 300 MHz	AMD K6-2 333 MHz	P II 300 MHz	P 300 MHz	P II 300 MHz	Celeron 466 MHz	Celeron 466 MHz
Cache	128KB	128KB	128KB	512KB	512KB	512KB	256KB	128KB	128KB
RAM	64 MB	32 MB	64 MB	64 MB	64 MB	32 MB	64 MB	128 MB	128 MB
BIOS	SystemSoft MobilePRO	SystemSoft MobilePRO	Phoenix	Toshiba	Phoenix	AMI	AMI	SystemSoft MobilePRO	SystemSoft MobilePRO
Operating system	Windows 98	Windows 98	Windows 98	Windows 98	Windows 98	Windows 98	Windows 98	Windows 98	Windows 98
Pointer control	Touchpad	Touchpad	Touchpad	AccuPoint	Touchpad	Touchpad	Touchpad	Touchpad	Touchpad
Hard drive	4 GB	4 GB	4 GB	4 GB	4 GB	4.3 GB	4.1 GB	4.3 GB	4.3 GB
Floppy drive	standard	standard	standard	standard	standard	external	standard	standard	standard
Optical drive	DVD	CD-ROM	24x CD-ROM	24x CD-ROM	24x CD-ROM	24x CD-ROM (ext.)	24x CD ROM	24x CD-ROM	24x CD-ROM
Battery type	Lithium Ion	Lithium Ion	Lithium Ion	Lithium Ion	Lithium Ion	Lithium Ion	Lithium Ion	Lithium Ion	Lithium Ion
Video	ATI Rage LT Pro 4 MB AGP	S3 Virge MX 4 MB	NeoMagic MagicGraph	S3 Virge MX 2 MB PCI	Trident 9397 4 MB PCI	Trident 9385 2 MB	ATI Rage LT Pro 4 MB AGP	ATI Rage LT Pro 4 MB AGP	S3 Virge MX+ 4 MB AGP
Audio	ESS Maestro	ESS Solo-1	ESS Maestro	Yamaha	ESS Maestro	ESS Maestro	ESS Maestro	ESS1978	ESS1978
Modem	none	none	56Kbps	56Kbps	none	56Kbps	none	56Kbps	56Kbps
VGA out	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
USB ports	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1
Infrared port	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Mouse/keyboard port	shared	shared	shared	shared	shared	shared	shared	shared	shared
PC Card slots	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Windows keys	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1
Accessories	S-VHS, carrying case	S-VHS, carrying case	no	no	joystick port, S-VHS, carrying case	no	no	S-VHS, carrying case	S-VHS, carrying case
Dim. WxDxH cm	31.5x25.4x4.1	27.9x23.5x5.1	30.2x24.8x3.8	31x25.9x4.1	32x25.1x4.8	26.7x22.2x3	31.1x25.4x4.4	31.5x25.7x3.9	27.9x23.9x3.8
(in.)	(12.4x10x1.6)	(11x9.25x2)	(11.9x9.7x1.5)	(12.2x10.2x1.6)	(12.6x9.9x1.9)	(10.5x8.75x1.2)	(12.25x10x1.75)	(12.4x10.1x1.5)	(11x9.4x1.5)
Weight kg (lb.)	3.47 (7.7)	2.97 (6.5)	2.48 (5.4)	3.24 (7.2)	3.24 (7.2)	1.9 (4.2)	3.06 (6.8)	2.97 (6.6)	2.57 (5.7)
Benchmarking results (800x600 / 1,024x768)									
Office productivity	139 / 137	113 / NA	96 / NA	92 / 90	110 / 106	75 / NA	121 / 121	166 / 162	152 / 150
Content creation	151 / 150	125 / NA	118 / NA	98 / 96	118 / 118	82 / NA	128 / 127	171 / 171	165 / 163
Sysmark 98	144 / 142	118 / NA	130 / NA	66 / 63	114 / 112	78 / NA	124 / 124	166 / 166	157 / 156
Contact	800-530-8212	800-530-8212	888-863-2988	800-387-5645	888-487-6466	800-552-8946	800-552-8946	800-513-7732	800-513-7732
Web site	www.mobiltech.net	www.mobiltech.net	www.nec-computers.com	www.toshiba.ca	www.trogoncomputers.com	www.twinhead.com	www.twinhead.com	www.ultinet.ca	www.ultinet.ca
Warranty	3 years	3 years	3 years	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 parts, 3 labor	1 parts, 3 labor
Price	$2,995 street	$2,098 street	$2,837 SRP	$2,689 street*	$2,995 SRP	$2,495 street est	$2,875 street (est.)	$2,595 street	$2,585 street

*price doesn't include AC adapter

INTERTECH
OFFICE AUTOMATION DISTRIBUTION INC.
www.intertechpc.com



Our 10th Year!!

* Cash price only credit card users add 2.5%
Member of Mutual Exchange Canada

Check your system for Y2K Here!!

Sony VAIO F150 Notebook
Intel P 300 MMx
13" HPA Color Screen
4 G Hdisk, 32meg RAM
TouchPad Mouse, 56K Modem
Lithium Ion Battery
Floppy Drive 20X CD ROM
Windows 98 PCMCIA Slot
Built in Sound & Speakers
6.8lb
$2459

Intel Celeron P300 MMx
Intel Made motherboard
ATI 4meg AGP 56K modem
32meg RAM, 4.3G HDisk
PS/2 Mouse and Keyboard
40X CD-ROM Floppy drive
16bit Sound 100w Spkrs
17" ATX Tower 250 W
15" SVGA Monitor
Windows 98 CD
$949

AMD K6II 3D Now Systems
8.4G Hdisk, 1.44mg Floppy
40X CD-ROM, 16bit sound
ATI 3D Charger 8MB AGP
17" LowRad SVGA Monitor
Win 98 keyboard Mouse
64mg SDRAM 56K Fax/Modem
Windows 98 with Manual
17" ATX tower 100W speakers
512K cache
$1212 $1289

Intel Celeron 128K Cache Systems
8.4G Hdisk, 1.44mg Floppy
40x CD-ROM 16bit Sound
ATI 8meg AGP
17" SVGA Monitor .27dp
PS/2 Win 98 keyboard, Mouse
64meg SDRAM 56K Fax/Modem
Windows 98 with Manual
17" ATX Tower case
100w spkrs, 128K cache
366 MHz $1228 400 MHz $1279

Personal Organizers Printers, Modems & Fax Machines

3Com IIIx Palm Pilot	$499
Canon BJC2000SE Color Inkjet $30 rebate	$169
Canon BJC1000 Inkjet, $20 rebate	$149
Lexmark 5700 1200x1200 Color Inkjet	$279
ACER Scan 620U Prisa USB 600x1200dpi	$199
Epson Stylus 640 Color Inkjet 1440x720dpi	$279
Epson Stylus 440 Color Inkjet 720x720dpi	$209
Modems	
Motorola OEM V.90 Kflex Voice/Fax/Modem	$39
US Robotics PCI V.90 Fax/Modem 56K	$69
Acer V.90 PCI 56K V/F/Modem Internal	$59
Fax Machines	
HP Office Jet 725 Fax/Copier/Scanner/Color printer	$699
Canon MSC3500 MultiFunction, Fax/Copier/Color printer	$399
Canon MSC5000 MultiFunction Fax/Color Copy/Printer	$579
Hewlett Packard	
HP710C Color Inkjet Printer	$289
HP1100 Laser Printer 8ppm 600dpi,1meg New Model	$619
HP2100 Laser Printer Replaces the HP 6P	$1099

Intel Pentium II/Celeron Pro Power Systems.

Components:
- Windows 98 with Manual
- Maxtor 10G Diamond Max 7200rpm
- 128meg SDRAM 100Mhz Compatible
- 17" Tower case 250watt ATX format
- Logitech Naimouse NMB keyboard
- Internal 56K Voice/Fax/modem
- ATI Xpert 128 Pro 128 16 MG RAM
- ASUS P2-99 Motherboard ZX Chipset
- 44X CD-ROM 1.44mg Floppy Drive
- Optiquest Q71 17" NI SVGA monitor 0.27dp
- 2xUSB IDOE Serial and Printer Ports
- SB AWE 64 PCI sound, 100watt Spkrs

Upgrade Options:
- West Digital 18G 7200rpm $220
- Sound Blaster Live Value $48
- Hansol 900P 26dp 19" SVGA $278
- Optiquest V95 .26 19" $398
- Voodoo III 3000 16meg AGP $130
- ATI Fury 32meg TV out AGP $115
- Creative DVDx5 $100
- Cambridge Sound Works a/subwoofer $75

Less than major brand better components

	Speed		Price
Celeron	433	MMX	$1679
Celeron	466	MMX	$1759
Pentium II	350	MMX	$1729
Pentium II	400	MMX	$1789
Pentium III	450	MMX	$1899
Pentium III	500	MMX	$2229
Pentium III	550	MMX	$2739

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice
Lease Available from 12-66 Months

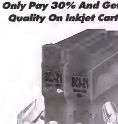
Member of the Better Business Bureau

2 yr Parts & Labor Warranty

4317 FRASER ST., VANCOUVER, B.C. V5V 4G4 • TEL. (604) 872-7397/FAX: 872-2524 • Hours: Mon-Fri 10:30am–6:00pm, Sat. 10:00am–4:00pm

Smart Idea! Choice!! Savings!!! You!!!!

Only Pay 30% And Get 100% Quality On Inkjet Cartridges



visit our site www.inkjetmart.com

Paying too much for inkjet cartridges? www.inkjetmart.com guarantees high quality products with up to 70% savings on all your inkjet cartridge needs.

Our friendly and helpful staff from our Retail Sales, Mobile Sales or Internet Sales Service guarantees 100% customer satisfaction and convenience.

Want to find out more?

Simply visit us at www. inkjetmart.com or call us at Toll Free: 1-888-2833-INK

TOLL FREE
1-888-2833-INK

Portable and affordable

Continued from page **81**

The Satellite 2540XCDT is one of the entry level models in Toshiba's Satellite line. The model we tested brings a lot of the higher-end technology down to a more affordable level, including the larger TFT screen and the AccuPoint pointer control. The biggest issue with this notebook is usability: Toshiba's control layout (notably the orientation of the left and right-click buttons and the placement of the Windows key) is different than other notebooks, and many users may find it initially disorienting or just plain awkward (although Toshiba has been the top notebook maker in Canada for years). For those who have no problem working with those kinds of differences, the Toshiba notebook makes a good traveling companion.

Trogon Qualitas 24

Suggested retail price: $2 999
http://www.trogoncomputer.com
(The Trogon line is distributed in Canada by Montreal-based GAON Technologies.)

Software

- Operating system: Windows 98

Components

- Processor: 300MHz Pentium II
- RAM: 64 MB.
- Hard drive: 4 GB

Multimedia

- The 14.1-inch screen offers plenty of space although the display surface has fairly noticeable pixels, lending a slightly rough quality to the display.
- The sound is quite good. Users can attach microphone or headphones.
- In addition to the standard VGA, there are also S-VHS and RCA video-out jacks on the back of the machine.

Size and usability

- The case is a bit wider than most of the models tested this month. While it may be a bit unwieldy for some, the weight is still reasonable and it allows a fuller keyboard, making the machine easy to use.
- The case fits the floppy drive, CD-ROM drive and battery simultaneously, which eliminates component swapping.

The Qualitas 24 is one of the notebooks available under the Trogon name. This model has a large screen, good multimedia capability (with extra video-out ports) and twice the number of USB ports of most of the notebooks tested this month. The keyboard is top-notch. Although those who plan to use their notebook intensively may find the screen a bit hard on the eyes, it should be fine for more casual users.

Twinhead PowerSlim

Suggested retail price: $2 495
(price converted from US$ and subject to fluctuation)
http://www.twinhead.com
(The Twinhead line is distributed in Canada by Montreal-based GAON Technologies.)

Software

- Operating system: Windows 98.

Components

- Processor: 300 MHz Pentium
- RAM: 32 MB.
- Hard drive: 4.3 GB
- Floppy and CD-ROM drives are external.
- Internal 56Kbps modem

Multimedia

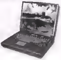
- At maximum resolution, the 12.1-inch TFT screen may not be adequate for a number of users, but the quality is quite good.
- The sound is a bit thin. The line out and microphone jack supplement the internal speakers.

Size and usability

- At just over 2.5 cm (1 in.) thick and 1.9 kg (4 lb.), the PowerSlim is the most portable machine in the round-up—by far.
- To achieve the thin size, the floppy and CD-ROM drives have to be attached externally. The floppy is hot swappable, but the CD-ROM is not. Users who require access to either drive on a regular basis may find this configuration time-consuming and awkward.
- The keyboard is very condensed, and some of the keys are on the small side.

Although all of the notebooks we looked at this month are designed to be mobile, the PowerSlim is the most portable, with a thin design and the lightest weight of all the units tested. Because of this, the screen is smaller (only 12.1 inches) and the floppy and CD-ROM drives are external. Granted, it's not ideal, but for users who don't need either while travelling, it may be the best overall solution. Even better, the internal modem makes it possible to keep in touch while on the road. Demanding users may want to take a pass (the notebook turned in the slowest benchmarking scores this month), but for those whose needs are minimal, this system is compact and ready to go.

Twinhead SlimNote GX



Suggested retail price: $2,975
(price converted from US$, subject to fluctuation)
http://www.twinhead.com
(The Twinhead line is distributed in Canada by Montreal-based GAON Technologies.)

Software

- Operating system: Windows 98

Components

- Processor: 300 MHz Pentium II with 256KB Level 2 cache
- RAM: 64 MB
- Hard drive: 4.1 GB.

Multimedia

- The 14.1 inch TFT screen is nice and big, and offers crisp and clear graphic reproduction. It uses a 4 MB ATI Rage LT Pro AGP graphics chip.
- The sound is good. Users can attach headphones and a microphone.

Size and usability

- The SlimNote GX is definitely larger than the PowerSlim but is still a reasonable size compared to most other notebooks. Its slightly wider 30.8 cm (12 in.) case accommodates a full-sized and very usable keyboard.
- The case also fits in the floppy drive, CD-ROM drive and battery simultaneously which eliminates component swapping.

Where the PowerSlim is a very minimal machine, the SlimNote series is more substantial, incorporating all three spindles and a larger screen inside the case. This notebook uses a Pentium II chip, but only has a 256KB Level-2 cache, which may turn off more demanding users. Still, performance is good and the only other thing this machine really lacks is a modem. Even so, the SlimNote GX is a good little unit.

Ultinet Powernote 3100C

Price: $2,895
http://www.ultinet.ca

Software

- Operating system: Windows 98
- Choice of Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 or Microsoft Essentials

Components

- Processor: 466 MHz Celeron with 128KB cache.
- RAM: 128 MB.
- Hard drive: 4.3 GB.
- Note: Ultinet also offers this system with DVD drive for the same price, but at the expense of 64 MB of RAM, the software bundle and the modem. However the DVD option does include ATI's software DVD player and Xing MPEG software. A third option is to keep the original configuration and and the DVD drive for only $235 extra.

Multimedia

- The 14.1-inch TFT screen is nice and big, and offers a crisp display. An ATI Rage LT Pro chip supplies the graphics.
- Sound is good. Users can attach headphones or microphone for better quality audio.

Size and usability

- This case is a bit wide at 31.5 cm (12.4 in.), but it's also thin at 3.8 cm (1.5 in.). For the size of the case, the 2.97 kg (6.6 lb.) weight is also quite good.
- The floppy drive, CD-ROM drive and battery fit in the case simultaneously, which eliminates component swapping.

The FYO (Price Your Own) system on Ultinet's Web site allows users to change virtually any part of their notebook to suit their needs. As a starting point, however, the version tested this month includes a lot of components. The CPU is one of the fastest around, there's plenty of RAM, and the screen is large and high quality. With a modem included and two USB ports, even the base model is very impressive.

Ultinet Powernote 5100C

Estimated street price: $2,595
http://www.ultinet.ca

Software

- Operating system: Windows 98.
- Choice of Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 or Microsoft Essentials.

Components

- Processor: 466 MHz Celeron with 128KB of cache.
- RAM: 128 MB.
- Hard drive: 4.3 GB.
- 56Kbps modem.
- Note: Ultinet offers this system with a DVD drive for the same price, at the expense of 64 MB of RAM, the software bundle and the modem. When the DVD option is selected, ATI's DVD player and Xing MPEG software are included. A third option is to keep the original configuration and add the DVD drive for only $235 extra.

Multimedia

- At 12.1 inches, the TFT screen is on the small side, but the quality of the display is good. It uses the S3 Virge MX chip for graphics.
- The sound is good. Users can attach headphones or a microphone.

Size and usability

- The smaller size of the 5100C makes it more portable than some of the other notebooks this month.
- The case squeezes in the floppy drive, CD-ROM drive and battery simultaneously, which eliminates component swapping.

For a those on a tighter budget, Ultinet also offers the 5100C model. Specs-wise, it's very similar to the 3100C (same CPU, hard drive, and RAM), but the big sacrifice is screen size and video. For users who don't need the larger screen, this one offers great performance, at a lower price.

Editor's Choices

MTI Smartbook 3100C

It's on the expensive end of the units in this roundup, but this notebook has a lot going for it, from its extra multimedia functionality (a DVD drive and video out) to the fast performance turned in by its 400 MHz Celeron processor.

Ultinet Powernote 3100C

Ultinet's 3100C is also a winner, with an even faster CPU boosting its performance, lots of RAM and the option of including a DVD drive. Ultinet allows all of its systems to be customized, but with great choices like this, you may not have to. ❑

Digital TV expected to spur sales of PCs more than TVs

MENLO PARK, Calif. (NB)—The growing presence of digital television will heartily boost the sale of video-enabled computers, while causing the market for TV sets to erode slightly, according to a new report on digital TV trends.

As standard digital television (SDTV) becomes increasingly available between 2002 and 2004, more viewers will swap their 27-inch to 32-inch TV sets for more moderately priced widescreen SDTV sets, while smaller sets will be replaced by video PCs and Internet appliances, predicts the report from McLaughlin Consulting Group, a marketing and technology services firm made up of electronic-display professionals.

The forecast doesn't bode well for the super-sharp high definition television programming known as HDTV, as more people are expected to choose PC monitors that offer HDTV programming as well as Internet video content over big screen HDTVs. "We found that HDTV alone will not dramatically shift the price point for TVs to a much higher price," said Chuck McLaughlin, co-author of the report.

"People are backing away from HDTV (as a stand-alone entity) as the business model moves toward multicasting," McLaughlin said.

One of the biggest drawbacks cited about digital television has been the price. HDTV sets currently on the market average US$7,000 or higher. A survey by the Yankee Group found that viewers will pay no more than US$474 for digital TV.

"The hard reality of consumer behavior is people don't spend a lot of time or money shopping for a TV with a big picture," McLaughlin said.

The report is based on interviews with about 150 players in the retail, telecommunications, entertainment, computer and consumer product industries, as well as secondary research.

The consulting firm also reduced its estimates for the penetration of HDTV for 2006, the year targeted by the Federal Communications Commission for all TV stations to offer digital transmissions, from 40 percent, to a "more realistic" 27 percent. The conclusion is in line with overall industry expectations that the transition to digital, which debuted last October in limited markets, will be tougher than was originally imagined. ❑

Performax Data Systems
1010 - 750 W. Pender St. Vancouver B.C. V6C 2T8 Tel 688-3848 Fax 688-3946

IBM Netfinity 7000 $18,900.00
Model 8651 RH0 Rack Mount Server
Brand New with 3 year warranty
Quad (4) Pentium Pro 200Mhz Capable
2 x PPro 200Mhz with 1MB Cache Installed
512MB ECC Ram 2GB max
18 Bays (12 Hotswap Bays)
RAID Controller U2W 3 Ch 32MB Cache
Dual UW SCSI (Adaptec) on Planar
Six 9.1 GB hotswap HD (40MB/s), RAID 5
CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy, 10/100 NIC, more
Operating Sys of your choice
Linux, NT, SCO, Novell, OS/2, Sun Solaris

Lowest Price in Town Items

Leopard 56K V9.0 ISA Modem	$25.00
Intel 10/100 16Bit PCMCIA	$129.00
Intel 10/100 32Bit PCMCIA	$149.00
Linksys 10Base-T/BNC PCMCIA	$49.00
Intel Pro Internal PrintServer	$99.00
Intel Pro/100 10/100 PrintServer	$109.00
Motorola Cell/Fax 56K PCMCIA	$149.00
IBM DCHS 9.1GB SCSI HD	$385.00
Leather Notebook Carrying Case	$129.00
HP AdvanceStack 100BT 24P Hub	$789.00
Hawking Tech 100BT 8P Hub	$139.00
SMC 100BT 12 Port Hub	$389.00

Compaq Proliant 6500 $18,899.00
Part#241760-001, Rack Mount Server
Brand New with 3 year warranty
Quad (4) Pentium Pro 200Mhz Capable
Upgradable to Xeon Processors
1 PPro 200Mhz 1MB Cache Installed
128MB ECC RAM 4GB Max
Dual UW SCSI on Planar, RAID Controller
Five 9.1GB hotswap Hard Drives (40MB/s)
RAID 5 Configured
Operating Sys of your choice

IBM PC Server 704 $18,999.00
Model 8650-8MM Tower Server
Brand New with 3 year warranty
Quad (4) Pentium Pro 200Mhz Capable
4 x Pentium Pro 200Mhz 512K Installed
Dual Channel UW SCSI Controller
Scheduled RAID Sychronization
17 Bays with 12 Hotpluggable bays
512MB ECC RAM 2GB Max
Six 9.1GB hotpluggable SCSI HD (40MB/s)
3 x 420 Watt Hotplug Power Supplies
Operating Sys of your choice

IBM Intellistation M Pro $2,399
Dual Intel PII 333Mhz SMP capable
2 (two) PII 333Mhz Installed
128MB ECC Ram, 24X CD-ROM, 6.5GB, NT
Dual Channel UW SCSI Controller on Board
3Dlabs Video with 8MB upto 1600 x 1200
Black Tower case, keyboard and mouse
IBM Refurbished with 1 year warranty

IBM 300GL $999.00
Pentium II 300Mhz with 512K L2 Cache
Tower 32MB 4.2GB NT 4.0
IBM Refurbished with 1 year Warranty

Top $$$ Paid for Trade-In on any server purchasing.

Your Computer Server Candy Store
Visit http://www.performax.ca/data for online bargains updated daily

It takes vision to get to the top. Vision and the ability to make the right decision. Choosing Sceptre to help you achieve your vision *is* the right decision.

Pictured: The 18.1" Sceptre BT18 LCD flat panel display, driven by a Sceptre Soundx 6500 notebook computer. The Soundx 6500 is powered by a genuine Intel® Pentium® II processor, up to 366MHz.

888-350-8989 www.sceptre.com

intel inside pentium®II

SCEPTRE®
EXCELLENCE FOR ALL THE WORLD TO SEE

Visit us at Comdex Canada '99, July 14 - 16, booth number 6828

Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation.

No sugar coating on Mauve

By Jean Allen-Ikeson

With the recent tragic incidents of violence by teens against teens in both Colorado and Alberta, CD-ROM projects such as Mauve should pique some interest. Mauve, which targets troubled adolescents, was produced with the financial assistance of Health Canada the International Development Research Centre and Heritage Canada. It includes a Resource Kit for Teen Guidance a Teen Support Guidebook and access to an Internet discussion group

Mauve
From Médiaspaul/Pentafolia Multimédia
Tel 514-322-7341 http://pentafolie com/mauve
For Windows 95/98, Power Mac
Available in French at English
Price $140

Besides hormonal changes, one of the most significant developments in the teen years is a shift from seeking advice coping skills and values from adults to seeking it from peers Teens begin forming strong cliques to cope with the world When those peers are angry depressed, immature, or manipulative, and the world is viewed as distressing, there can be tragic consequences.

Getting through to a chronically depressed teen is exactly what Mauve was designed to do It includes video of teens talking about school, friends love depression, spirituality and suicide For those who feel isolated, just knowing that others have had the same thoughts and have found positive solutions can be a start

Mauve is not an educational program for parents who want their kids to improve their math scores It is intended as a tool for mental health workers to open a line of communication to troubled teens. Through the hundreds of testimonials, video clips, cartoons photos sound effects and music, Mauve provides teens with a look at what their peers think and feel, and it allows them to stand back and begin assessing their own situation.

I showed this disc to a child psychiatrist and a counselor who works with street kids and troubled youth. Because the language and topics are raw, direct and lack any "niceties," the psychiatrist worried that it might further alienate already dysfunctional adolescents. But the youth worker thought Mauve was terrific. He said it would be great for some teens to hear stories from a peer group. He suspected that it would build self awareness, improve insight and let kids see that others face the same issues and problems.

Mauve can also be an important tool for training professionals. It offers them a first-hand view of how troubled teens talk about and view their friends and environment

Apparently, many chronically depressed kids do not have this awareness, and Mauve seems to be a safe way to gain this insight, and open up discussion Because it is so frank and open this youth worker saw it as a preventative tool, not something that would be suitable for suicidal clients

Mauve can also be an important tool for training professionals It offers them a first-hand view of how troubled teens talk about and view their friends and environment It's not only useful as an introduction to youth culture, but also as a source of information on what solutions other youths have found

Mauve is an attempt to help those who need—but seldom seek—help And for them it should come as a breath of fresh air. ❑

IBM Gekkoto powers new Nintendo console

Nintendo's next game console will be powered by a PowerPC-derived CPU manufactured by IBM. The Gekko processor, will operate at 400 MHz and will be made with IBM's 0 18 micron copper process.

The chip will find a home in Nintendo's Dolphin console, which the company plans to launch in time for the 2000 Christmas season. The companies say the multi-year agreement will be worth more than $1 billion

Nintendo of Canada says the video game business in this country has grown by 55 percent in the last two years and it is predicting that its business will grow by 20 percent in 1999

Among the 15 new titles the company has announced this year for the Nintendo 64 console are Star Wars Episode I Racer, based on a race scene in *The Phantom Menace* movie, and a 64-bit version of Donkey Kong.

Nintendo of Canada, based in Richmond, B.C. is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Nintendo Co of Kyoto, Japan.

Console competition

The new console is Nintendo's answer to the new Dreamcast from Sega, launched late last year, and the planned PlayStation 2 from Sony Corp With Dreamcast already on the market and Sony promising its machine by spring 2000 sales of existing machines such as the Nintendo 64 and PlayStation, are beginning to fall

To remain a serious player in the market Nintendo needs a new machine and, with the recent announcement, has indicated it intends to follow a path similar to that of Sega and Sony

More than just a games console, the PlayStation 2 is expected to be able to play DVD videos and discs and access the Internet becoming an all-in-one companion for a television set. Prompted by the competition, Sega has recently begun announcing plans for a removable drive attachment for the Dreamcast and this month launched an online shopping mall accessible from the console.

With the announcement that it will include DVD technology from Matsushita, Nintendo also said it is teaming with the consumer electronics giant to develop "convergence products that incorporate next generation game machine and digital audio-video technologies."

—David Tanaka and Newsbytes

Nintendo, http://www nintendo com

Planning to Buy a Computer?
Now Open to the Public!

4th Dimension Technologies Inc.
Quality, Service, Warrenty, Commitment

WIN a FREE Monitor!!! for more info
visit www.4thDimension.bc.ca

Why buy 4th Dimension computers?

We are dedicated to using premium quality components and configurations only 4th Dimension Technologies customizes our products and services to end user specifications and offers an extensive selection of peripherals and software We provide 3 years parts and 3 years labour warranty to all our clients through our 4th Dimension Warranty Program We are committed to providing our clients with name brand products services and advice to help achieve their computing and technological needs We are here to encourage and educate individuals and business owners in our community in understanding the benefits of technology

Whether you are a computer expert or have never owned a PC 4th Dimension Technologies is here to provide unbiased opinions and advice to assist you in making good decisions about purchasing a computer

Did we mention GAMING SYSTEMS?

Mon - Fri 10 - 6
Saturday 11 - 6
Sunday 11 - 5

4th Dimension Technologies inc
#209 - 3989 Henning Drive
Burnaby, B.C V5C 6N5
Telephone: (604) 320-6923
Facsimile: (604) 320-0944
4Dinfo@4thDimension bc.ca

Lexmark, HP launch $150 photo inkjets

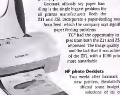
Within a couple of weeks in May, both Lexmark Canada and Hewlett-Packard Canada introduced photo-quality inkjet printers that you'll be able to buy for $150—or perhaps even a few dollars less.

Lexmark puts you in the Z zone

With a marketing message that is equating the "Z zone" with ease of use, Lexmark Canada unveiled two models in its new Z line of inkjet printers at a briefing session in mid-May The Z11 with an estimated street price of $149 offers the highest resolution and page per minute (ppm) printing speed in its class, according to Lexmark. It offers true 1 200x1 200 dot per inch (dpi) printing resolution and is rated at 4 ppm for black and 2 5 ppm for color, both in draft mode.

Lexmark says the Z51 which has an estimated price of $379, is also the fastest in its class, with a rated speed of 10 ppm black and 5 ppm color, both in draft mode It comes with parallel and USB ports.

The Z51 also offers 1,200x1,200 Plus dpi print resolution Lexmark said the "plus" means further improvements in image quality thanks to a new printhead design that releases smaller droplets of ink (seven picolitres) Because less ink is used, the paper wrinkles less, which means the printhead can be positioned closer to the paper, allowing it to place the ink droplets more precisely The result, Lexmark says is photo-quality output even on plain copier-grade paper from the Z51.



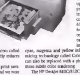
Lexmark Z11

Lexmark officials say paper handling is the single biggest problem for all printer manufacturers Both the Z11 and Z51 incorporate a paper-feeding mechanism called Accu Feed which the company says significantly reduces paper feeding problems

TCP had the opportunity to see print samples from both the Z11 and Z51, and we were impressed The image quality was very good, and the fact that it was achieved, in the case of the Z11 with a $150 printer was all the more remarkable

HP photo Deskjets

Two weeks after Lexmark introduced its new printers, Hewlett-Packard Canada offered some budget photo inkjet solutions of its own two new photo-quality inkjet printer series, one of which matches the Lexmark Z11's $150 price point



HP DeskJet 612C

The Deskjet 610CL/612C printers will sell for around $149 (although that price is met after the purchaser receives a mail-in rebate of US$30) and up according to HP The 612C prints up to 5 ppm for black text and up to 2 5 ppm for color, while the slightly slower 610CL is rated at up to 4 ppm for black text and 1 ppm for color. Both printers have two-cartridge designs (one for black ink and another containing cyan, magenta and yellow inks) and use an HP color-optimizing technology called ColorSmart II The black cartridge can also be replaced with a photo cartridge, which provides more subtle color rendering

The HP Deskjet 810C/812C printers will cost around $299 and up, and include both a parallel and a USB port. The series is rated at up to 6.5 ppm for black and 4.5 ppm for color.

This line also uses HP's PhotoREt II color layering technology Although we haven't seen samples from this printer, we've been impressed with the output from other HP printers that use the PhotoREt II According to HP, the technology "blends tiny drops of ink resulting in a broad range of realistic colors and improved image quality"

—*David Tanaka*

Hewlett-Packard Canada Tel: 800-387-3867 http://www.hp.com
Lexmark Canada, Tel. 800-539-6275.
http://www.lexmark.com/canada

PC PLANET
www.pcplanet.bc.ca • Your PC Specialists
180–4351 No.3 Road Richmond BC • V6X 3A7

717–8000
fax [604] 717–8008
Free 1 month Internet Access with All System Purchase

Cambie Road No 3 Road Radisson Hotel Atum PC PLANET Parker Place

Monthly Special
Futura 17" .27 $300
HP notebook Omnibook • PII300 • 64MB •24XCD •56K •13"TFT $2780
BASF CDR Disk $1.80
Diamond V330 4MB $75
SIGMA DVD Card $120
Pioneer 6X DVD $140

Super 7 System Superior Station 3D NOW
- AMD K62-3D NOW CPU
- Asus P5A-A Motherboard ATX
- Fujitsu 4.3GB HD
- 64MB PC100 SDRAM
- Artist PT80 3D 4MB
- PCI ESS Soundcard O/B
- 1 44 Floppy Drive
- 16" ATX Case
- 40X EIDE CDROM
- 56K V90 Modem
- 100W Speaker
- 15" N4 SVGA Monitor
- Win98 PS/2 Keyboard & Mouse

Celeron Power Station
- Intel Celeron CPU
- Matsonic BX440 Motherboard
- Fujitsu 6.4GB HD
- 64MB PC100 SDRAM
- ATI Xpert98 AGP 8MB
- PCI 1680 Soundcard O/B
- 1 44 Floppy Drive
- 16" ATX Case
- 40X EIDE CDROM
- 56K V90 Modem
- 100W Speaker
- 15" N4 SVGA Monitor
- Win98 PS/2 Keyboard & Mouse

Celeron Professional Station
- Intel Celeron CPU
- Aopen BX440 Motherboard
- Fujitsu 8.4GB HD
- 128MB PC100 SDRAM
- ATI Xpert128 AGP 16MB
- Aopen AWE300 PCI sound card
- 1 44 Floppy Drive
- 19" ATX Case
- Aopen 40X CDROM
- Aopen 56K V90 Modem
- GNT 5000A Speaker
- 17" N4 SVGA Monitor
- Win98 PS/2 Keyboard & Mouse

Celeron 333MHz $1368

Pentium II Soho System
- Intel Pentium II CPU
- ABIT BH6 BX440 Motherboard
- Fujitsu 8.4GB HD
- 64MB PC100 SDRAM
- Creative Banshee AGP 16MB
- SoundBlaster Live Value
- 1 44 Floppy Drive
- 16" ATX Case
- 40X EIDE CDROM
- Aopen 56K V90 Modem
- GNT 7000A Speaker
- 17" N4 SVGA Monitor
- Win98 PS/2 Keyboard & Mouse

$1599 $1465 $1556

Pentium II Work Station
- Intel Pentium II CPU
- Asus P2B-F BX440 Motherboard
- Fujitsu 8.4GB HD
- 128MB PC100 SDRAM
- Creative TNT AGP 16MB
- SoundBlaster Live Value
- 1.44 Floppy Drive
- 19" ATX Case
- 40X EIDE CDROM
- USR PCI 56K V90 Modem
- Yamaha M15 Speaker
- 17" N4 SVGA Monitor
- Win98 PS/2 Keyboard & Mouse

Pentium III Media Max Pro
- Intel Pentium III CPU
- ABIT BX6 BX440 Motherboard
- IBM 7200RPM 10.2GB HD
- 128MB PC100 SDRAM
- Voodoo3 3000 AGP 16MB
- SoundBlaster Live Value
- 1 44 Floppy Drive
- 19" ATX Case
- 40X EIDE CDROM
- USR PCI 56K V90 Modem
- Yamaha M28 Speaker
- 17" N4 SVGA Monitor
- Win98 PS/2 Keyboard & Mouse

$2048 $2380

Pentium III Game Blaster
- Intel Pentium III CPU
- Asus P2B-F BX440 Motherboard
- IBM 7200RPM 10.2GB HD
- 128MB PC100 SDRAM
- Diamond TNT2 AGP 32MB
- Diamond MX300 Soundcard
- 1 44 Floppy Drive
- 19" ATX Case
- 50X EIDE CDROM
- USR 56K V90 Modem
- Cambridge PC Works Speaker
- 19" N4 SVGA Monitor
- Win98 PS/2 Keyboard & Mouse

Video Card
ATI Xpert98/ 99 $79/ 99
ATI Xpert 128 16/ 32MB $159/ 249
ATI TV Tuner $105
ATI All-in-Wonder Pro AGP 8MB $389
3DFX Voodoo3 2000 $189
3DFX Voodoo3 3000/3500 $245/369
Asus TV Box w/ Remote $106
Asus V3400TNT 16MB $199
Asus V3800TNT2 32MB $299
Asus V3800TNT2 32MB w/3D glass deluxe TV out/ Video in $380
Asus 3D glass for V3800 $39
Asus i740/ Banshee $79/ 139
Creative Banshee 16MB $135
Creative TNT 16MB / TNT2 32MB $138/299
Matrox Millenium G400 32MB $239
Millenium G400 Dualhead 32MB $275
SIS 6236 6MB AGP $39
Intel i740 8MB $58
S3 4M $39

SCSI Controller
Adaptec 1505/ 2930/ 2920 $70/ 130/ 160
Adaptec 2940U/ 2940UW $255/ 298
Adaptec 2940U2W $498
Asus SC875 $139

Memory
32/64MB PC100 SDRAM $45/ 79
128/ 256MB PC100 SDRAM $140/ 379
128MB PC100 ECC (CAS-2) $159

Backup Device
1.44 Floppy Drive $22
100MB ZIP Drive int./ext. /SCSI int $115/165/195
LS 120MB Drive $125
100MB ZIP Disk $13.99

CD-ROM / CD-R
Delta 40X / Creative 40X CDROM $59/ 79
Acer 40X/ 48X CDROM $69/ 79
Pioneer 6X DVD $159
Creative Encore DVD Kit II/ III $299/ 349
Mitsumi CDR IDE 2x8 $199
HP 8100i/ 8200i CDR $389/ 438
Yamaha 4416 CDR SCSI $410

Modem
56K V90 Motorola ISA Modem $45
PCI 56K V90 Modem $52
Aopen 56K PCI V90 $69
Diamond Supra PCI 366 $69
USR PCI/ ISA 56K V90 Modem $85/ 95

Monitor
Azura 15" .28 1024x768 $198
Futura 17" .27 1280x1024 $309
Hansol 701A/ 704P .28/ .26 17" $349/399
Optiquest Q71 .28 17" $379
Viewsonic E771/ PS775 .27/ .25 17" $338/ 699
Viewsonic PS790 .25 $858
Sony 15" 110 GS/ ES/ PS $320/ 368/ 438
Sony 420GS/ 400PS $968/ 1068
Panasonic S190 .25 $810
Acer 17" G79/ 19" G99 .25 $350/ 760

Printer
Canon BJC 250/ 4400 $148/ 199
Epson 440/ 640 $199/ 279
HP 695C/ 722C Deskjet $229/ 389
Brother 1020/1040DX/1050DX $399/450/540
HP 1100/ 2100 Laserjet $629/ 1050

Network
Acer 10BT ISA/ PCI/ 100BT $20/ 28/ 35
Acer 9 port Hub $89
Soho Hub 5/8 Port $59/ 79
3COM 905B 10/100 $88
D-Link 10/100BT $30

Upgrade Special
440BX Motherboard/ O/B 5816/ Celeron 366 CPU/ 17" ATX Case/ 32MB PC100 RAM $288

GIGABYTE Motherboard A NEW VIRUS RECOVERY FEATHER GIGABYTE announced its

Word games enhance vocabulary

By Jean Allen Ikeson

Young children who are just learning to read seem to have an insatiable appetite for reading and playing games that develop reading skills. If you are a parent, however, you also know that by the time these same kids reach 10 or 11, the enthusiasm has been replaced by groans.

Reading Blaster Vocabulary
From: Knowledge Adventure
Tel: 800-542-4240 (Educators 800-545 7677)
http://www.KnowledgeAdventure.com
For: Windows/Power Mac
Price: $29.99

Kids in this group have mastered the fundamentals of reading, but are still working on decoding new words and extending their reading vocabulary. It always surprises me how often they pronounce new vocabulary words like they were in some language out of *Star Wars*.

With this problem in mind, Knowledge Adventure has released a new game called Reading Blaster Vocabulary that improves reading and vocabulary skills. Knowledge Adventure has become adroit in making boring topics entertaining and the developers have surpassed themselves with this new title.

For kids in Grades 4 through 6, this game focuses on teaching reading comprehension, parts of speech, vocabulary and sentence construction while the players attempt to find six missing people in a creepy old mansion—it's sort of a cross between the *Addams Family* and an advanced version of Clue. Each time an exercise is completed, the player is rewarded with a clue. Finish all the exercises and solve the mystery and the player is treated with a ghost story.

The game has three levels of difficulty which will adjust to the player's level of success, always providing a challenge. I particularly like the game's use of reading for detail, drawing conclusions and using inferences—by poring through secret diaries, letters and journals—to build reading comprehension. More than 2,000 age-appropriate words are used to extend vocabulary skills.

A crossword puzzle-type activity offers definitions and possible word lists as clues but the player must type in the appropriate word. If it is misspelled, the incorrect letter will not print and the puzzle will not be solved until all squares are correct and complete. This single exercise develops spelling and vocabulary.

In another word puzzle, youngsters are asked to create the longest word possible to win a steeplechase. This challenge helps kids read and write complex words, while having fun.

This game also includes a sticker making activity in which kids can make and print out spooky stickers using the included Avery Inkjet sticker paper. Sounds like a good way to reward kids for finishing a mystery before they move on to the next level. ❑

ATTITUDE IMPROVEMENT TOOL

NOT JUST ACCOUNTING
NOT JUST ACCOUNTING
NOT JUST ACCOUNTING

BUSINESS AND ACCOUNTING

www.multiexpress.com
or fax your business card for
your Free CD fax (604)273-1600
(while quantities last)

FREE CD
SOFTWARE FOR
BUSINESS & ACCOUNTING:

- Customer and Vendor Contact Management
- Quotation, Order Entry and Invoicing
- Purchase and Stock Receiving
- Inventory Control
- Sales and Purchase History Analysis
- Accounts Receivable and Monthly Statement
- Accounts Payable and Cheque Management
- General Ledger and Financial Reports
- Expandable to Multi-User Platform
- Upgrade with Special Function Add-On Utilities

Call BTI Technologies Inc. for a dealer near you
(604) 244-8100 or Toll free 1-800-767-4038

Mac OS 8.6 and beyond

Free upgrade provides incremental improvements

By Graeme Bennett

The first thing you'll notice about a computer running Mac OS 8.6 is the new startup screen. Other changes are less obvious—those who are expecting major changes may be disappointed.

Mac OS 8.6 (final)
From: Apple Computer
Tel: 888-295-0653 http://www.apple.com/macos
Release date: May 10, 1999
Price: Free for OS 8.5 or 8.5.1 owners who download it from the Apple Web site, or they can pay US$16.95 to receive the upgrade on disc (which includes several items not available in the download)
Summary: A new startup screen and a more commercial graphing calculator are the most obvious changes to this 26 MB patch, but there's more underneath the hood of this upgrade.

Upgrade highlights

- Improved power management functions allow portables to run longer on a battery charge and, according to some reports, can reduce operating temperatures by several degrees.
- The Open Transport networking features particularly DHCP (dynamic host configuration protocol) services, that became more troublesome for some users after upgrading to OS 8.5.1 have been refreshed. Also updated are AppleScript 1.3.7, ColorSync 2.6.1, and the Mac's LaserWriter driver.
- Sherlock includes new plug-ins and faster searches, plus the ability to search for words inside HTML and PDF files.
- A faster Java 2.1.1 interpreter (still 30 percent slower than Java for Windows, admits Apple chief executive Steve Jobs) is also included. (Already, Apple has released a 2.1.2 update.)
- The graphing calculator is, in some ways, worse. It recommends an upgrade to the commercial version 2 whenever it can't perform a function. The new demo is cool, though, and it can export movies of its 3D animated graphs (which are now accelerated by 3D hardware).
- Although not mentioned by Jobs in his keynote address at Apple's World Wide Developer Conference in mid-May when he announced the Mac OS 8.6 upgrade, it included support for UDF 1.5, providing file system support for DVD-RAM drives and similar devices.
- Problems with the ATI Rage 128 graphics card drivers supplied with the new blue-and-white G3s are largely resolved, particularly if the new ATI drivers included

*Continued on page **92***

HomeLINE links Macs to Macs and PCs

SAN LEANDRO, Calif (NB)—Farallon Communications Inc. has introduced a hardware and software bundle called HomeLINE that uses conventional phone lines to connect Macs to either other Mac or PCs.

The Macintosh platform has historically been easy to network, although for a long time it depended upon built in low speed networking technology called AppleTalk. Now HomeLINE utilizes an available PCI slot, plugging the computer into any standard phone jack and providing transfer [illegible] up to 1 Mbps.

Aimed at networking in the home and small office over phone lines, HomeLINE (which is based on the HomePNA standard) reportedly includes everything needed to connect computers in order to share Internet access, multi-player games, printers and files.

[illegible] include Mac and PC Internet sharing software to share a single Internet service provider (ISP) connection over an analogue, ISDN or DSL [illegible] Installation Wizards for Mac OS, Windows 95 and 98 to configure Macs and PCs, and dual phone-port support on the card which eliminates the need to install a separate phone jack for phone, fax or modem.

The HomeLINE Starter Kit includes two PCI cards, NetPack Software CD, two cables, QuickStart card and a user guide. It has an estimated street price of US$139. The HomeLINE Single Pack comes with one PCI card, NetPack Software CD ROM, one cable, QuickStart card and a user guide, and is priced at US$79.

Mac platform minimum requirements are a Power Mac with System 7.5.5, and 16 MB of RAM. PCs require a minimum of a Pentium processor with Windows 95 or 98 and 8 MB RAM. Also needed for both platforms are 18 MB free hard disk space, a free PCI slot, a CD-ROM drive and a telephone jack near each computer. ❑

[illegible] www.farallon.com

Mac Station

www.macstation.com

Come in to view the newest Power Macintosh G3 computers, now featuring blazing-fast **350, 400** and **450MHz** processors!

We always have the best selection of hardware and software in town!

Railroad Tycoon II is now in stock ***$79.99***

Mac Station **Burnaby**
#207A - 3430 Brighton Avenue
420-5224 or 1-877-900-MACS

Mac Station **Maple Ridge**
22353 Lougheed Highway
466-0190 or 1-800-563-MACS

Authorized Reseller and Service Provider

Apple, the Apple Logo, and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

Catch The Wave

Come see the Rogers Wave at Simply Computing

Powerbooks *from* **$3799** (new models)

New G3 Towers *from* **$2399**

Multi Colored iMacs *from* **$1799**

Authorized Dealer

FREE Mac Classes
contact James at 543-4225
or E-Mail at jolsen@simply.bc.ca

Simply COMPUTING

Your Macintosh Specialty Store and Apple Authorized Service Provider

13716 72nd Ave, Surrey
Phone 543-4200
Fax 543-4227
Service 543-4200
or toll free 1-800-[illegible]-4210

1680 W Broadway, Vancouver
Phone 714-1450
Fax 731-7915
Service: 714-1460
or toll free 1-877-714-1460

Kelowna Sales Office
Phone (250)769-4024
Fax.... (250)769-4071

1st MONTH
FREE
INTERNET SETUP
& ACCESS
WITH NEW
SYSTEM
(BY INFINET)
[illegible]
36 months rates

C.C TECH COMPUTERS

http://WWW.CCTECH.BC.CA

OPEN 7 DAYS. MON-FRI 10AM TO 6PM, SAT ,SUN 11AM TO 5PM

TEL. 604-8767983 FAX: 604 8767984 **504 EAST BROADWAY VAN, V6T 1X4**

AMD K6-II

AMDK6-2 350/400/450
SUPER7 MOTHER BOARD
32MB SDRAM
1.44 MB FDD
6 4 GB ULTRA EIDE HDD
ATI 3D CHARGER 4M AGP
LOGITECH MOUSE 2B
19" TOWER CASE 230W
104 WIN95 KEYBOARD
40 X CDROM

Ⓐ **$599/649/699**

AMD K6-III

AMDK6-III 400/450 MHZ
SUPER 7 MDTNBR BOARD
32MB SDRAM
1 44 MB FDD
8 4 GB ULTRA DMA HDD
ATI XPERT @ PLAY 4M AGP
LOGITECH MOUSE 2B
19" TOWER CASE 230W
104 WIN95 KEYBOARD
40 X CDROM

Ⓑ **$799/899**

PPGA 300A/333/366/400

ELITE P6SEP BOARD
32MB SDRAM
1 44 MB FDD
6 4 GB ULTRA DMA HDD
ON BOARD VIDEO CARD
LOGITECH MOUSE 2B
19" ATX CASE 250W
108 WIN98 KEYBOARD
40 X CDROM
16 BIT PCI BUS AUDIO

Ⓒ **$599/599/599/659**

PPGA [illegible]

ELITE P6EXP [illegible]
32MB SDRAM
1 44 MB FDD
6.4 GB ULTRA DMA HDD
ATI PC2TV 4M
LOGITECH MOUSE 2B
19" ATX CASE 250W
108 WIN98 KEYBOARD
40 X CDROM

Ⓓ **$599/669/699/759**

Intel PII-350

PENTIUM **II-350 MHZ** CPU
ABIT BH6 MOTHER BOARD
64 MB SD RAM PC100MHZ
1 44 MB FDD
8 4 GB ULTRA DMA
ATI XPERT @ PLAY 4M AGP
LOGITECN 2B MOUSE
19" ATX CASE 250W
108 WIN98 KEYBOARD
40 x CDROM

Ⓔ **$799**

Intel PII-400

PENTIUM **II-400** MHZ CPU
ABIT BH6 BOARD
64 MB SD RAM PC100MHZ
1 44MB FDD
8 4 GB ULTRA DMA
ATI XPERT98 8M AGP
LOGITECH 2B MOUSE
19" ATX CASE 250W
MS RATURAL KEYBOARD
40 x CDROM

Ⓕ **$959**

Intel PIII-450

PENTIUM **III-450** MHZ CPU
ABIT BM6 BOARD
64 MB SD RAM PC100MHZ
1 44 MB FDD
10 G ULTRA DMA
ATI XPERT 98 8M AGP
MICROSOFT INTELLI MOUSE
19" ATX CASE 250W
MS MATURAL KEYBOARD
40 x CDROM

Ⓖ **$1149**

Intel PIII-450

PENTIUM **III-450** MHZ CPU
ASUS P2B-F BOARD
64 MB SD RAM PC100MHZ
1 44 MB FDD
10G ULTRA DMA
CREATIVE RIVE 16M AGP
MICROSOFT INTELLI MOUSE
17" ATX CASE 250W
MS NATURAL KEYBOARD
40 x CDROM

Ⓗ **$1199**

Intel PIII-500

PENTIUM **III-500** MHZ CPU
ASUS P2B-F BOARD
128 MB SD RAM PC100MHZ
1 44 MB FDD
13 G ULTRA DMA
VOODOO3-2000 16M AGP
MICROSOFT INTELLI MOUSE
17" ATX CASE 250W
MS MATURAL KEYBOARD
40 x CDROM

Ⓘ **$1699**

Intel PIII-550

PENTIUM **III-550** MHZ CPU
ASUS P2B-F BOARD
128 MB SD RAM PC100MHZ
1 44 MB FDD
13 G ULTRA DMA
CREATIVE SAVAGE4 32M AGP
MICROSOFT INTELLI MOUSE
17" ATX CASE 250W
MS MATURAL KEYBOARD
40 x CDROM

Ⓙ **$2199**

MOTHER BOARD

ABIT BH6/BX6	$145/165
ASUS P5A	$139
ASUS P2E/P2EM	$145/155
ASUS P2B-F/P2BD	$179/409
ELITE BX6 PLUS	$135
ELITEP6EXP/P6SEP	$109/119
ASUS440ZX BOARD W/AUDIO	$139

CPU

AMD K6-II350/400/450	$89/129/179
AMD KIII-400/450	$279/359
CELERON PPGA 300A/333	$110/125
CELERON PPGA 366/400	$135/169
CELERON PPGA 433/466	$249/279
INTEL PII 300/350	$189/265
INTEL PII 400/450	$319/419
INTEL PIII 450/500	$419/749

DRIVES

MAXTOR 4 3/8 4G	$165/179
MAXTOR8 4/10/13G	$190/268/259
Fujitsu 8 4/8 4	$175/189
Quantum Ultra 4 3/8 4G	$169/179
Quantum Ultra 9 4/10G	$199/229
QUANTUM ULTRA 13G	$269
LS 120 MB FDD	$115
IOMEGA INT/SCSI 250M ZIP	$289
IOMEGA INT/IDE 250M ZIP	$259
1.44 MB FDD	$25

PRINTER/SCANNER

CANON BJC 1000	$149
CANON BJC4400SE/5000	$179/379
CANON BJC2000	$189
EPSON STYLUS440/640	$199/259
EPSON STYLUS 740/850	$358/429
HP710CC/722C/880C	$329/359/415
HP 895C/1120C	$535/659
HP 1110	$610
BROTHER HI1020/1040DX	$379/459
LEXMARK 1100/[illegible]	$1[illegible]
LEXMARK 5700	$11[illegible]
HPScanner 5100C/6100C	$380/880

CASE

19" AT CASE 230W CSA	$45
19" ATX CASE 250W CSA	$65
19" ATX CASE 250W W/DOOR	$70
24" AT CASE 250W CSA	$75

FAX/MODEM

ACER 56K V90 PCI VOICE	$55
USR INT V90 WINMODEM	$75
USR INT V90 VOICE OEM	$110

MULTIMEDIA

36/40 X CDROM ACER	$65/75
PANASONIC DVD2 DRIVE	$139
Creative DVD6X KIT	$339
HP7570/8110/8200CD-R	$319/359 439
SB AWE64 VALUE (oem)	$59
SB [illegible] VALUE [illegible]	$71/115
SOUND BLASTER PCI128 OEM	$69
MLI681H 60W SPEAKER	$10
340W(EQUALIZER SURROUND)	$49
ALTEC LANSING ACS45	$125
SONY PCS1/PC71SPEAKER	$79/119

Meastro SPK41Q 300W --$55
W/ [illegible] SUBWOOFER [illegible] SATELLITE
Meastro SPK60K 300W—$45
SUPER WOOFER (6.5")

MONITOR/LCD

DAYTEK

14" DAYTEK 1436D	$180
15" DAYTEK 1536D/1531D	$199/219
17" DAYTEK 1731D/1726D	$346/369

Panasonic / Samsung

15" PANASONIC S50/ P50	$255/345
17" PANASONIC E70/SL70	$390/436
17" PANASONIC PL70	$579
19" PANASONIC SL90	$810
21" Panasonic S110/ P110	$1330/1595
15" Samsung5e/510S	$239/279
17" Samsung7e/710B	$385/499
17" Samsung700P/700IFT	$669/739
19" Samsung900P/900IFT	$799/989

SONY/NEC

15" SONY [illegible]	$319/339
[illegible]	$499
17" SONY210/220GS	$529/679
17" SONY [illegible]	$[illegible]
19" SONY 420GS/400PS	$929/1039
21" SONY 520GS/500PS	$1489/1699
15" NEC A500/ E500	$289/379
17" NEC A700/ E700	$450/640
19" NEC A900/ E900	$649/780

Viewsonic/Optiquest

15" OPTIQUEST Q51/Q53	$239/259
17" Optiquest Q71	$319
17" optiquest V73/75	$439/499
19" OPTIQUEST V95	$699
17" VIEWSONIC [illegible]	$369
17" ViewsonicPS775/PT771	$589/579
19" VIEWSONIC G790(0.25)	$899
19" VIEWSONIC PS790	$739

MAG/LG

15" XJ500T (0.25)	$269
17" XJ700T (0.25)	$429
15" LG520SI	$199

VIDEO CARDS

ATI [illegible] CHARGE 4M A[illegible]	$4[illegible]
ATI XPERT PLAY 4M AGP	$69
ATI PC2TV 1M PCI [illegible]	$99
ATI ALL IN W 8MB PRO AGP	$190
ATI XPERT 98 8MB AGP	$69
ATI XPERT 99 16M AGP	$149
ATI XPERT@PLAY98 8M AGP	$105
ATI XPERT 128 16M AGP	$109
ATI MAGNUM 32MB AGP OEM	$19[illegible]
ATI RAGE FURY 32MB OEM	$279
ATI RAGE FURY [illegible] MB BOX	$269
MATROX M3D 4M RETAILBOX	$66
MYSTIQUE G200 8M AGP BOX	$119
VOODOOIII 2000 16M OEM	$179
VOODOOIII 3000 16M BOX	$259
Creative RIVA TNT 16M OEM	$129
Creative BANSHEE 16M OEM	$119
Creative3D BlasterSAVAGE4	$179
DIAMOND V550 16M OEM	$149
DIAMOND V770 16M OEM	$199
DIAMOND V770 32M OEM	$[illegible]59

MEMORY

8MB 72 PIN/EDO	$45/45
16MB 72 PIN/EDO	$55/55
32MB 72 PIN/EDO	$88/89
32MB SDRAM 100 MHZ	$49
64MB SDRAM 100 MHZ	$89
128MB SDRAM 100 MHZ	$149

CALL FOR DAILY PRICE

PRICE,SPECIFICATIONS AND DESING SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE - PAYMENT CASH OR CERTIFIED CHEQUE

Mac OS 8.6 and beyond

Continued from page 90

with Apple's Open GL 1.0 release are used. FireWire and USB support is also improved.

A summary of the upgrade's new features is available at Apple's Web site, and document 60230 in Apple's Technical Info Library provides additional details.

Compatibility

As with other OS releases, there are a handful of applications that conflict with the new release. Notably, according to O'Grady's PowerPage (http://www.ogrady.com), Freehand versions 7.02 and 8.01 crash with a Type 2 error message when launched. O'Grady's Nobeige.com (http://www.nobeige.com) reports that versions of Connectix VirtualPC (2.1.2 and earlier) will crash under 8.6. Some users also report problems playing DVD discs after upgrading to 8.6.

Also plagued by incompatibilities is the PowerPrint parallel-to-USB printer adapter, from Burnaby, B.C.-based Infowave. Fortunately, a 4.4 MB update patch re-establishes communication between the computer and printer. It is available from the company's Web site (http://www.infowave.com).

Although some reports cite incompatibilities with SoftArc's FirstClass software, our sources at Apple say they have run the latest client without apparent difficulties. Nevertheless, Ontario-based SoftArc (http://www.softarc.com) has posted an update.

Both MacNN (http://www.macnn.com) and MacFixit (http://www.macfixit.com) are following the topic of compatibility closely.

OS 8.6 tips and tricks

1. Press Command+Option+Ctrl and select About This Computer from the Apple menu. Notice that the text has changed to say "About the Mac OS 8.5 team." Presumably, the fact that it doesn't says 8.6 is a bug—albeit a harmless one.
2. Hold the Option key and select About This Computer to see an updated version of the Finder Mountains (unchanged from Mac OS 8.5).
3. If you want to save a movie without upgrading to QuickTime Pro, right-click on the arrow on the right side of the player and choose Plug-in settings, then choose Save Movies in Disk Cache. Retrieve the .mov file from your browser's designated cache directory before quitting your browser.

Attack of the portal radios

NB—Among the many portal sites you'll notice one thing—when one has a good idea, the others copy it within a month. Recently, both Yahoo and Looksmart announced new radio services modeled after the system announced several weeks ago by Lycos. Looksmart plans a daily hour-long talk show and Yahoo is offering 10 channels of non stop audio. Expect more services from other sites soon!

http://www.looksmart.com
http://www.yahoo.com

discount MAC CLUB

Authorized Value Added Reseller

140-4471 No.6 Road, Richmond, BC, Canada V6V 1P8
Tel: (604) 821-1228 Fax: (604) 821-0813
Web: http://www.discountcompu.com
Email: mac@discountcompu.com
Hours: Mon-Fri 10am-6pm, Sat 1pm-5pm

Discountcompu.com

333 MHz iMac Translucent Station

Apple Color iMac
333MHz G3 PowerPC Processor
512K Backside L2 Cache
96MB Memory
6MB Video SGRAM
4GB Hard Drive
24x-speed CD-ROM Drive
Internal V.90 56K Modem
10/100BaseT Built in Ethernet Port
15" High Quality Display
Two USB Ports
USB Keyboard and Mouse
MacOS 8.5.1 & Software Bundle
Epson Stylus Color 740i Inkjet Printer
CompuCable iSpeaker

$2399
"Leasing Available"

Best Selling Yosemite Station

Apple G3 / 350 Yosemite
350MHz G3 PowerPC Processor
1M Backside L2 Cache
192MB PC100 SDRAM
6GB Hard Drive
32x-speed CD-ROM Drive
ATI Rage 128 w/16M Graphics Card
10/100BaseT Built in Ethernet Port
Two USB Ports
Two High-Speed Firewire Ports
USB Keyboard and Mouse
Grappler 906F SCSI Card
Apple 17" Studio Display
Internal V.90 56K Modem &
Iomega Internal Zip Drive

$3850
"Leasing Available"

NEW! PowerBook G3/333 Package

Apple G3/333 PowerBook
333MHz G3 PowerPC Processor
14.1" TFT Active Matrix Display
192MB Memory
8MB Video SGRAM
4GB Hard Drive
20x-speed CD-ROM Drive
10/100 BaseT Built-in Ethernet Port
Internal K56Flex/V.90 56K Modem
S-Video and VGA Output
Built-in SCSI Connection
Two USB Ports
One PC Card Slot
Infrared technology port (4-Mbps IrDA)
Apple Trackpad

BONUS:

Notebook Carrying Case

$3999
"Leasing Available"

MacOS X G3 Server Package

Macintosh Server G3 w/ MacOS X Server
450MHz G3 PowerPC Processor
1M Backside L2 Cache
256MB PC100 SDRAM
Two 9GB Ultra2 LVD SCSI Hard Drives
24x-speed CD-ROM Drive
ATI Rage 128 w/16M Graphics Card
Five 10/100BaseT Ethernet Ports
Two USB Ports
Two High-Speed Firewire Ports
USB Keyboard and Mouse
ALSO INCLUDE:
MacOS X Server
Apache web server
Apple file services with unlimited-client license
WebObject 4.0 Developer
NetBoot Server
Macintosh Management Server
Apple 17" Studio Display
100' Ethernet Cable (custom made to desired lengths)

$8250
"Leasing Available"

PROMOTION - Breakthrough computer, breakthrough offer

When you purchase a qualifying Power Macintosh G3 from April 2 through June 27, 1999, you can choose one of these powerful add-ons at no additional cost.
* 56K internal modem with FAXstf OB
* Iomega 100MB internal Zip Drive
Plus, when you purchase your new Power Macintosh G3 with the 17-inch Apple Studio Display, you'll also receive a $150 mail-in rebate. Please contact us for more details.

ProMax TurboMAX PCI IDE Controller

Introducing the breakthrough storage solution to Mac users, the ProMax TurboMAX PCI IDE Controller allows the addition of high performance low cost IDE storage devices to any PCI based Macintosh computer. The card has two IDE channels each supporting a Master and Slave drive (4 drives total).

ProMax TurboMAX + 13GB Hard Drive Bundle

ProMax TurboMAX PCI IDE Controller
Western Digital Cavier 13GB Hard Drive
- Available drive connectors for 3 more devices

only $499

Gift Certificates

Gift Certificates now
Now Available. Contact
Us for More Information.

All prices reflect 2% cash-discount and are subject to change without notice.
All brands, logos, and trademarks are the properties of their respective holders.

New Arrivals	
Epson Stylus Color 740i Printer	439
Umax Astra 2000U Scanner	199
Wacom 4x5 USB Tablet	129
CompuCable iSpeaker	99
Metacreations Canoma V1.0	699
Metacreations Bryce V4.0	279
Inito Miles U2W SCSI Card	350
Carmageddon 2	65
iDock Mac Stand	279
Adobe Acrobat V4.0	349
VST USB Floppy Drive	149
Apple Final Cut Pro	1399
Brother HL 1050 USB Laser Printer	599
Keyspan PCI USB Expansion Card	65
Entrega PCI USB Expansion Card	59
Adobe After Effects 4.0	950

USB Devices	
Epson Stylus 740	389
Logitech QuickCam VC	109
Logitech QuickCam Pro	199
Macally iMouse	35
Macally iHub	70
Macally iBall	50
Entrega 7-port USB Hub	129
Agfa SnapScan 1212U Scanner	205
Iomega Ext. USB Zip Drive	199
Imation SuperDisk Drive	239
AsanteTalk Ethernet to LocalTalk	149
Top Gun Flight Control Joystick	59
Epson USB/Parallel Cable Kit	55
PowerPrint USB/Parallel Cable	149
HP USB Printer Cable Kit	99
Logitech USB Wheel Mouse	55
Logitech USB Mouseman Wheel	69
Thrustmaster Fusion USB Game Pad	35
Keyspan USB/Serial Adapter	110
Kodak DC240 Zoom Digital Camera	839

Video Display Editing Card	
Adaptec 2930U SCSI Card	139
Adaptec 2906 SCSI Card	99
OrangeMicro 930U SCSI Card	199
OrangeMicro 940UW SCSI Card	239

Lifetime Warranty Memory	
32MB 72pin SIMM	99
32MB 168pin DIMM	99
64MB 168pin DIMM	219
32MB G3 SDRAM	55
64MB G3 SDRAM	99
128MB G3 SDRAM	199
256MB G3 SDRAM	799
32MB iMac & G3 PB	75
64MB iMac & G3 PB	129
128MB iMac & G3 PB	279

Apple Studio Displays	
Apple 15-inch Studio Display	1699
Apple 17-inch Studio Display	749
Apple 21-inch Studio Display	2349

Modems	
Apple Int. 56K Modem	155
Global Village Int. 56K Modem	189
Bestdata USB Ext. 56K Modem	150
USR Sportster Ext. 56K	165
Global Village Teleport Ext. 56K	175
Diamond SupraExpress Ext. 56K	145
Viking 56K PC Card Modem	179

Games	
Connectix Virtual Game Station	85
Blizzard StarCraft	99
Blizzard Diablo	58
Myth & Soulblighter	65
MacSoft Unreal	50
F/A-18 Hornet V3.0	29
You Don't Know Jack Irreverent Coll.	59

G3 CPU Upgrade	
PowerLogix PowerForce 466/1M ZIF	1289
PowerLogix PowerForce 400/1M	1099
PowerLogix PowerForce 400/1M ZIF	1049
PowerLogix PowerForce 300/1M	799
PowerLogix PowerForce 220/512K	499
MAXpower 260/512K for 4400	549
MAXpower 266/512K for 71/8100	799
Crescendo 250/512K for 6100	529
Crescendo 250/512K for 54/6400	459

Macintosh Software	
Maxon Cinema 4D XL	2599
Metacreations Painter V5.5 Web Ed.	399
Microsoft Office 98/Upgrade	679/399
Adobe Image Ready V1.0	289
Adobe Photoshop V5/Upgrade	930/279
Adobe Illustrator V8.0/Upgrade	579/189
Adobe Premiere V5.1	899
Adobe Pagemaker V6.52	799
QuarkXpress V4.0	1199
Norton Utilities V4.0	149
Norton AntiVirus V5.0	99
AppleWorks 5	145
PowerPrint V4.5.1	149
Chinese/Japanese/Korean Lang. Kit	189

Storage Devices	
La Cie SCSI DVD-Recorder	1099
Iomega 250MB Ext. Zip Drive	285
Iomega 2GB Ext. Jaz Drive	499
Medalist Pro 4.55GB SCSI HD	349
9.1GB Barracuda UW SCSI HD	839
18GB Barracuda UW SCSI HD	1099
Yamaha 4416 CDRW Ext. w/ Toast	649

Network Cards Hubs	
Asante 10/100 PCI Ethernet Card	75
Asante 10BT NuBus Ethernet Card	129
Asante 10BT PDS Ethernet Card	118
Asante 10BT ComSlot Ethernet Card	109
Asante 5-port 10BT Hub	70
Allied Telesyn 8-port 100BT two	489
Farallon Fast EtherTX 100BT PC Card	259

Why DCC? Because we service with

H · E · A · R · T

Honesty
Experience
Authorization
Reputation
Top-quality

A few facts about DCC Discount Computer Club:

- Honesty is our most important integrity We do not sell counterfeited, remarked, inferior or grey market products.
- All senior technicians at DCC have more than 10 years of experience in the computer industry
- DCC is certified us one of the few **Intel Authorized Solution Providers** in Vancouver
- Our staffs are certified as **Intel certified Integration specialist, Certified Novell Administrator, Microsoft certified specialist or A+ technician.**
- Better Business Bureau has not received even one single complaint since DCC became a member in 1996
- Over 70% of our business comes from referrals and satisfied customers
- All products DCC recommanded are hand picked and proven to work us claimed. Otherwise, money back guaranteed

Dual Pentium III 550MHz Power Workstation

Dream PowerStation for Animation and 3D Graphics

ASUS P2B-DS 440BX 100MHz Bus Dual Pentium II motherboard
Dual Intel® Pentium®III 550MHz CPU (boxed model)
256MB 168pin PC100 ECC SDRAM DIMM w/SPD EEPROM
Panasonic LS-120 120MB floppy drive
E&S Tornado 3000 AGP Video w/62MB 3D RAM and dual monitor support
IBM UltraStar 9.1GB Ultra 2 SCSI HD (7,200RPM 80MB/sec)
Plextor UltraPlex 32X Internal Ultra SCSI CD-ROM
Adaptec Ultra 2 SCSI controller
In-win 24" Intel Certified ATX case w/300W Power supply
Logitech 3-button PS/2 mouse
Fujitsu 4725 tactile 104key keyboard
Sony 500PS 21" digital monitor (0.26, 1600X1200@86Hz)
Windows NT Workstation V 4
2 Year warranty (Parts & Labour)

$9300

Please ask for other customized configurations.

DV Solutions from canopus

DVRex-M1
DV audio & video editing system supports multi channel audio Supports DV and Analog editing [illegible]
$3290

DVRaptor
DV audio & video editing system simultaneous viewing of motion video on computer display and video monitor Comes with Media Studio Pro 5.2 and [illegible] 3.5
$995

RexFx
High Speed 3D effect engine for Rex PCI or AGP configuration w/16MB SDRAM
$985

3D & DV software

Newtek Lightwave 3D V5.6 (Full / Upgrade) 2950/740
Newtek Aura Paint V1 990
Newtek Inspire 3D 650
Adobe After effects V4 969
Adobe Photoshop V5.5 (Full / Upgrade) 939/219
Adobe Premiere V5.1 879
Adobe Illustrator V8 579
MetaCreation Canoma V1 729
MetaCreation Bryce V4 389
MetaCreation Ray Dream Studio V5 399
MetaCreation Painter 3D 289
MetaCreation Kai's Power Tools V5 179
MetaCreation Painter V5.5 Web edition 399
MetaCreation Poser V3 269
Macromedia Director V7 Shockwave Internet studio 1449
[illegible] V.5 (Full / Upgrade) 4295/1050
Macromedia Flash V3 439
Macromedia Fireworks V2.0 299
Macromedia Freehand V8 (Full / Upgrade) 599/229
Caligari Truespace V4 899
Equilibrium Debabelizer Pro V4.5 555
Corel Draw V9 679
[illegible] Fusion V4 (Full / Upgrade) 439/159

JUNE SPECIAL

OXYGEN GVX1

"The new Oxygen GVX1 provides compelling 3D acceleration for the highly interactive, complex modeling requirements of Softimage users. Oxygen GVX1 is a high-performance, cost-effective solution for various 3D applications."

$1250

3D & DV hardware

3Dlabs Oxygen ACX w/Permedia 2 & 8MB SGRAM 169
3Dlabs Oxygen VX1 w/GLINT R3 CPU & 32MB 369
3Dlabs Oxygen GVX1 w/GLINT R3, GT & 32MB 1350
3Dlabs Oxygen RPM w/2 CPU & 64MB RAM 1290
3Dlabs Oxygen GMX w/dual MX CPU & 96MB RAM 2590
ATI Rage Magnum w/Rage 128 CPU & 32MB RAM 239
Diamond Viper V550 Ultra TNT w/16MB 229
Diamond Viper V770 Ultra TNT2 w/32MB 279
Elsa Gloria L/MX w/GLINT Delta, MX CPU & 24MB 1290
Elsa Gloria XL PCI w/GLINT Delta, 3D & 40MB 1890
Elsa Gloria XXL AGP w/GLINT Gamma, MX & 40MB 2450
E&S Lightning 1200 w/31MB & REALimage 1200 CPU 1150
E&S Tornado 3000 w/57MB & REALimage 2100 CPU 2550
AccelGALAXY w/34MB & E&S REALimage 2100 CPU 1650
AccelGALAXY w/54MB & E&S REALimage 2100 CPU 1980
AccelGMX 2000 AGP w/96MB Gamma & Dual MX 2550
Leadtek 3D L2500 w/24MB Gamma & MX 2190
Leadtek 3D L3100 w/96MB Gamma & Dual MX 3190
Pinnacle Studio DC10+ PCI video capture card 315
Pinnacle Studio MP10 w/realtime MPEG1 encoding 529
Pinnacle 400 universal video capture device 315
MiroVideo DC30+ w/Adobe Premiere 5.1 1190
Miro DC30 Pro w/Premiere 5.1 & breakout box 1290
Miro Video DC50 w/Premiere 5.1 & After Effect 3690
Miro Video DV200 w/Adobe Premiere 5.1LE 890
Miro Video DV300 w/Adobe Premiere 5.1 1000
TrueVision Bravado 2000 video capture card 1050
TrueVision Bravado DV 2000 DV capture card 850
TrueVision Targa 1000 video capture card 2450
TrueVision Targa 1000 PRO video capture card 2290
TrueVision Targa 2000 PRO video capture card 5150
Canopus DVRex-M1 DV/Analog capture card 3290
Canopus DVRaptor DV capture w/Media Studio Pro 995
Canopus RexFX high speed 3D effect engine for Rex 985
Canopus Trio non-linear Video Accelerator w/6MB 425
Digital Origin (Radius) MotoDV Studio 2.0 1090
Digital Origin MotoDV digital video capture card 510
Medea VideoRaid 13GB 2/13 SCSI System 1550
Medea VideoRaid DV 60 (stores 60min digital video) 1750

DCC Discount Computer Club Your digital creativity center
2/F 145-8471 Ned Road, Richmond, B.C. V6Y 1P8 Tel: 604.821.1100 Fax: 604.821.0879
Web-site: www.discountcompu.com E-mail: info@discountcompu.com
[illegible]

Now accepting

All prices reflect 2% CASH discount. All prices are subject to change without notice

4 Not included in the OS 8.6 download, but available on Apple's download page is a set of USB mass storage drivers (which you need Mac OS 8.6 to access) With these drivers, any number of compliant devices can be plugged in and will start working immediately without the need to install additional software

In addition to the mass storage drivers noted above, the CD version of Mac OS 8.6 includes the following features

- Apple Remote Access client 3.1.3 (requires Mac OS 8.6),
- AppleScript Extras 1.1,
- English Speech Recognition 1.5.4 (requires at least Mac OS 8.5),
- Open Transport Extras 2.0.3
- Disk Copy 6.3.3 (also posted on Apple's site),
- ColorSync 2.6.1 (also posted),
- Mac OS Runtime for Java 2.1.2 (8.6 comes with version 2.1.1),
- and G3 Firmware Update 1.1 (installs the same firmware as version 1.0.2)

What's ahead

Apple says Mac OS 8.7, currently code named Sonata, will continue the evolution toward Carbon API compatibility It includes an enhanced version (2.0) of Apple's Sherlock "metasearch engine," which has LDAP (lightweight directory access protocol) address book support allowing you to search for people across the Internet, plus an e-commerce-oriented search facility that shows products, prices and availability of products for Internet shoppers Apple says its goal is to make the Mac OS the easiest way to search for information people or products on the Internet

The new Sherlock features the same sort of interface stylings as Apple's recently released QuickTime 4.0 player (The icon-heavy interface of the latter is not universally liked due to the omission of classic Mac window controls such as minimize buttons)

Also slated to appear in Sonata is the recently missing-in-action "keychain" Apple is now refashioning this feature, which was present in System 7.5, into a network login manager (complete with a "voiceprint login" option) that will allow different users to have their own preferences, desktop settings default Web browser document folders, and other settings Network login features have been part of the Windows environment (and the Apple education community) for years It's good to see Apple providing this functionality to its base of Mac users, many of whom share a single computer with classmates or family members ❑

Blocked site of the day

NH—Everyday, Peacefire runs this illuminating feature that highlights some of the sites that manage to make it into the blocking filters of some Internet filtering software The point? Blocked sites aren't all sex and violence and companies the software makers can't explain why they were ever blocked. From the Youth Alliance Against Internet Censorship

http://peacefire.org/BSOTD/

Apple's advances unveiled at WWDC

By Graeme Bennett

At Apple's World Wide Developer Conference (WWDC) in San Jose Calif., in mid May, chief executive officer Steve Jobs revealed a number of developments in Apple Computing hardware and software Among the highlights:

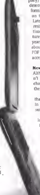
- Apple announced that Dragon Systems' market-leading NaturallySpeaking speech recognition software is coming to the Mac platform later this year.
- Jobs announced a 400 MHz version of its DVD-equipped PowerBook G3 that is slightly lighter at less than 2 7 kg (6 lb) yet delivers better battery life—up to five hours from one battery or a whopping 10 hours from a dual-battery configuration
- Apple has posted Mac OS 8.6 for free download by Mac OS 8.5 users
- QuickTime Streaming Server software is available as "open source," which means other companies can add it to their server platforms for video and audiostreaming at no cost.

During the many demos in Jobs' two-hour keynote address, several never-before-seen technologies were unveiled Apple announced that its own implementation of Open GL, a standard 3D graphics API, is now available for immediate download.

A cool flight simulator called X-Plane that was also demonstrated during the keynote, showed off some features included of the next release of Mac OS code named Sonata Sonata includes an enhanced version of Apple's Sherlock "metasearch engine " (See Mac OS 8.6 review in this issue for details on Sonata and Sherlock)

Jobs also discussed ongoing development efforts for the client release of Mac OS X (ten), including integral support for Adobe's portable document format (PDF), a new PDF-and-LDAP savvy mail client and a Finder that is strongly reminiscent of the NeXT file browser.

The new graphics imaging engine, known as Quartz will make the Mac OS the first mass-market operating system to include compositing features pioneered at Pixar (Jobs' other company) 15 years ago, according to Jobs. In another demo, Apple showed the new graphics engine performing real-time soft shadows behind text typed on top of a TIFF image, with full anti-aliasing Later an imported PDF graphic was rotated, resized and made partially transparent, all in real time While very cool, we recall seeing similar features in a NeXT Dimension demonstration several years ago It's also safe to expect a few complaints about the large size of email files with embedded PDF enclosures at least until broadband Internet access is ubiquitous.



Apple's new PowerBook G3

New names for OS components

Although Apple says its development strategy hasn't changed since last years WWDC, Apple has changed the names of a number of components in the new OS

Gone is the confusing Blue Box terminology that signified classic Mac OS compatibility mode in the Mach/BSD Unix-based OS X. Now, Apple simply calls it Classic

Another Apple technology given a new spin is the Mac OS X application interface model formerly known as Yellow Box which is now referred to as Cocoa (This is apparently unrelated to the Cocoa programming language for children Apple developed then quietly dropped just after former chief executive Gil Amelio was given the big shoe)

Apple says Developer Release 1 (DR1) of the Mac OS X client is available now, with DR2 expected in the fall and a final version due before May 2000

No shows

There was no announcement of the long awaited "consumer portable" that was announced last year (it is still promised for release this year) Nor was the rumored 1 35 kg (3 lb) "ultraportable" PowerBook shown or mentioned.

The new PowerBook G3 that was unveiled is an incremental upgrade to the existing G3 models and includes USB connectivity, a redesigned cooling fan and better battery life, all in a package that's lighter and Apple boasts, two to three faster than the fastest Pentium II portables Apple Canada says the new PowerBooks are available from Apple authorized resellers in the following configurations.

- A 333 MHz version with 512KB cache, 4 GB hard drive, 14.1-inch TFT display 24x CD-ROM drive Ethernet and a 56Kbps modem has an estimated retail price of $3 699
- A 400 MHz version with 1 MB Level 2 cache, 64 MB RAM, 6 GB hard drive 14 1-inch TFT display, 2x DVD-ROM drive, Ethernet, and a 56Kbps modem has an estimated retail price of $5,199

Additional build-to-order options for the new PowerBook line are not available in Canada.

QuickTime keynote overload

QuickTime 4 0 video MP3 audio and live streaming features were prominently featured during the keynote demos. However users unable to attend the live session or its remote satellite broadcasts may have been disappointed by the performance of the live Web cast of the event, streamed via QuickTime 4

Due to heavy server loads the remote broadcast frequently broke up and at one point stopped entirely This isn't necessarily Apple's fault—it says its popular servers have served more than 200 terabytes of data since the *Star Wars: Phantom Menace* trailers were first posted

The company took advantage of the current *Star Wars* mania among its target audience to show the movie preview in its entirety It also got in a few digs at Microsoft, with another in its series of HAL 9000 spoofs This time, HAL announced he was based on code developed in Redmond, Wash , and, while he was more advanced than HAL 95, confessed that he still lacked people skills, such as those found in the Mac OS. Predictably this was a big hit with the crowd of Mac developers.

Jobs didn't spend much time on Mac OS 8 6 highlighting only a few features, such as its improvements in DHCP (dynamic host configuration protocol), AppleScript, ColorSync, a faster Java interpreter (still 30 percent slower than the latest release of Java for Windows, Jobs admitted) and an enhanced LaserWriter driver. ❑

Power Macintosh G3/350 /400/450

Free 56K Modem or Zip drive when you purchase some G3 models*
Offer good until June 27, 99
see store for detail
Hurry
starts at
$2369.99
New! G3/350MHz

Power Mac G3/350MHz G3-350MHz/64MB/6GB/1MB L2/32XCD/16VR/10/100BT	$2368.88
Power Mac G3/400MHz/DVD G3-400MHz/64MB/6GB/1MB L2/DVD/16VR/10/100BT	$2849.89
Power Mac G3/400MHz/ZIP G3-400MHz/128MB/12GB/1M-L2/32XCD/16VR/ZIP/10/100BT	$3699.99
Power Mac G3/450MHz G3-450MHz/128MB/9GU2/1M-L2/24XCD/16VR/10/100BT	$4499.99

New G3 accessory - lots of USB devices

Orange Micro PCI SCSI controller (906F)	$119
Apple Internal 56K V.90 Fax/Modem	$179
Imagien Ext. 120MB USB SuperDrive	$249

New!
The new PowerBook G3
More brain. Less brawn
The Plot Thins!
$3529

G3/333/64/4.3GB/CD/56K/14.1TFT	$3528
G3/400/64/6.0GB/DVD/56K/14.1TFT	$4918
G3 PB RAM 32/64/128/256	$call
G3 Series Lithium-Ion battery (M7385G/A)	$call
G3 Series AC Power Adapter (M6384LL/A)	$119
HDI-30 SCSI Disk Adapter for SCSI disk mode (M2538LL/A)	$54
SCSI Interface Cable for SCSI to SCSI conn. (M0217)	$44
HDI-30 SCSI System Cable for PB-to-SCSI (M2539LL/A)	$54

G3 Servers! Apple Share IP 6.2 Mac OS X

400MHz/128MB/9GB U2/32x	$4848
450MHz/256MB/2x9GB U2/32x	$7269
450MHz/256MB/2x9GB U2/4port100CD	$7338

3D/Graphics/Digital Video/Multimedia

What's your favorite flavor?
Strawberry
Lime
Tangerine
Grape
Blueberry
Yum.
iMac now features a 333MHz PowerPC G3 processor
$1789*
No payment No Interest for 90 days!
see store for detail

USB from A to Z

Macally iMouse	$49
Logitech MouseMan w/Wheel 6	$63
Avid Cinema audio input for mac	call
Infowave PowerPrint USB to parallel	$178
Newer Tech uSCSI Adapter	$139
Newer Tech uDrive 1.44MB	$159
SONY CRX100100EX1 CD-RW	$[illegible]
PC MACLAN for Windows 95/98	$230
Virtual PC for Windows 98 v2 1	$279
SoftWindows v5 0	$269

Mac OS 8.6 available for download on Apple web site.

Authorized Dealer
Digital Video Work Stations

Memory - Simm/Dimm/SDRAM

4/16/32MB Non Parity 72-Pin SIMM	$37/55/65/175
32/64/128/256MB (SDRAM for G3)	$65/80/145/345
16/32/64MB 168-Pin DIMM 5V FastPage/EDO	call

Printers

Epson Stylus Color 1520 1440dpi	$715
Epson Stylus 740	$378
Epson Stylus 740i (Blue)	$405
Epson Stylus Photo 750	$445
HP LaserJet 6MP w/Postscript	$1099
HP LaserJet 4000N Printer 17ppm	$1649
HP LaserJet 2100M w/Postscript	$1199
Tektronix Phaser 560 Color Printer	$5078

Color Monitor for Mac

Blue Apple Studio 17" Display	$749
Blue Apple Studio 21" Display	$call
Optiquest Q71 17" 0.27dp	$358
Optiquest V75 17" 0.26dp	$489
Viewsonic GS771 17" 0.27dp	$499
Viewsonic PS775 17" 0.25dp	$619
Viewsonic PT795 19" 0.25dp	$1099
Viewsonic G790 19" 0.26dp	$679
Viewsonic P810 2 21" 0.25dp	$1319
Optiquest V115 2 21" 0.26dp	$1199

Call us for the best prices

SCANNERS & CD ROM Drives

UMAX Astra 1220U USB scanner	$185
Agfa SnapScan 1212U USB Scanner (blue)	$199
Agfa Duoscan T2500 Scanner	$5309
Agfa Duoscan T2000 Scanner	$8499
Microtek Scanmaker x6 USB	$229
Microtek Scanmaker 4	$1549
Yamaha CDR W 4416 Ext. Mac w/S/W	$599

2811 Kingsway Vancouver, B.C. V5R 5H9 Tel 436-2339 Corp 436-2899 Fax 436-2619

CompU-2000 technology inc

Mon-Sat 10am-6pm Sun & Holidays Closed e-mail: info@compu2000.com www.compu2000.com All prices and specifications subject to change without notice. *cash or certified cheque only credit cards +2%

INSTAbase simplifies Web databases

By Jacques Surveyer

INSTAbase is a curiosity—a shareware database that is managing to garner top-notch reviews despite competition from such shareware stalwarts as Buttonware PCbase and others What does INSTAbase bring to the table? Simplicity, ease of use and Web-ready deployment.

INSTAbase 4.0c
From Esenet Inc.
940 80 Eglinton Ave E, Toronto ON M4P 2Y3
Tel 416-482 3037 http://www.instabase.com
Price $80

Summary INSTAbase supports quick creation of single-table Web databases

Pros Simple to setup and use; works well on small simple databases reports and Web sites.

Cons: Crude capabilities for validation, querying and filtering No multi-table functions.

In the Web arena, INSTAbase is filling a gap that other so-called easy-to-use products such as Allaire's Cold Fusion or Everyware's Tango just can't touch With INSTAbase you can have a database up and running on your Web server in 20 minutes However with this speed and ease come some distinct limitations in what the final database can do

Simple to use

INSTAbase earns top marks for ease of use With one tab page and five steps, users can create and update a simple single table database

Want to change the field label from Description to Commentary? Just click on the Description and type in Commentary and a Save Labels button pops up Click on it and the field label is changed Try that with your SQL or or Web databases

INSTAbase allows for 104 database fields in each table even though most users will only use five to 10 fields The fields Created and No are built into every database They automatically date and number each new record as it is created in a database The interface also includes one field for a graphic image and one for a memo for each INSTAbase record Fortunately if these fields are not used they don't take up much space

After defining the fields in a table it's very easy to start inserting records using the navigator bar and record insertion controls To start entering data into the input form, just click on the ➤

Apple sticks with OS X

SAN JOSE, Calif (NB)—For developers the big news at Apple Computer's Worldwide Developer Conference held in mid May was that the firm will stick with the Mac OS X operating system and will not switch to a new strategy

Apple settling on OS X, at least for the immediate future, was taken as the signal that firm has finally arrived at a stable OS strategy It was news because Apple has changed course in midstream regularly over the past couple of years

The lack of a stable charted course had left some developers unwilling to commit resources to what one developer disparagingly described as "the OS of the month "

The firm abandoned at least two earlier attempts to create a successor OS to the Mac OS 8 generation. First, a system code named Copland was abandoned as having grown too large and ungainly Then a year ago, the Rhapsody OS acquired from Next Computing, was largely abandoned though strains of Rhapsody still run through the OS X Server version

Though elements of Rhapsody remain many developers liked the OS on its own well enough that the decision to scuttle it resulted in rumors—some published—of intentional sabotage by outside investors or partners Also some reports have blamed Apple's abandonment of Rhapsody for a "brain drain" of non-Windows developers to other platforms notably Linux and Palm Computing.

In his address to the developers Apple's chief executive Steve Jobs made a joking apology for dropping the "strategy a year" approach adding that he hopes timely implementation of the current strategy will serve as a suitable substitute

Developers were generally impressed with OS X as demonstrated at the conference A preview version has been made available to developers who want to start working with it. One of the largest components of the new OS, the Finder interface for managing files and resources, has been rewritten to the new API (application program interface) set used by OS X. Many less visible, lower-level software components or modules also are nearly ready, according to reports

Apple says it will take a two-tiered strategy to the OS, offering both professional and consumer versions somewhat like Macrosoft's Windows NT and Windows—which serve different markets The consumer version will run current Mac programs, though upgrades will be needed to take advantage of all features. ❑

CONNECT!!
Personal and Corporate Internet Access

Packages start as low as $9.95/month
Unlimited Internet Access only $24.95/month
www.igs.net

IPASS WORLDWIDE ROAMING
LOG INTO IGS ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD
FREE ROAMER ACCOUNTS FOR DEDICATED CUSTOMERS **

T3 ACCESS
CORPORATE ADSL
ISDN

NOT ALL SERVICES AT ALL LOCATIONS - CALL FOR SERVICE INFO

Web Hosting, Virtual Email, Virtual FTP Services, Web Design
Get 50MB Hard Drive Space with any Virtual Service

IGS
Information Gateway Services
700 555 West Hastings Street, Vancouver, BC V6B 4N5
☎ (604) 681-4711 🖷 (604) 681-6446
Vancouver • Ottawa • Toronto • Cobourg • Hawkesbury • Kitchener • Waterloo • Madawaska • Midland
Oshawa • Peterborough • Renfrew County • Barrie • Perth • Smith Falls • Kingston • Windsor • Belleville • Cornwall
**Rates may vary from location to location. Free roamer with minimum 1 year contract. Roaming charges may apply

yellow "+" button INSTAbase doesn't make a distinction between numeric date, string or other field types This makes it easy to enter data, but hard to catch mistakes because INSTAbase doesn't provide prebuilt or user-defined validations for data entry

INSTAbase provides two ways of importing data into the predefined graphics image and memo fields Images or blocks of text can be imported by browsing and opening files or by pasting from the clipboard If you need more than one memo field, you can combine two or more fields (each field can contain up to 100 characters), but as you can see, things get complicated quickly if your requirements vary from the INSTAbase norm.

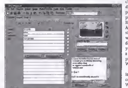
Querying, searching and reporting

INSTAbase provides two mechanisms for searching and querying

Click on a radio button and one of the first seven fields, or the comments fields, will be searched for the string you have entered into the Search By field. Click on the Find First button and it will find and display the first record that contains the Search By string Compared to SQL and other database queries this is a fairly rudimentary searching mechanism.

In contrast if you click on the report tab, INSTAbase provides a better, but still limited, search and filtering mechanism It allows any or all of the fields to be searched and/or filtered.

However, if more than one search condition is used the connector is assumed to be "and" Thus a report printing all records meeting the condition "name contains 'Art' and description contains 'first'" is easy to do in INSTAbase. But a condition such as "name contains 'Art or name contains Wright'" is impossible to do in INSTAbase



So the simplicity and ease of use come at the price of not being able to do nearly all of the queries validations and filtering that one is accustomed to with a SQL or enterprise database

The Web payoff

Many users want to provide simple database capabilities on their Web sites—one table, no updates, just an interface that allows their users to browse through their data—and INSTAbase delivers This Web database browsing capability is provided by a Java servelet that, in addition to forward and backward navigation, allows for keyword searches for specific INSTAbase records.

The Publish-to-Web wizard makes it dead simple to do choose the database choose the fields to be displayed, set some simple formatting and display options, then publish it on your Web site All you need is the Web site address, logon password and INSTAbase does the ftp transfer for you In 10 minutes I had a 200-record database of photos installed on my Web site.

But the trade-off here is that you lose control of field layout on the Web page You have to settle pretty much for the INSTAbase layout

Also, it's not possible to edit, delete or insert new fields into the Web database This is because INSTAbase exports the database to the Web server as a simple comma-delimited file with specially named image (for graphics) and text (for the memo text) files The Java servelet becomes the database engine for a flat file database on the Web

Conclusion

INSTAbase is an adequate, but not stellar database application for the PC environment It adds real value by simplifying publishing of database tables to the Internet, but this means loss of significant formatting control of Web databases, and no update delete or insert features

Is it worth $90 to be able to publish a small to medium size read-only database table to the Web? Well all the other Web database engines I'm familiar with cost two to five times as much and will take at least an hour or five to create and post on the Web

In sum, INSTAbase has found a market niche that I suspect will be filled with contenders in short order ❑

Jacques Surveyer is a computing consultant and writer he can be reached at jlsurv@sympatico.com

Arctic studies centre

NB—The Arctic Studies Centre is a new program of the National Museum of Natural History of the Smithsonian Institution in the U.S The centre is dedicated to the study of northern Pacific Rim peoples their history and environment and the Web site brings some of this research to Internet users You can travel through the Hall of the Peoples, into the exhibit of Siberian and Alaskan Masking Traditions and into the newest room, the 2000-year-old Tomb of a Siberian Shaman

[illegible]

1266 West Broadway, Vancouver B.C. V6H 1G6

Generic sales & service COMPUTER

(604) 731-1218 FAX (604) 731-1273 www.genericcomputer.bc.ca

Business Hours:
Mon-Sat 11:00-20:00
Sun 11:00-17:00

Intel Celeron 366
Pentium II Motherboard (128k cache)
32MB SDRAM
1 44MB Floppy Drive
4 3GB UDMA Hard Drive
32X UDMA EIDE CD-ROM
AGP SVGA Video
PCI 3D Sound
56K V90 D/F/V Modem
104 Win95 Keyboard & Mouse
Power Amplified Speakers
15" AT Tower Case
$599

Cyrix 6x86 / MII-333
Pentium Motherboard
32MB SDRAM
1 44MB Floppy Drive
4 3GB UDMA Hard Drive
32X UDMA EIDE CD-ROM
PCI SVGA Video
PCI 3D Sound
56K V90 D/F/V Modem
104 Win95 Keyboard & Mouse
Power Amplified Speakers
15" AT Tower Case
$499

1 Month FREE Internet w/ system purchased

Intel PII-400
Pentium II Motherboard (512K L2 cache)
PC100 64MB SDRAM
1 44MB Floppy Drive
6.4GB UDMA Hard Drive
40X UDMA EIDE CD-ROM
ATI 8MB AGP SVGA Video
56K V.90 F/D/V Modem
PCI 3D Sound
Win98 Keyboard & Mouse
Power Amplified Speakers
17" ATX Tower Case
$869

Upgrade:
ABIT BH6 Motherboard
Sound Blaster 128 PCI
Riva TNT 16MB AGP
+$179

Intel PIII-450
Asus P2B-F Motherboard (512K L2 cache)
128MB PC100 SDRAM
1 44MB Floppy Drive
8.4GB UDMA Hard Drive
40X CD-ROM
RIVA TNT 16MB AGP Video Card
56K V.90 F/D/V Modem
Sound Blaster Live Value Card
108 Win98 Keyboard & Mouse
Amplified Speakers
19" ATX Tower Case
$1,299

Windows 98 CD & Manual (w/system purchased) $129

- All systems come with 1 year parts & 2 years labour warranty
- Price & spec. are subject to change w/o notice
- All prices reflect to cash discount
- All product name, trademarks are properties of their respective owner

JULY SPECIAL (limited quantities)

EPSON 440/640/740 Color Printer	$189/269/369
Viewsonic E771 .27dp/ MAG XJ700T .25dp	$379/419
Blank CD/Gold CD/Gold CDR W	$1.39/159/5 99
Amplified Speaker	$7.99
Wheel Mouse	$12.99
Mustek Scanner	$119
TNT II 16MB AGP	$149
ASUS TX97 X ATX	$49
100MB Zip Disk	$11 99
1.44MB FDD	$18.99

CPU & RAM	
PII 350 / 400	$330/399
PIII-450 / 500	Call
Celeron 333 /366/400	$100/129/169
AMD K6-3D 350 / 380 / 400	Call
AMD K6-3 400	Call
Cyrix 233 / 333 / 366	$40/59/69
32 / 64 / 128MB PC100 SDRAM	$48/87/169

Motherboard	
Super 7 w/sound, VGA, 512K PBC	$109
EPOX MVP3G Super 7 ATX	$109
Intel SE440BX w/ Yamaha Sound	$169/189
ABIT BH-6 / BX-6 v2	$139/168
ASUS P5A / P2B-F	$129/179
USB cable	$12

Modem	
56K V90 ISA/PCI	$39/59
USR 56K V90 ISA	$109
PCMCIA 56K V.90	$85
56K V90 Ext.	$89

Case	
16" / 18" Tower w/250W ATX PS	$49/56
18" Tower w/250W AT PS	$29

Hard Drive (IDE)	
4.3 / 6 4 / 8 4GB	$158/189/179
10.2 / 13 / 17GB	$208/249/310
IBM 10.2 / 22GB (7200rpm)	$299/396
Quantum 6.4/9.1/13.5 KA (7200rpm)	$223/285/416

Monitor	
17" Optiquest Q71 / Q75 / V75	$340/459/409
17" Viewsonic E771	$379
17" MAG XJ700T	$409
17" NEC A700 P/E700	$440/629

Video Adaptors	
ATI Xpert98/@play AGP w/8MB	$69/99
ATI Magnum 128 32MB AGP	$218
ATI Rage Fury AGP 32MB PC2TV	$229
Diamond Viper V770 TNT2 16MB	$149
Diamond Viper V770 TNT2 32MB	$259
Diamond Monster Fusion 16MB	$109

Multimedia	
40X DK CD-ROM	$59
Creative 48X IDE CD-ROM	$79
3rd Generation DVD ROM	$189
Creative 4224 CDR Writer	$289
HP 8100i IDE Internal CD-RW	$379
HP 8200i IDE Internal CD-RW	$429
Yamaha 4416 SCSI/IDE CD-RW	$399/429
Pioneer 40X SCSI CD-ROM	$109
Sound Blaster 128 PCI	$39
Sound Blaster Live Value	$79
Diamond Monster MX300	$89
Logitech QuickCam Home USB	$115

Network Adaptors	
10 / 100T PCI Card	$18
D-Link 528/530 PCI	$27/30
PCMCIA 10T Adaptor	$79
3-Com 3C905-B	$79
5 / 8 port w/BNC Hub	$49/79
3-Com OfficeConnect 4/ 8	$69/109
RJ-45 cable	$6 15/ft

Adobe launches GoLive 4.0

HONG KONG (NB)—Adobe Systems has introduced GoLive Version 4.0, a cross-platform version of its visual Web design and publishing tool for both Macintosh and Windows.

GoLive 4.0 is the first Adobe product upgrade based on GoLive Systems CyberStudio (acquired by Adobe earlier this year) that offers Web authors the tools they need to design and produce Web sites for electronic commerce and other applications.

According to Adobe, the product gives Web designers pixel-level control over hypertext markup language (HTML) in a visual design environment while automatically generating industry-compliant HTML code.

Working in Layout mode allows Web designers to see exactly how their designs look on different platforms and browsers, while Adobe GoLive's advanced site management tools also make it easier to create and maintain Web sites.

New functions include cross-platform and cross-browser support; robust site management; a flexible authoring environment that includes a familiar layout grid and "drag and drop" metaphor; ready-to-use JavaScript actions that offer instant interactivity without programming; a rich studio of editors: the DHTML Timeline Editor, redesigned Movie Editor for QuickTime 3.0; Cascading Style Sheets (CSS), and emerging Web technologies like the Extensible Markup Language (XML) and Microsoft's Active Server Pages (ASP).

GoLive 4.0 for Macintosh and Windows is available for US$299, or US$99 for the upgrade. It is slightly cheaper—US$279.99 for the full version and US$69 for the upgrade—if downloaded from the Adobe site. The downloadable version includes Adobe PDF documentation. You can also elect to have the documentation mailed to you.

Adobe offers a special price (US$199) for those who own Photoshop, Illustrator, Macromedia Dreamweaver or Microsoft Front Page. If you own PageMill, an upgrade to GoLive 4.0 is only $99. ❑

Adobe Tel. 800-685-3612 http://www.adobe.com

We Specialize in PC Upgrades & Repairs, Installation of Software, CD-Roms, & Modems....

Intel® Celeron™ Processor-Based System
Intel® Celeron™ CPU w/128K Int. L2 Cache
Abit Intel 440LX AGP Set MB
32M 168 pin SDRAM Memory
4.3GB Quantum Ultra DMA Hard Drive
Panasonic 1.44 Floppy
ATI 3D Charger 4M AGP Video Card
16" ATX Tower Case w/ 230W Power Supply
104-Key Win '95 Keyboard
Logitech 2 Button Mouse & Pad
Aopen 56K PCI Int. Voice Modem
Aopen 40X CD Rom
Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card
90W Speaker
Celeron 366/400
$720/770

國、粵語服務

Intel® Pentium® II/III Processor-Based System
Intel Pentium II® CPU w/512K Int. L2 Cache
Abit BH6 Intel 440BX AGP Set MB
64M (PC-100) SDRAM Memory
6.4GB Quantum/W.D. Ultra DMA Hard Drive
Panasonic 1.44 Floppy
ATI Xpert 98 8M AGP Video Card
16" ATX Tower Case w/ 230 W Power Supply
104 Key Win '95 Keyboard
Logitech 2 Button Mouse & Pad
Aopen 56K PCI Int. Voice Modem
Aopen 40X CD Rom
Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card
90W Speaker

P II-350/400	P III-450/500
$1015/1060	1160/1500

Pentium MMX/K6/6x86 System
Please Call
System 1 Year Parts & 2 Years Labour Warranty

We Carry **New** or **Used** Computer Parts & Accessories
We do TRADE-INS too
All prices are subject to change without notice.
*Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation.

Monthly Special

Acer 56K Int. Modem w/voice (V.90)	$50
15" tower Case w/AT power supply	$35
Aopen 40x CD ROM	$65
16" ATX tower Case w/230W power supply	$49
16 Bit Sound Card	$18
Sound Blaster 16	$33
Hard Drive Memory	call

BECKMAN COMPUTER
170-10400 Bridgeport Rd, Richmond, BC, V6X 3R2
(Entrance at Beckman Place)
Phone: 303-7982 Fax. 303-7983 Open. Mon-Fri 11-7 Sat 11-6 (Closed Sun & Holidays)

NETWORK CONTROL™
The Computer Company
We Are Authorized Dealer of:
IBM. Aptiva ThinkPad
COMPAQ Deskpro ARMADA

**The Y2K clock is ticking !!*
Fix the Y2K BUG in your PC before it's GAME OVER !!!
We'll test your PC for Y2K and recommend changes. Call us for details.
**Setup Home Office PC's for sharing Rogers Wave !*
- *On site setup service*
- *Call us for details*
** Call us for monthly PC rental or leasing price*

Network Control Sytem:

P II Celeron-333	$819
K6-2 (3D) 350	$799
K6-3 400	$1,039
P III-450	$1,239
P III-500	$1,549

All Systems include:
64 MB RAM (32MB for Celeron & K6-2)
4 GB EIDE Hard Disk 1.44 FDD
40X CD-ROM Drive
AGP Accelerator 8MB Video Card
56K v.90 Voice Faxmodem
16-bit Sound & Speakers
2x16550 UART Serial 1 Bi-parallel
Tower Case, 250W Power Supply
104-key Keyboard, Mouse
15 SVGA Monitor .28dpi Hi-res, NI

System Upgrade (New System Only)

Add 32MB Memory	Add $49
ATI Xpert 128 16M AGP	Add $99
5X DVD ROM Drive	Add $115
17 Monitor	Add $129

Specialize In: - Retail Shop Software & Hardware for P.O.S system
SPECIAL DEAL for the month.

Sound Blaster AWE64	$ 49
Sound Blaster PCI 128	$ 55
3-button Mouse (USB)	$ 12
3M TR-1 Tape	$ 29
PCI Network Card (combo)	$ 15
ATI Xpert98 8M AGP	$ 69

283-13986 Cambie Rd, Richmond V6V2K3
Tel. (604)231-9725 Fax. (604)231-0958
Email: info@network-control.com
Web site: http://www.network-control.com

Hours: Mon-Fri 9:30am-6:00pm
Sat 10:30am-4:30pm
CLOSED Sun & Public Holidays
PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.
ADD 4.5% FOR CREDIT CARD PURCHASES
Coquitlam Branch opening soon!

WE WILL BEAT ANY $$$
PRIMETIME COMPUTERS

Prime Value 12.1"
$1950
LEASE FROM $65/MONTH!
12.1" TFT Screen · AMD K6II 350
32 MB RAM · 4.3 GB Harddrive
24x CDROM · 56k v.90 Modem
16 bit Sound · Win 98 CD & Manual
Carrying Case Included
1 Year Parts & Labor Warranty

Prime Value 13.3"
$2225
LEASE $74/MONTH!
13.3" TFT Screen · AMD K6II 350
32MB RAM · 4.3GB Harddrive
24x CDROM · 56k v.90 Modem
16 bit Sound · Win 98 CD & Manual
Carrying Case Included
1 Year Parts & Labor Warranty

Prime Power 14.1"
$3045
LEASE $90/MONTH!
14.1" TFT-XGA Screen · Intel PII 300
64MB RAM · 6.4GB Harddrive
24x CDROM · 56k v.90 Modem
16 bit Sound · Win 98 CD & Manual
Carrying Case Included
1 Year Parts & Labor Warranty

15.1" Model Also Available

We Have the Lowest Prices On Brand Name Notebooks! Call us for Details!

We Can Custom Build a Notebook To Your Specifications! Call us for Details!

All prices shown in Canadian Dollars.
All prices subject to change without notice.
All prices are cash discount, + 3% for credit card orders.

www.primetime-pc.com

OPEN Mon-Fri 9-6
Sat 9-4:30

#101-20475 Lougheed Hwy
Maple Ridge, BC

☎ 460-8555

WE DELIVER
CALL TODAY!

internet for business

modem dialup-56k support

$30.00 - 100 hours month Includes 5 email addresses + web page hosting to 5mbs, Unlimited concurrent users

ISDN dial-up-128k bandwidth

$50.00 - 100 hours month Includes: 2 hours Internet training, no traffic charges, static IP address. Hardware: ISDN router purchase or leasing available.

dedicated ISDN-128k bandwidth

$350 month No set up fee

T1 connection -1.54 mb bandwidth

starting from $1199 mth.**(1) (please call for details.)

web hosting services

1) business basic: $30/mth. + $59 set up - 30mbs - 5 email addresses
2) business advanced: $60/mth +$129set up - 80mbs - 15 email addresses

   both include: no traffic charges, domain name registration and/or transfer, statistics, auto responder, cgi-bin, Front Page support, MySQL database and NT or Unix OS.
3) co-located server - $300 monthly for first server, $200 monthly for additional servers - no set-up charges* no traffic charges All hosted sites are automatically added to our data & power back-up systems, Fully secured server park.

world access

SmarttNet now offers Internet Roaming, simple to use with over 3000 access points in 160+ countries Please call our office or visit our web site, for information and sign-up. Internet roaming brought to in partnership with iPass, http://www.ipass.com

business bundles-internet access & hosting

1) modem dial-up & Business Basic web hosting - $55.00 per month
2) ISDN dial-up & Business Basic web hosting - $75.00 per month
3) dedicated ISDN + Business basic web hosting - $500 / mth (Includes BC TEL Microlink charges & router, BC TEL set-up charge applies)
4) T1+ Business Advanced or Co-located Server starting @ 1199.00 per month**(2) (Please call for details)

*limited time offer
**(1) prices vary by telephone exchange
**(2) prices vary by telephone exchange and hosting service.

taxes not included.

SmarttNet
114-3855 Henning dr.
Burnaby, BC V5C 6N3
604-473-9700 phone
604-473-9080 fax
888-407-6937 toll free
http://www.smartt.com

SmarttNet/KTK Communications are wholly owned subsidiaries of 2ic systems inc.

internet personal accounts

$30.00 flat rate/month
includes unlimited hours, 5 email addresses
20 mbs personal web page space

$22.50 100 hours/month
includes 3 email addresses + 5mbs personal web page space

$10.00 15 hours/month
includes 1 email address + 1mbs personal web page space

$25.00 residential ISDN 100 hours/month
includes 5 email addresses + 5mbs personal web page space

- no set up fees
- no primetime restrictions
- free software
- free tech support
- win 3.1, 95/98/NT, MacOS + OS2
- free trial period
- free web page space
- free classroom training
- service available in Greater Vancouver, Abbostford, Kelowna & Victoria

taxes not included.

Powered By:
BCTEL Advanced Communications
BCTEL Authorized ISDN Partner

U.S. Robotics TECHNOLOGY

V.90

Weaving your own Web site: Part 46

An in-depth look at Cascading Style Sheets Part 5

By Keith Schengili-Roberts

Last month, we started to look at the font family of Cascading Style Sheet (CSS) properties This month we'll conclude our overview of this family of properties. The CSS font family consists of the following elements: FONT-FAMILY, FONT-SIZE FONT-STYLE, FONT-VARIANT and the parent property FONT, which can take on all of the features of its "children " We discussed how FONT-FAMILY worked last month, so we will pick up this month with the FONT-SIZE property

Not surprisingly, the FONT SIZE property is used to set the size of the text to be displayed. It can do this in any one of three ways by specifying the size relative to the default browser font relative to the last specified font size, or with a precise size value In many ways it operates in a very similar way to the HTML tag <FONT> when its SIZE attribute is used The FONT-SIZE CSS property however, provides greater flexibility than its HTML equivalent.

FONT SIZE can take seven specific name values for setting the size of the font displayed Ranging from largest to smallest, they are XX LARGE X LARGE LARGE, MEDIUM SMALL, X SMALL and XX SMALL. These settings are equivalent to the <FONT> tag using attributes ranging from SIZE-"7" to SIZE="1" The following code gives you an idea of how you can use these settings for FONT SIZE

```
<B STYLE="FONT-SIZE XX-LARGE">This sentence is
set in a double-extra big font size.</B>
<P>
<B STYLE="FONT SIZE XX SMALL">This sentence is
set in a double-extra small font size </B>
```

You can also set the font displayed to a value that is either one size larger or smaller than the base font size value being used This works in the same way you might set the HTML tag <BASEFONT> to a particular value, and then set the font size relative to that value (i.e. by using <FONT SIZE="+1"> or <FONT SIZE="-1">) This can be done in CSS by using the values LARGER and SMALLER as in the following example

```
<B STYLE="FONT-SIZE LARGER">This sentence is
set in one size larger than the default base
value </B>
```

Finally, FONT SIZE can also take on a percentage value The percentage value that is specified is relative to that of the size of the base font, where a value of 100 percent equals the size of the base font A value of 200 percent would make the font twice the size of the default font, as can be seen in the following code:

```
Some text displayed using the browser's default font
size.

<P STYLE="FONT SIZE 200%">
This line of text is set to FONT-SIZE 200% so it
should be twice the size of the default font size.
</P>
```

The FONT-SIZE property is fairly safe to use, as it is fully supported in Netscape Navigator and largely supported within Internet Explorer. The only difference is that Internet Explorer sets all of the named FONT SIZE values one size smaller than they should be so that the value SMALL is equivalent to the default value, when it ought to be MEDIUM This means that you can expect the named values to be displayed differently between the two major browsers

The FONT STYLE property

The FONT-STYLE element is designed primarily to tell a font that it should be displayed in italics It takes one of three possible name values ITALIC NORMAL and OBLIQUE NORMAL tells the browser to use the default (i.e non-italic) setting for a font. ITALIC and OBLIQUE are equivalent, and should display a font in its italic (or "oblique") setting

In essence this property is designed to supplant or at least augment the common italics HTML tag (<i>), and provides the value OBLIQUE for those fonts that do not understand the value ITALIC The following code shows how the three values for FONT-STYLE work.

```
<H2 STYLE="FONT STYLE: NORMAL">This is a nor-
mal header</H2>

<H2 STYLE="FONT STYLE. ITALIC">This is an itali-
cized header</H2>

<H2 STYLE="FONT-STYLE: OBLIQUE">This is an
oblique header (which should appear the same as
the italicized header above)</H2>
```

This property is fully supported in Internet Explorer, but only NORMAL and ITALIC are recognized within Netscape Navigator. This is one of those CSS properties where you really have to wonder why anyone bothered to create it. It was likely created to round out the various font family properties, but it is highly unlikely to replace the <i> tag in usage, as the tag form is much easier to remember and to write than its CSS equivalent.

The FONT-VARIANT Element

FONT VARIANT is a rather obscure name for a CSS property that essentially determines whether or not a font should be displayed in small capital letters (better known as "small

Continued on page **102**

MEMORY HOUSE INC.
#225 - 10711 Cambie Road
Richmond, B.C. V6X 3G5
Tel: (604) 821-1178 Fax: (604) 821-1107
E-mail: mhi@intergate.bc.ca

Competitive Pricing !

- *Specializing in wholesale and distribution*
- *Fast Page, EDD, SDRAM*
- *Intel - Pentium, Pentium Pro, Pentium II CPU*
- *AMD - K6 CPU*
- *Lifetime Warranty on Memory Module*

FACTORY DIRECT

intel. AMD
LGS MICRON HITACHI

All product names trademarks and registered trademarks are properties of their respective owners

Solunet – 1997 world's largest PortMaster® VAR

REASONS FOR THIS SUCCESS.

▼ We carry the full line of Lucent Technologies PortMaster products
▼ All products are in stock and ready to ship
▼ We have a factory trained and certified pre and post sales technical support team

MAKE THE MOST OF THE SOLUNET ADVANTAGE,
WHERE WE PUT THE VALUE BACK IN VAR

Don't miss out on our great PortMaster prices
Call now for ISP specials!

Lucent Technologies
Bell Labs Innovations

Lucent is a world leader in remote access solutions for ISPs and enterprise networks More than 2 000 ISPs use Lucent PortMaster products

SOLUNET
Nothing But NETworks

1-888 765-8225 • FAX 604-520 0922
SALES@SOLUNET.COM • WWW.SOLUNET.COM
OFFICES IN BRITISH COLUMBIA AND ONTARIO

Mormon Church, Broderbund offer new tools for family roots sleuths

SALT LAKE CITY, Utah (NB)—The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints—more commonly known as the Mormon Church—has formally opened its family genealogy Web site for people who use the Internet to trace the roots in their family trees.

The Mormon Church's new site adds to an already rich landscape of genealogy information available via the Net The site http://familysearch.org, is already described as the largest genealogical database on the Internet. The Net is widely used for "roots mania"

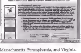
And it appears to be one of the Net's most popular sites Web site builder LavaStorm said the site was generating up to seven million daily hits in its test phase, and it expects 10 million to 15 million hits after the site's formal launch

More than 400 million names are indexed at the Web site, Mormon Church officials said. The church's Family History Department helps in genealogical research with what it calls the world's largest collection of family history records made available to the public through a system of 3 200 Family History Centres located around the world The Family History Department was established in 1894, and has collected millions of microfilms thousands of microfiche files and books and many other records.

The site is currently free to use And although officials said it's possible a charge a may be imposed in the future any proceeds would be used only to cover costs, not to generate profits.

GenealogyLibrary com

Also new and of interest to amateur genealogists (especially those with roots in the U.S), is a new subscription service from the Learning Co s Broderbund Home Division The GenealogyLibrary com service launched in May provides access to "actual images of census records from the 1800s" More than 200 000 images from the 1850 U.S Census are available through the service including records from nine states including Massachusetts Pennsylvania, and Virginia.



The following tools and databases are also available through this service

- census record indexes that cover nearly 30 million people from 1790 through 1880,
- indexes for Colonial America from 1607 through 1789
- the U.S Social Security Death Index which includes 55 million names and is considered one of the largest genealogy databases available
- the U S Geographic Names Information System, a database that contains at-a glance information on more than 1 5 million current places in the U.S ,
- and a Vital Records Assistant, a tool for ordering original records and documents online by locating the correct agency or vital statistics bureau

GenealogyLibrary com subscriptions are US$9 99 a month or US$99 99 a year.

http://www GenealogyLibrary com ❑

Analyze your dreams

SW—Most of us can t make sense of our dreams but as Sigmund Freud noted, interpreting dream images and symbols can help us make better sense of our waking lives To help you do this, Swoon, which covers everything dating, mating and relating, is offering a free dream analyzer. It's free to use and might help you make more sense of your life!

http://www swoon.com/dream

ATTENTION Internet Users!

Get Connected@Infoserve

Unmatched

Performance Reliability Features Price

$16.00
FLAT RATE/MONTH

Paying too much for the internet?
Compare and Switch!

"Over 6 years of quality internet service"

120 Hours/Month
NO set up fee
NO Extra Charge for 56K
NO Peak Time Restrictions
Free Technical Support

By Phone:
482-8220 or 482-8238
New account hours:
Mon - Fri 10:00am - 5:00pm

By Internet:
http://www.infoserve.net
email: sales@infoserve.net

By Fax:
To receive a new account form by fax, Call 482-8222 and enter 1234. Anytime of the day.

Proven Reliability Proven Performance

BUSINESS SOLUTIONS affordable prices

Hewlett Packard

HP LC3 Server

HP Netserver LC3 PII-450

INTEL PENTIUM II 450MHZ CPU, UPGRADABLE TO DUAL PENTIUM II AND FUTURE PROCESSORS. 64MB 100MHZ ECC SDRAM DIMM MEMORY 9 1GBHOT SWAPHARD DISK D7030T
$4850

HP Printers & Scanners

HP Laserjet 1100	$599
HP Laserjet 2100	$1015
HP Laserjet 3100	$1048
HP Laserjet 4000	$1636
HP Laserjet 4050	$1655
HP Laserjet 8000	$3280
HP Laserjet 8100	$3925
HP Deskjet 880	$410
HP Color Laserjet 8500	$8720
HP Scanjet Color 5200C	$385
HP Scanjet 6200C	$510

VECTRA SERIES

VECTRA VEI8 DT PIII-450 4.3GB 64MB G200/8MB ENET NT(D8172T)
$1975

VECTRA VEI8 DT PII-400 8.4GB 64MB G200/8MB 32X W95 (D8153T)
$1768

VECTRA VEI8 DT PII-400 4.3GB 32MB G200/8MB W95 (D8151T)
$1538

VECTRA VLI8 DT PIII-450 6.4GB S 64MB ENET MGA G200 NT (7952T)
$2120

VECTRA VEI8 PIII-450 8.4GB ULTRASYST ATA/33HD 64MB SDRAM W/98 (D8174A)
$2235

KAYAK XA PIII-500 DT 6.4GB-HD 128MB 32X NT4.0 (D6734T)
$3342

HP Surestore Tape Drives	
Surestore Dat 81 8GB Int	$1088
Surestore Dat 24E 24GB Ext	$1590
Surestore CD Writer+ 7510E	$448
Surestore T20I C4394a	$800

HP OfficeJet & DesignJet	
635 Printer, fax, copier	$669
1170C Printer, Copier, scanner	$1015
Design Jet 430c Printer/Plotter	$3069
DesignJet 2500CP Printer/legs	$15640

IBM

IBM Netfinity 5500
Pentium II 400Mhz, Dual upgradable, 512K cache, 128MB ECC SDRAM, 4 3GB Ultra Wide SCSI Hard Drive 32X IDE CD-ROM 10/100 PCI Ethernet Adapter, 1MB SGRAM PCI Video card, 3 yrs onsite warranty $Call

Intellistation Z PRO
INTELLISTN Z PRO PIII 500 XEON S 8.1GB 128MB SCSI G200 40X WIN NT 686530U
$5890

PC300GL PII-450 6.4GB-HD 64MB 512KB WIN98 DESKTOP $1899
(monitor not included)

APTIVA

IBM PC 300GL
PC300GL PII-350 4 2GB 32MB SVGA WIN98 MICROTOWER 628741U (monitor not included)

$1386

IBM Aptiva Computers	
APTIVA 294K6-2/450 3DNW 13.0GB 96MB 512K,56K DVD-6XWIN98	$1828
APTIVA 54U PIII-450 3DNOW 13 GB96MB 56K CD-RW WIN98 W/17IN MNTR.	$2588

Call for Proprietary memory available for Toshiba, IBM, HP, NEC and many other brand names

PARTS

Canon Printers	
Canon BJC 1000 Photo Real sbc	$160
Canon BJC 5100 Color bubblejet	$300
Canon BJ 250	$158
Canon BJC 8000	$399

Hard Drives	
WD 9.1GB Ultra II wide E9180-0048	$608
WD 18 2GB UScsi II W LVD	$1033
WD 8 4GB Ultra DMA	$199
WD 8 4 GB UDMA Model AC26400	$186
WD 10.2GB UDMA AC310200	$245
Fireball CR 13GB Ultra ATA	$282
Fireball CR 8 4GB Ultra ATA 66	$206
Atlas IV 9 1 Ul W Scsi	$575
Atlas 10K 18.2GB Scsi	$1349
Atlas 10K 36 4GB Scsi	$2399
Fujitsu 8 4GB MPC3084at	$186
Med Pro 5400 8 5 UATA Pro.	$164
Notebook Hard Drives	Call

Monitors	
Optiquest V75/ V73	$515/452
D Plus72 Mitsubishi 17" 26dpi.	$736
Hitachi 17"/21"	$CALL
Sony CPD 100GS/110GS 15"	$428/325
ADI Microscan 5GT 17" .25/ 5P+	$540/415
Multisync A700+/500+/900	$458/288/842
Mag XJ 810/ XJ700T	$682/448
Panasonic S110/SL90	$1328/849
Samsung 710s/7E	$360/348
Daytek	$Call

Motherboards	
Asus P2B F 440BX	$185
Asus P2bd Dual CPU	$378
Asus P2BDS Dual CPU SCSI	$675
Asus P2BS 440BX U2W SCSI	$472

CD Rom	
CREATIVE 48X	$79
Sound blaster PCI 128 PCworks 4	$215
Sony DVD Kit 5X/32X IDE	$349
Encore DVD5DXR2/DVD6DXR	$344

Video Cards	
Viper V770 TNT 2 Ultra 32MB AGP 4X	$338
Mentator Fusion OEM 16MB SRAM	$138
Xpert 98 8MB AGP	$86
ATI RAGE Fury 32MB	$255
Millenium G200 AGP retail /OEM	$178/156
3DSX Voodo 3 2000/3000 16MB	$182/248

Network Cards	
3COM 3C905BTX 10/100 boxed	$120
Intel pro/100 PILA8460B	$120
3C900B PCI Combo	$198
D-Link DFE530TX 32Bit	$49

Software	
Windows NT Server 4 0 w/5 clients	$1050
Windows NT Workstation 4 0 CD	$429
Novell intranetware 4 11 w/5 clients	$1350

Sound Cards	
Diamond sonic Impact S90	$45
Diamond Mx300 /OEM	$150/125
SB Live Value PCI OEM	$90
SB 16/64 PCI/128	$39/55/70
Yamaha 1938 PCI	$29

Dragon Voice Naturally

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES
Novell.
Microsoft
COMPAQ
HEWLETT PACKARD

NOTEBOOKS

EUROCOM
300 MHz AMD K6-2 3D, 32MB 2.1GB 24X, 12 1"TFT
$Call

TOSHIBA
4030CDT celeron 300Mhz 64MB 4 3GB 24X 13 3TFT V90
$3025

Acer
503T, P300Mhz, 32 MB 4 1GB 20X 56K 12 1TFT
$2225

IBM
Thinkpad 262860U 300Mhz Celeron 32MB 3.2GB 56K modem, 24X
$2105

HITACHI
Vision Pro 7755, Intel Pentium II 266 64MB, 13 3"TFT CD-ROM, Integrated LAN & Modem
$Call

COMPAQ
Armada 1750DMT PII 300 64MB 4GB 24X,56K CTFT
$3385

IBM Thinkpad Notebooks	
380Z PII 300 32MB 4GB,2635JBU NT 13 3"	$3650
560Z PII 300 64MB 6 4GB,2640BOU	$4225
600E PII 366 64MB 6 4GB DVD1 13.3TFT	$5620
600E PII 300 32MB 4 0GB 56K TFT	$4280

Acer Notebooks	
Extensa 367 P200,32MB 2 1GB 56K	$2245
502DX,P266,32MB 4 1GB,20X,56K,12.1	$2136

Toshiba Notebooks	
4030CDS Cel Toshiba Satellite	$2450
4080x Toshiba Satellite	$3825
4080xCDT Satellite	$4218
8000 Tecra PII 366 pa8000ckb5	$5456

****Video conferencing for business. Room based system.****

RENT
LEASE
UPGRADE

JASCOM COMPUTERS INC

#108 11360 Hammersmith Way, Richmond BC V7A 5G1
Call Toll Free: 1-800-574-7297 • Tel: (604) 275-6992 • Fax: (604) 275-6990
All prices and Specifications are subject to change without notice. All [illegible]

NETWORKING
TRAINING
SUPPORT

FREE
domain hosting

The [illegible] steps towards [illegible] LIFE-TIME FREE domain hosting

❶ [illegible] your domain [illegible] at **Hit**station

❷ [illegible] your site at a [illegible] web space pro- [illegible] (e.g., geocities, [illegible]..)

❸ [illegible] domain will be **re-directed** to the site you just created.

~~$45.00~~, ~~$34.95~~, [illegible]
At **Hit**station, domain h[illegible] **FREE**!
You'll also get unlimited free [illegible] based email @ your domain name

HitStation

www hitstation com

Weaving your own Web site: Part 46

Continued from page 99

caps") There are only two values for FONT VARIANT: NORMAL (the default value) and SMALL-CAPS

The following code gives you an idea of how it works:

```
<H2 STYLE="FONT VARIANT SMALL-CAPS">this text is displayed in small caps</H2>
```

At the moment this property is not supported in Netscape Navigator but it is within Internet Explorer, with the caveat that it doesn't display true "small caps," just capital letters where required.

The FONT-WEIGHT element

The FONT-WEIGHT property is used to set the "thickness" of a given font. Think of it as the "bold" counterpart to FONT-STYLE (which tells a font to be displayed in italics) though with more options.

There are three ways to set FONT-WEIGHT as an absolute value ranging from 100-900, as a relative measure to the default value, and using an absolute name value.

The absolute numerical values for the weight roughly correspond, in typographical terms, to the following series of values from lightest to heaviest: BOOK, MEDIUM, BOLD HEAVY BLACK and EXTRA BLACK. There is no one-to-one correlation to all of these values in the major browsers, so each will interpret some of the values differently, which according to the CSS specification, is okay. Here is an example of the "lightest" and "heaviest" values for FONT-WEIGHT being set:

```
<P STYLE="FONT WEIGHT 100">Line of text to
FONT WEIGHT 100 </P>
<P STYLE="FONT WEIGHT 900">Line of text to
FONT WEIGHT 900 </P>
```

Unfortunately the major browsers only recognize a few of these values, so this use of FONT WEIGHT is currently not recommended.

FONT WEIGHT also has the two relative name values BOLDER and LIGHTER, which work in the same way as LARGER and SMALLER, where BOLDER makes the selected text heavier than the default, and LIGHTER does the opposite. Internet Explorer supports these value but Netscape Navigator does not.

Finally, FONT WEIGHT also supports two absolute name values: NORMAL and BOLD, which do what you would expect, turn bold "on" or "off." The following code gives you an idea as to how it works:

```
<B STYLE="FONT WEIGHT NORMAL">Despite the fact that this line is contained between a set of bold tags, the text will not be bolded </B>
```

Both of these values are supported in the latest versions of Internet Explorer and Netscape Navigator. ❑

Next time we'll explore the HEIGHT LETTER-SPACING and LINE-HEIGHT CSS properties.

Keith Schengili-Roberts welcomes any comments, suggestions or HTML tips you may have. You can email Keith at: robertsk@wave.home.com. Look for his recent book on HTML, *The Advanced HTML Companion 2nd Edition*, co-authored with Kim Silk-Copeland (ISBN: 0-12-623542-2), which is now available in bookstores. Previous articles in this series can be found at *The Computer Paper* Web site at: http://www.tcp.ca/

Strong
COMPUTER INC.

101-1926 West Broadway,
Vancouver, B.C. V6J 1Z2
Tel (604) 739-0438
Fax (604) 739-0436
Business Hours
Mon.-Fri. 10:30-19:00 Sat. 12:00-17:00

Intel Pentium III 512K L2 Cache 100 Mhz Bus	Intel Pentium II 512K L2 Cache 100MHz Bus	Intel Celeron 128K L2 Cache 66MHz Bus
450MHz mmx $1350	350MHz mmx $1180	333MHz mmx $1020
500MHz mmx $1650	400MHz mmx $1230	400MHz mmx $1100
		466MHz mmx $1150

- **Motherboard:**
  Acer AOpen AX6Bc Intel BX *100MHz* Chip Set ATX
  On Board 2 USB Ports, 5 PCI 2 ISA 1 AGP Slots 2 Channel UDMA IDE,
  1 Channel Floppy Drive, 2 Serial Ports, 1 Parallel (SPP/EPP/ECP) Port,
  ATX Form Factor
- 64MB SDRAM 168pin DIMM PC100
- Fujitsu 6.4GB Ultra DMA Hard Disk Drive (33MB/Sec.)
- Panasonic 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- AOpen 38X Speed Internal CD ROM Drive
- ATI Xpert98 3D/2D/DVD Graphics Accelerator 8MB SGRAM 2X AGP
- AOpen AW37 16 bit 3D Sound Card w/wave table
- AOpen 56K ITU-T V.90 and K56Flex Internal Fax/Data/Voice Modem PCI
- AOpen 17" Tower Case w/250W CSA Power Supply ATX
- Aopen 104 Key Windows Enhanced Keyboard
- Logitech 2 Button Mouse
- 100W External Shielded Computer Speakers
- Microsoft Windows 98 (CD OEM)
- Free One Month Internet Access (By Infinet Communications Group)
- 2 Year Parts and Labour Warranty

Upgrades from above systems: Impression 15" 0.28 SVGA Monitor $[illegible] XGE 17" 0.27 SVGA Monitor $[illegible], XGE 17" .26 SVGA Monitor $440 128MB PC100 SDRAM [illegible], [illegible], Matrox [illegible] Diamond Viper [illegible] Diamond Viper 770 32MB $[illegible], Sound Blaster [illegible] [illegible] w/Sub Woofer Speaker System $[illegible], 5 X DVD [illegible], Internal Zip Drive $[illegible]

* Free Estimate on Repairs and Upgrades *
Prices subject to change. Please call for the latest prices.
All products names, trademarks and registered trademarks are properties of their respective owners.

星強
電腦公司

Internet Gateway

Connect to one of the largest digital 56k modem networks in Canada!

Flat Rate Internet Access

Your Gateway to the WORLD

New *Personal Package*

$19.50 *per month*

New with Even More Hours!

Experience the world of cyberspace at breathtaking speeds!

Personal PACKAGE
150 hours per month
Flat monthly fee of $19.50

Personal Pro PACKAGE
300 hours per month
Flat monthly fee of $22.50

- **Free 5MB Personal Website**
- **No Setup Fee**
- **No Hourly Charges**
- **No Primetime Restrictions**
- **Over 2200 Modem Lines**

Your own secure dedicated connection. More than 25 times faster than a regular 56k modem!
$65 per month

Free

CD ROM	BOOK	HELP
Software Installation Kit	Complete Beginner's Guide to the Internet	Skilled, friendly technical support

89 (fax
1286 (toll free
are open
Monday to Friday 9
Saturday 9

www.intergate.ca

Call Now
654-6088

Get Connected!

Some Restrictions Apply

ATOP Computer

www.atop.bc.ca
Email: atop@atop.bc.ca

[illegible]	
Creative Banshee 16M AGP	$95
Creative 48X IDE CDROM	$80
AOC 7Glr 17" .26dpi Monitor	$329
W.D UDMA 13G Hard Drive	$265
SoundBlaster PCI 128 Audio	$57

We Take VISA & INTERAC
Financing Program Available
BBB Member Store

Business Hour: Tue-Sun 10am-6pm Monday Close
Surrey Location: #10083 136A ST. (E. Whalley Ring Rd.) Surrey BC Tel: 930-4838 Fax:930-4848
Langley Location: #20188 Fraser Hwy. Langley BC Tel: 514-9130 Fax: 514-9133

AMD K6 w/3D	Power AMD K6 W/3D	Intel Pentium II/III	Power Intel PII/PIII	Super Deal
Gigabyte or Microstar Super7 ATX M/B	Gigabyte or Microstar Super7 ATX M/B	Gigabyte or Abit PII/PIII ATX M/B	Gigabyte or Abit PII/PIII ATX M/B	Intel Celeron 366 Mhz w/128 L2 Cache
64M PC-100 SDRAM	64M PC-100 SDRAM	64M PC-100 SDRAM	128M PC-100 SDRAM	Pentium II/III BX-Pro Chipset M/B
Panasonic 1.44M Floppy	Panasonic 1.44M Floppy	Panasonic 1.44M Floppy	Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive	64M PC-100 SDRAM
Fujitsu 6.4G Hard drive	Fujitsu 8.4G Hard drive	Fujitsu 8.4G Hard drive	W.D 13G Hard drive	4.3G UDMA Hard Drive
Creative 48X CDROM	Creative 6X DVD Dxr3 w/Tvout (box)	Creative 48X CDROM	Panasonic 5X DVD	Creative 48X IDE CD-ROM
ATI Xpert98 8M AGP Video Card	Creative 3D Banshee 16M AGP	ATI Xpert@Work 8M AGP Video Card	ATI Rage128 Fury 32M w/Tvout	8M AGP Video
Yamaha 16bit Sound Card	SoundBlaster PCI 128 Sound Card	SoundBlaster PCI 128 Sound Card	SoundBlaster Live Value Sound Card	16bit 3D Sound
GVC V.90 56K Fax/Voice Modem	GVC V.90 56K Fax/Voice Modem	GVC V.90 56K Fax/Voice Modem	GVC V.90 56K Fax/Voice Modem	56K V.90 PCI Modem
17" ATX Case w/250W power	19" ATX Case w/250W power	19" ATX Case w/250W power	19" ATX Case w/250W power	100W Speaker
Chronix win98 Keyboard	Chronix Internet Keyboard	Chronix win98 Keyboard	MS Natural Elite PS/2 Keyboard	2B Mouse w/Pad
Logitech 2B Mouse w/Pad	Logitech Wheel Mouse w/Pad	Logitech 2B Mouse w/Pad	MS IntelliMouse w/Pad	Win98 Keyboard
Top-100W Speaker	Juster 320W 3D Speaker	Juster 320W 3D Speaker	GNT5000A Speaker w/Sub	17" ATX Case w/250W Power Supply
AOC 15" 5E .28dpi Monitor (3yrs wty)	AOC 17" 7Glr .26dpi Monitor (3yrs wty)	AOC 17" 7Glr .28dpi Monitor (3yrs wty)	ADI 17" 5P+ .25dpi Monitor (4yrs wty)	
First Month Free Internet CD	First Month Free Internet CD	First Month Free Internet CD	First Month Free Internet CD	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$658
K6-II-400 $979	K6-II-400 $1539	Celeron433/466 $1345/1445	Celeron433/466 $1989/2099	
K6-II-450 $1039	K6-II-450 $1599	PII350/400 $1399/1449	PII350/400 $2049/2099	
K6-III-400 $1145	K6-III-400 $1705	PII450/PIII450 $1559/1560	PII450/PIII450 $2199/2200	
K6-III-450 $1245	K6-III-450 $1805	PIII500/550 $1879/2345	PIII500/550 $2529/2990	Monitor Extra

Window 98 CD & Manual Add $[illegible] w/Systems Only
All systems come with two years parts & labor warranty
Call us or visit our web site for current prices

Mainboards

Super 7 M/B	
Asus ATX P5A/P5A-B-A	$136/147
Asus AT P5A/P5A-B-A	$125/134
Aopen AX59 ATX	$115
Diamond C200 ATX	$134
Epox MVP3 AT/ATX	$125/138
FIC VA503/2013	$125/138
Gigabyte GA-5A AT/ATX	$110/115
Microstar 5169 ATX	$115
Houston M599 AT/ATX	$10[illegible]/111
Pentium II/III Slot1 M/B	
Asus P2B/P2B-F	$181/187
Asus P2B-D/P2B-DS	$376/638
Abit BH6/BX6	$14[illegible]/1[illegible]
Aopen AX6BXC/AX6BX	$148/175
Diamond C400	$148
Gigabyte BXC/BX2000	$146/176
Gigabyte 6BX/6BXU	$2[illegible]/539
Microstar 6163/6147 ATX	$148/245
Socket 370 M/B	
Abit BM6 ATX	$165
Abit ZM6 ATX	$141
Asus MEL-LX ATX	$140
Asus Socket 370 adapter	$45
Gigabyte Socket 370 adapter	$30
Microstar Socket 370 adapter	$36

[illegible]

Aopen V.90 56k PCI	$49
Creative V.90 56k PCI	$69
Diamond V.90 56k win PCI	$71
GVC V.90 56k win PCI	$50
Motorola V.90 56k PCI	$35
USR V.90 56k PCI/ISA	$79/117
USR V.90 56k External	$219
Sound	
Creative 16bit/Ensoniq	$36/42
Creative AWE64/PCI128	$53/62
Creative Live Value/Live(box)	$86/279
Diamond S90/MX300	$45/110
Yamaha ISA/PCI Sound	$18/32

CPU & RAM

CPU Pentium	
Pentium 233 MMX w/Fan	$86
Celeron 366/400 w/Fan	$138/196
Celeron433/466w/Fan	$225/2[illegible]
PII350/400/450 (Box)	$275/330/415
PIII450/500/550(Box)	$41[illegible]/710/1140
CPU AMD	
K6-II 350/400 w/Fan	$88/120
K6-II 400/450 w/Fan	$120/182
K6-III-400/450 w/Fan	$270/375
CPU Cyrix	
Cyrix 300/333w/Fan	$70/76
RAM	
8/16/32M EDO Ram	$19/46/85
32/64M PC-100 SDRAM	$45/74
128/256M PC-100	$152/400
64/128M PC-100 w/ECC	$138/260

CD & DVD

CDROM	
Aopen 40X/48X	$75/88
[illegible] 40/50X	$78/106
Creative 36/40/48X	$69/75/76
Panasonic/Sony 32X	$73/78
Pioneer 36/40X SCSI	$108/119
Rodeo 42/50X	$64/[illegible]
DVD ROM	
Creative 5X/6X DVD kit	$299/339
Hitachi 4X DVD	$139
Sony 5X DVD	$177
Panasonic 2X/5X DVD	$119/165
Pioneer 6X DVD/SCSI	$174/230
Samsung 5X DVD	$139
Panasonic DVD Ram w/5.2G	$800
Sony 5X DVD Mpeg2 Decoder	$382
Sigma PCI Decode Board	$139
CD Writer	
Creative CDRW4224 24X/2X/4X	$315
HP 8100i/8110i cdwriter	$380/385
HP 8200i 24X/4X/4X cdwriter	$455
74 Min CD-R Disk	$2
BASF CDRW Disk	$7

Drives

5400rpm Drive	
Fujitsu 4.3/6.4/8.4G	$149/175/189
Fujitsu 10.2/13/17G	$230/2[illegible]/375
Maxtor 4.3/6.4/8.4G	$149/175/189
Maxtor 13/17G	$275/3[illegible]
Quantum CR 4.3/6.4G	$169/186
Quantum CR 8.4/13G	$19[illegible]/279
Quantum EX 10.2/12.7G	$240/279
W.D. 4.3/6.4/8.4	$169/185/210
10.2/13G/24G	$245/275/448
7200rpm Drive	
Quantum KA 6.4/9.1G	$2[illegible]/286
Quantum KA 13.6/18.2G	$3[illegible]/480
W.D. 9.1/18G	$305/456
Maxtor 10/20G	$2[illegible]/4[illegible]
SCSI	
QT 4.5/9.1G	$390/5[illegible]
Fujitsu 4.5/9.1G	$419/636
W.D. 4.5/9.1G	$4[illegible]/636
Floppy & Zip	
Panasonic 1.44M Floppy	$22
Panasonic LS120 Int/par	$129/186
IOMEGA 100M Zip Int/ext	$119/169
100M Zip Disk/120M LS Disk	$18/19

[illegible]

Mouse	
Logitech 2B/wheelmouse	$9/19
MS intellimouse/NetMouse	$39/18
Keyboard	
win98/internet Keyboard	$15/36
MS Natural Elite keyboard	$48
Fujitsu 6725/4725 keyboard	$28/59
Case	
17"/19" ATX Case w/250w	$55/65
Speaker	
100W/320W speaker	$14/34
Altec ACS45.1 w/Sub	$119
Creative 4Point Surround SPs	$146
MidLand450 w/Subwoofer	$45
Juster 3D w/Subwoofer	$57
GNT5000A w/Subwoofer	$65

Video

ATI	
Xpert@Work/Play 8M AGP	$95/111
Xpert98/99 8M AGP	$72/107
Xpert128 16M AGP w/TVout	$145
All-in-wonder Pro 4M/8M	$185/199
Rage Fury 32M w/Tvout	$245
Rage Magnum 32M	$229
Diamond	
Fusion 16M oem/box	$145/169
Viper V770 16M (oem)	$169
Viper V770 32M oem/box	$249/2[illegible]
Viper V770 TNT2 Ultra 32M	$349
Matrox	
G200 Millenium 8M oem/box	$145/178
G400 32M AGP4X	Call
Creative	
Banshee/Riva TNT 16M	$139/119
Savage4 32M AGP4X	$179
TNT2 Ultra 32M AGP4X	$319
3Dfx	
VoodooIII 2000 16M AGP/PCI	$185
VoodooIII 3000 16M AGP	$245
Other	
Asus V3300/V3400 16M	$149/189
S3 Trio3D 4M AGP	$42
S3 Savage 128bit 8M	$[illegible]
Intel 740 8M AGP	$[illegible]
Gigabyte GA630 128bit 16M	$186
Asus TV Box	$105

Network & SCSI

[illegible]	
3COM 3C905TX 10/100 PCI	$85
Intel Etherexp Pro 10/100 PCI	$85
D-Link 530TX 10/100 PCI	$45
RJ45 Cat5 Cable (1' to 25')	$10
RJ45 Cat5 Cable (26' to 50')	$25
PCMCIA Ethernet PC Card	$89
SCSI	
Adaptec 2940 w/50pin Cable	$269
Adaptec 2940 w/68pin Cable	$309
Mylex Ultra SCSI PCI Adapter	$196

Monitor

ADI	
15" 4P .28dpi 1280X1024	$254
17" 5P+/5G/5GT	$438/515/535
19" 6P/21" 6G	$[illegible]/1179
AOC	
15" 5E .28dpi 1024X768	$1[illegible]
17" Glr7 .26dpi 1600X1200	$3[illegible]
19" Glr9 .26dpi 1600X1200	$678
NEC	
15" A500 .28dpi 1280X1024	$2[illegible]
17" E750 .25dpi 1600X1200	$[illegible]
19" A900 .24dpi 1600X1200	$[illegible]
21" P1250 .28dpi 1600X1440	$1[illegible]
Panasonic	
17" E70/SL70/PL70	$3[illegible]/43[illegible]/[illegible]
19" SL80 .25dpi 1600X1200	$[illegible]
21" S110/P110 .25dpi	$1259/1399
Sony	
15" 110GS .25dpi 1280X1024	$339
17" 210GS/200PS .25dpi	$5[illegible]/881
19" 420GS/400PS .25dpi	$[illegible]/1157
21" 520GS/500PS .25dpi	$1[illegible]/1925
Optiquest	
17" Q71/V73/V75	$379/4[illegible]/549
19" E790/21"V115	$[illegible]/1210
Viewsonic	
17" E771/G773/PS775	$3[illegible]/49[illegible]/[illegible]
19" G790/PS790	$725/879
21" G810/P810/P815	$1379/1486/1749

Printers & Scanners

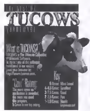
Canon BJC 1000/2000	$137/167
Canon BJC 5000/6000	$279/379
Epson 440/640/740	$169/279/379
HP 895C/710C/722C	$229/279/349
Lexmark 1100/3200	$137/237
Lexmark 5700/5770	$239/519
Scanners	
Acer 310p/310u	$109/129
Canon 320p/620p	$147/193
Mustek 600/1200sp	$109/195
UMAX 1220p/1220u	$178/239

*Prices are subject to change without notice*Not responsible for any typographical errors*We will try to beat any store price*

Capturing screen shots

By Scott Swedorski

Finally managed to frag the undefeated guy in a Quake II deathmatch? Created a Terran base that's a work of art, and kicked the Starcraft AI's rear end at the same time? Or maybe you just want the technician answering your email—who doesn't seem to believe your description of what your computer's doing—to see exactly what you're seeing. For these and a thousand other situations, you need a screen capture. Keep any of these programs handy, and a permanent record of what's on your screen is only a few key strokes away.


THE BEST OF
TUCOWS
SHAREWARE
What is TUCOWS?
TUCOWS is The Ultimate Collection of Winsock Software.
"Cow" Rating:
5 Cows is our top rating.
Key

Capture Professional

🐄🐄🐄🐄🐄

Version: 4.1
Revision date: March 31, 1999
Filename: cp4demo.exe
Byte size: 701,283
Licence: Commercial Demo
Cost: $44.95
Home page: http://www.creativesoftworx.com
Also available: Windows NT Version

Capture Professional lets you capture full screens, active windows, dialogue boxes, icons, mouse pointers and even menus. It can also acquire images from the keyboard, by extracting embedded images from programs or from TWAIN scanners. It also has built-in editing tools and special effects, allowing you to modify your screen captures without opening a different image-editing program. Capture Professional can save screen captures in 11 different file formats.

CaptureEze97

🐄🐄🐄🐄🐄

Version: 6.96
Revision date: March 22, 1999
Filename: capez.exe
Byte size: 1 460 704
Licence: Shareware
Cost: $34.95
Evaluation period: 45 days
Home page: http://www.screencapture.com/
Also available: Windows NT version

CaptureEze97 is a fully automated screen capture utility: just press your Print Screen key and CaptureEze97 will do the rest. It also has Basic editing tools for cropping and flipping images, changing colors, and adding shadows, frames and text to your images. CaptureEze97 also has built-in thumbnail viewing and cataloguing, which can save you a lot of time, and it allows you to print tabloid- and poster-sized images on any printer. CaptureEze97 supports 18 different graphics formats.

HyperSnapDX

🐄🐄🐄🐄🐄

Version: 3.3
Revision date: Jan. 4, 1999
Filename: HySnapP.exe
Byte size: 1 136 920
Licence: Shareware
Cost: $25
Evaluation period: Unlimited
Home page: http://www.hyperionics.com
Also available: Windows NT version

HyperSnapDX is an extremely powerful program. In addition to the usual desktop and active window screen captures it can be programmed to automatically capture and save images at pre-set intervals. It can also capture DirectX and 3Dfx Glide programs and even screensavers, with a press of the Print Screen key or any hot key you define. HyperSnapDX's basic editing features allow you to crop, resize, change color depth, convert to grayscale or dither to black and white. It can also acquire images from TWAIN scanners and digital cameras, and allows you to save the images in 20 different file formats.

Kleptomanie

🐄🐄🐄🐄🐄

Version: 1.4
Revision date: March 18, 1999

➤

Museum of questionable devices

N8—Where all medical quacks would feel right at home, this online museum is home to all sorts of humorous and sometimes frightening devices and products that are said to cure ills. You can discover prostate cures like the [illegible] prostate gland warmer, or the phrenology machine which maps the bumps on your head to evaluate your personality.

[illegible]

NOTEBOOK CITY
The Laptop Specialists

Summer Specials
Over 200 Models Available
WWW.NOTEBOOKCITY.COM
Memory/Hard Drive/Batteries
Fax/Modems/Ethernet Cards
Acer

TravelMate 512DX
-Intel Celeron 366Mhz
-4.1Gig. Hard Drive
-32Mb of Ram Memory
-12.1 HPA Screen
-CD-Rom 24X
-16Bit Sound Audio
-56K Fax/Modem
-Windows 98
-1 Year Warranty
New! $2129
Lease for $76

TravelMate 515TE
-Pentium II 300Mhz
-4.1Gig. Hard Drive
-64Mb of Ram Memory
-13.3 TFT Screen
-CD-Rom 24X
-16Bit Sound Audio
-56K Fax/Modem
-Windows 98
-1 Year Warranty
New! $2799
Lease for $[illegible]

FUJITSU
LifeBook E342
-Celeron 333Mhz
-3.2 Gig. Hard Drive
-32Mb of Ram Memory
-12.1 TFT Screen
-CD-Rom 24X
-16Bit Sound Audio
-56K Fax/Modem
-Windows 98
-1 Years Warranty
$2199
Lease for $79

EUROCOM
EuroCom 1200
-AMD K6 2 366Mhz
-3 Gig. Hard Drive
-32Mb of Ram Memory
-14.1 TFT Screen
-CD-Rom 24X
-16Bit Sound Audio
-56K Fax/Modem
-Windows 98
-1 Years Warranty
Best Deal $2999
Lease for $[illegible]

TOSHIBA
Satellite 4030CDS
-Celeron 366Mhz
-4.3 Gig. Hard Drive
-64Mb of Ram Memory
-12.8 DSTN Screen
-CD-Rom 24X
-16Bit Sound Audio
-56k Fax/Modem
-Windows 98
-1 Year Warranty
$2359
Lease for $85

Satellite 4030CDT
-Celeron 366Mhz
-4.3 Gig. Hard Drive
-64Mb of Ram Memory
-13.3 TFT Screen
-CD-Rom 24X
-16Bit Sound Audio
-56k Fax/Modem
-Windows 98
-1 Year Warranty
$2995
Lease for $[illegible]

TOSHIBA
Satellite 4060XCDT
-Intel Pentium 333Mhz
-6.4Gig. Hard Drive
-64Mb of Ram Memory
-14.1 TFT Screen
-CD-Rom 24X
-16Bit Sound Audio
-56k Fax/Modem
-Windows 98
-1 Year Warranty
$3759
Lease for $[illegible]

Satellite 4090XCDT
-Intel Pentium II 366Mhz
-6.4Gig. Hard Drive
-64Mb of Ram Memory
-14.1 TFT Screen
-CD-Rom 24X
-16Bit Sound Audio
-56k Fax/Modem
-Windows 98
-3 Year Warranty
$4099
Lease for $[illegible]

Buy & Lease OnLine
Order Yours Today
TOSHIBA COMPAQ Acer
FUJITSU Panasonic IBM
SHARP HEWLETT PACKARD EUROCOM
Complete Price List
WWW.NOTEBOOKCITY.COM
[illegible] Richmond, BC
Tel: 207-0868
Call Toll Free (888) 444-7644

CRYSTAL COMPUTER LTD.
鴻圖電腦

4551A Kingsway Burnaby BC V5H 2A7
Tel: (604)436-4551 Fax: (604)436-4000
email: info@crystalcomp.bc.ca
web: http://www.crystalcomp.bc.ca
Mon- Fri 10am - 6:30pm
Sat: 10am - 5:30pm
Sun. Holidays: By appointment

MONTHLY SPECIAL
15" SVGA MONITOR $180 [illegible]
ACER PC [illegible]
ATI Xpert 98 AGP $60 [illegible]
CANON BJC 4400 $165 Diamond Fusion [illegible]

[illegible]
15"/17"/19" ATX/19" ATX/24" ATX $34/42/51/82
6" CABLE/P-FAN/P II FAN/RACK $4/0/10/17
CPU INTEL/AMD/CYRIX/IBM CALL
DISKS/DRIVES/CDROMS
CDR/CDRW/FDD/120M/ZIP $[illegible]/22/125/98
FUJITSU 4.3/6.4/8.4/10.2/13.2 $139/171/180/223/275
QUANTUM 4.3/6.4/8.4/13 $143/170/185/199/270
WD 4.3/6.4/8.4/10.2/13 $160/189/205/245/270
ACER 40X/CL DVD 5X KIT $62/200
KENWOOD 52X/HP 8110/CL 48X $175/305/72
YAMAHA 4416 S.INT/IDE/S EXT $490/469/640
KEYBOARD/MOUSE
98/MS ELITE/FUJITSU 8725/4725 $12/37/17/59
LOGITECH WHEEL/INTELLIMOUSE $18/36
MEMORY / MODEM / MONITOR
[illegible] $53/43/118/93/43/78
128-100/256-100 $157/299
ACER PCI/USR ISA/USR ISA-W $49/92/118
AOC 15"/LG 15"/AOC 17" $195/198/330
ACER 57C/77C/99C/OPTIQUEST 071 $[illegible]
MOTHERBOARD/NETWORK
ABIT BH6/ACER 6BS/P6BF $143/143/179
GIGA BX/SAA/ASUS P5A/P5A-A $139/112/143/152
EPOX 1W ATX / 512C AT $120/120
HOUSTON M747/MATS/BHC 5598 $[illegible]
ISA NIC /PCI NIC/10-100 NIC/DLINK $10/13/32/35
PRINTER/SCANNER
CANON BJC 1000/4400/5000 $147/165/368
EPSON 440/640/740/PHOTO $185/275/370/[illegible]
HP1100/695C/710C/722C $[illegible]
ACER 320P/620P/UMAX 1220U $105/235
SOUND/VIDEO/SPEAKER
SB16/DIAMOND S90/[illegible]/SB128 $32/90/41/56
SB LIVE/ISA SOUND/FUSION $79/17/198
S3 4M AGP/PCI/ATI XPERT98 $41/36/89
100W/[illegible] $10/40/56
LOGITECH USB CAM/ACER CAM $112/165
NOTEBOOK/OTHERS CALL

CRYSTAL S-7-VALUE
SUPER 7 MAINBOARD
W/8M AGP VGA & 3D AUDIO
32MB SDRAM
1.44M FDD, 4.3G HDD
16" ATX CASE, 40X CDROM
56K V90 INT MODEM PCI
98 KEYB. MOUSE, PAD
15" MON AT-080 SPEAKER
233MMX $[illegible]
K6-2-300(66MHz) $[illegible]
K6-2-350 $[illegible]
K6-2-400 $775
K6-2-450 $[illegible]
K6-3-400 $[illegible]
K6-3-450 $1010
Upgrade
17" monitor Add $130
to [illegible] Add $[illegible]
[illegible] Add $130

CRYSTAL P-II-VALUE
P-II MAINBOARD
W/8M AGP VGA & 3D AUDIO
32MB SDRAM
1.44M FDD, 4.3G HDD
16" ATX CASE, 40X CDROM
56K V90 INT MODEM PCI
98 KEYB. MOUSE, PAD
15" MON AT-080 SPEAKER
333A CEL $[illegible]
366A CEL $[illegible]
400A CEL $[illegible]
433A CEL $[illegible]
P-II-300 $[illegible]
P-II-350 $[illegible]
P-II-400 $[illegible]
P-III-450 $1024
P-III-500 $[illegible]

Leasing available
More items and system prices on web site.
We do troubleshooting, upgrades, networking.
* 2% Surcharge on Master Card, 3% on Visa Card *

Now you can advertise your property on North America's best residential rental web site!

Exposure you can't ignore!

More than one million users see Rent Net apartment and relocations information every month!

Now it's your turn!

Through the Rent Net and partner sites including Yahoo! (the most popular search engine) NBC interactive USA Today and Classifieds 2000 as well as search engines Excite Lycos and Infoseek property managers will have access to detailed information, graphics, e-mail, fax and their very own web site!

You will be seen!

More hits - less vacancies

Get your properties on the most comprehensive web site of residential properties in North America. Call your Home Renters Guide sales representative now for information. Get on the Web maintain market presence and reduce your vacancies fast!

A service provided by *Rent Net* in partnership with *Home Renters Guide*

HOME renters guide

Visit us at www rent net

For more Rent Net information just call. Vancouver 604 608 0316

Our promotional campaigns will draw surfers to Rent Net and increase visits to your site!

We're going to use the power of our Guide and Trader publications across the province to support on a continuous basis, the Rent Net web site. With a combined readership of over 225 185 a month, you can be assured that anyone with access to the Internet will soon know about Rent Net!

BRAND NEW SAMPLE & USED PARTS DEAD & DAMAGED UPGRADES

主機板 顯示器 機箱 磁碟機 記憶體 電腦用品 軟體 電腦升級 電腦系統

CE OUTLET Since 1981

CE COMPUTER OUTLET Tel.(604)278-2633 Fax.(604)278-2661
118-4800, No 3 Road Richmond, B C Canada V6X 3A6

STORE HOURS Monday-Friday 11 00am - 7 00pm Saturday 11:00 am - 6:00pm Sunday & Holidays closed

INTEL PENTIUM SYSTEMS

PENTIUM II SYSTEMS		PENTIUM SYSTEMS	
PII - 350	$1325	CELERON 333A	$850
PII - 400	$1380	CELERON 366A	$880
PIII - 450	$1475	CELERON 400A	$910
PIII - 500	$1820	PII - 333A	$980
PIII - 550	$2325	PII - 350/PII - 400	$1010/1060

- With Intel CPU & fan
- ASUS P2B-F Motherboard (100MHZ)
- 64MB SDRAM (168 Pin)(PC100)
- 6 4GB HDD (UDMA)
- 1.44MB (3 1/2") Floppy
- ATI Xpert98 w/8MB AGP Video Card
- 15" NI L/R SVGA .28dp Monitor
- 40x CD ROM
- Sound Blaster LIVE! (Value)
- 450 W/ Speakers w/ Subwoofer
- ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104 Windows 95 Keyboard
- Logitech 2 button Mouse & Pad

- With Intel CPU & Fan
- Pentium Motherboard
- 32MB SDRAM (168 Pin) (PC100)
- 4.3 GB HDD (UDMA)
- 1.44MB (3 1/2") Floppy
- 8MB AGP Video
- 15" NI L/R SVGA .28dp Monitor
- 40X CD-ROM
- PCI 3D Sound
- 140W Speakers (Amp)
- ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104 Windows 95 Keyboard
- Mouse & Pad

**with 56K Modem (V.90) +$20

System Upgrades

Modem	Monitor	Hard Drive/Memory
56K Fax/Voice Internal (v.90) +$60	15" to 17" 0.28dp +$205	(please call)

THREE YEARR LABOUR AND ONE YEAR PARTS WARRANTY FOR SYSTEMS

We do Trade-ins, Repairs System Upgrades We carry New and Used Computer Components

MONITOR MOTHERBOARD RAM COMPUTER ACCESSORIES FLOPPY DRIVE CASE

樣品和[illegible] 舊零件 損壞的電腦和零件 全新電腦和大量[illegible]

Filename Klepto.exe
Byte size 361 384
Licence Shareware
Cost $29.95
Evaluation Period. 21 days
Home page http://www.structurise.com/kleptomania

Why didn't someone think of this before? Kleptomania uses OCR (optical character recognition) technology to copy text from clipboard-unaware programs to the clipboard, and treats it like plain text. For example, use it to get a directory list from Windows Explorer without having to type everything yourself. It can also automatically launch URLs or send the captured text to a search engine or email client.

PrintScreen95

🐄🐄🐄🐄🐄

Version 7.0 build 16
Revision date Oct. 8, 1998
Filename psf570.exe
Byte size 2 943 253
Licence Shareware
Home page http://www.ssmware.com
Also available Windows NT version and 16-bit version for Windows 3.1

PrintScreen95 takes your Print Screen key back to where it was in Windows 3.1: press the key and a shot of your screen is automatically printed out. It also allows you to capture the screen to the clipboard. The Select Area option lets you draw a rectangle using the mouse and print or copy the image within the rectangle. PrintScreen95 also makes screen captures of Protected-Mode DOS games (like Quake, Doom and Hexen) as simple as pressing a single key.

Snag-It

🐄🐄🐄🐄🐄

Version: 4.3.1
Revision date Feb. 1, 1999
Filename snag3243.exe
Byte size 1 654 531
Licence Shareware
Cost: $39.95
Evaluation period. 45 days
Home page http://www.techsmith.com/
Also available: Windows NT version

Snag-It is an excellent utility that will capture just about everything in a snap, including images, video and text. The Active Capture feature will capture the entire contents of scrolling windows, such as Web pages. Snag-It can send the capture to the clipboard, a printer, an email client, or save it as a graphic file (the program supports about 20 formats) with the press of one button. The program allows image manipulations such as blur, emboss, flip, rotate, decrease color resolution and scale.

Macintosh Picks

Screen Catcher

🐄🐄🐄🐄

Version: 1.0
Revision date. May 7 1997
Filename tucows_screencatch.hqx
Byte size. 644,465
Licence Shareware
Cost. $25
Home page: http://www.stclairsw.com/ScreenCatcher/index.html

Screen Catcher is a small, easy-to-use utility that can save the capture automatically, send it to the Macintosh clipboard or open it in Screen Catcher's own window for further editing. The editing functions are limited to changing the color palette or depth. Files can be saved in PICT GIF (transparency and interlaced supported), or JPEG (including progressive JPEG) formats. Screen Catcher can capture pull-down menus too.

Snapz Pro

🐄🐄🐄🐄🐄

Version 1.1.1
Revision date Jan. 24 1999
Filename tucows_snapz.hqx
Byte size 950 229
Licence Shareware
Cost: $20
Home page http://www.AmbrosiaSW.com/

One keystroke brings Snapz Pro's palette up, allowing you to capture, trim, crop, scale and dither any portion of your screen. Snapz Pro was designed with Web publishing in mind, storing captures in GIF and JPEG formats, in addition to the native Macintosh PICT format. It also automatically stores height and width information for HTML image tags. With Snapz Pro, you can capture any rectangular area of your screen, eliminating the need to crop your screen captures after they are taken. The captures are stored in a Screen Snapz folder, which is easily accessible from the Apple menu. Snapz Pro captures almost anything on the screen, including menus, dialogue boxes and mouse pointers.

Capturing conclusions

It bears repeating that none of these programs should be used to violate someone's copyright. While Web sites with screenshots of Quake or Starcraft are common and more or less encouraged by the companies that create the games, screen captures of copyrighted works of art or writings should not be posted without the permission of the copyright holder. If in doubt, seek out permission from the copyright holder before you post or distribute any screen capture. ❑

Guide to Internet radio

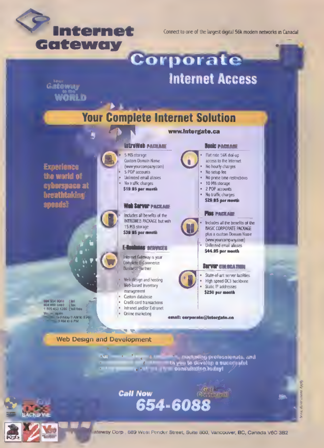
NB—Internet.com has launched a new guide to online radio stations. The Internet Radio Guide covers more than 1,300 radio stations that stream programming over the Web, Internet-only broadcasters and other live audio feeds online. The list can be browsed by program type, [illegible] name and location.

http://www.internetradiolist.com

Java power your Web site

NB—For anyone who is interested in Java programming and wants to use applets on their Web sites, JavaPowered includes a basic tutorial to Java, a library of applets that can be downloaded and used on your site, online games and more.

http://www.javapowered.com



Internet Gateway

Connect to one of the largest digital 56k modem networks in Canada!

Corporate
Internet Access

Your Gateway to the WORLD

Your Complete Internet Solution

www.intergate.ca

Experience the world of cyberspace at breathtaking speeds!

IntroWeb PACKAGE
- 5 MB storage
  Custom Domain Name (www.yourcompany.com)
- 5 POP accounts
- Unlimited email aliases
- No traffic charges

$19.95 per month

Web Server PACKAGE
- Includes all benefits of the INTROWEB PACKAGE but with 15 MB storage

$39.95 per month

E-Business SERVICES

Internet Gateway is your Complete E-Commerce Business Partner

- Web design and hosting
- Web-based inventory management
- Custom database
- Credit card transactions
- Intranet and/or Extranet
- Online marketing

Basic PACKAGE
- Flat rate 56K dial-up access to the Internet
- No hourly charges
- No setup fee
- No prime time restrictions
- 10 MB storage
- 2 POP accounts
- No traffic charges

$29.95 per month

Plus PACKAGE
- Includes all the benefits of the BASIC CORPORATE PACKAGE plus a custom Domain Name (www.yourcompany.com)
- Unlimited email aliases

$44.95 per month

Server COLOCATION
- State-of-art server facilities
- High speed OC3 backbone
- Static IP addresses

$250 per month

email: corporate@intergate.ca

604 654 6088 {tel
604 [illegible] 3488 {fax
1 800 453 1286 {toll free
We are open
[illegible] to Friday 9 AM to 9 PM
[illegible] 9 AM to 6 PM

Web Design and Development

Our [illegible], marketing professionals, and [illegible] to you to develop a successful [illegible] consultation today!

Call Now
654-6088

Get Connected!

OC3 BACKBONE

Some restrictions apply

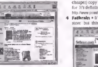
[illegible]ateway Corp., 689 West Pender Street, Suite 800, Vancouver, BC, Canada V6C 3B2

10 Web sites for bookworms

By Keith Schengili-Roberts

Looking for a summer read? Need a textbook for next September's classes? Looking for a particularly hard-to find book? Chances are good that you will find what you are looking for online. Easily the most successful enterprises to have hit the Internet are online bookstores, the largest of which offer more titles than could easily fit into a single store. Take a stroll through the virtual aisles with this listing of online book stores.

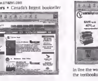
1 **Amazon.com** • It would be impossible



to have a list of online bookstores without mentioning Amazon.com, the undisputed champion of online bookstores. If the book you are looking for has been in print in the last 10 years or so, you will at least find a reference to it here, though you are better off getting more recent titles from this site. Though it began with books, this site has branched out to sell music, gifts, and includes an auction area. Also worth mentioning as excellent sources for British and German titles are sister sites Amazon.co.uk and Amazon.de.

http://www.amazon.com

2. **Chapters** • Canada's largest bookseller



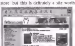
has dropped its association with *The Globe and Mail*, which means you no longer have to remember the hybrid domain name chaptersglobe.com. Chapters' selection is not as extensive as Amazon.com's, but if you can find it here you won't have to pay in American dollars.

http://www.chapters.ca

3. **Powell's** • Powell's, a legendary store located in Portland, Ore., is the world's largest new and used bookstore that buys more than 3,000 used books a day. When you shop online here, there is a good chance you can find a used (hence cheaper) copy of the book you're looking for. It's definitely worth checking out.

http://www.powells.com/

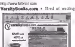
4 **Fatbrain** • It's a dumb name for a bookstore, but this is definitely a site worth



browsing if you are looking for professional texts on computers, science, technology or related subjects. If you are a programmer, mathematician or are attempting to become certified in your chosen field, check out Fatbrain.

http://www.fatbrain.com

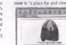
5. **VarsityBooks.com** • Tired of waiting



in line the week before classes start to get the textbooks you need for your course? Particularly handy at this site are the comprehensive listings of the books required for courses at various universities. This doesn't currently include Canadian universities, but it is probably only a matter of time.

http://www.varsitybooks.com

6. **Woozles** • Located in Halifax, this book store is "a place for and about children."



The site includes handy things like summer reading lists, suggested titles for children with reading problems, and children's books in French. It also has listings of Canadian picture books and books specifically for infants, and preschoolers.

http://www.woozles.com

7. **Nebula Books** • Need an escape into

space or fantasy? This is the online version of Nebula Books, Montreal's only specialty science fiction bookshop. It has an extensive selection of the best sci-fi and fantasy titles, and also offers a selection of crime fiction, art books, film and video guides, graphic novels, myths and urban folklore.

http://www.nebulabooks.com

8. **Whodunit Canada** • Located in Winnipeg, this bookstore offers the latest crime fiction, mystery thrillers and hard-boiled detective stories for its readership. The store's Web site has interesting lists devoted to collectible books, as well as British and Canadian mystery titles.

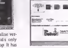
http://www.whodunitcanada.com

9 **Hugh Anson Cartwright· Fine Books, Maps and Prints** • This site is

a boon to people who collect antiquarian books. Sites like this offer new outlets for experienced specialty booksellers to reach a wider audience. This particular bookseller has been serving collectors and libraries for over 30 years, and he offers lists of rare and antique books in subjects like Canadiana, Arctic, Literature, Canadian Art, Voyages and Travels. There are many antiquarian booksellers now online, but this one is more in tune than most with selling on the Net.

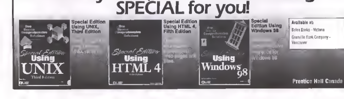
http://www.interlog.com/~hac/

10.**Canada Computer Books** • If you are



looking for a computer book, then this Canadian retailer's site is worth perusing. Its titles range from simple step-by-step guides for novices to advanced programming and development books for professional developers, administrators, and programmers. The site is simple and low-key, but if you are looking for a recent computer book, chances are you'll find it here.

http://www.misscompute.com ❑


At any level, Que has something SPECIAL for you!

Special Edition Using UNIX, Third Edition

Special Edition Using HTML 4, Fifth Edition

Special Edition Using Windows 98

Available at:
Bolen Books – Victoria
Granville Book Company – Vancouver

Prentice Hall Canada

SUCCESSFUL CERTIFICATION

Your Complete Reference Source for Computer Examinations

Office 2000 The Complete Reference
Stephen L. Nelson
Comprehensive coverage of all Office programs including Access, Outlook, Explorer and Publisher. CD-ROM included
$63.95 • *Chapter 1™ Club Price $57.56*

Word 2000 The Complete Reference
Peter Weverka
An authoritative guide to all of Word's new features. Includes CD-ROM with hundreds of practice exam questions
$63.95 • *Chapter 1™ Club Price $57.56*

Excel 2000 The Complete Reference
Kathy Ivens
A reference guide to Excel's new features including See Through View drag-and-drop PivotTables, and much more
$63.95 • *Chapter 1™ Club Price $57.56*

Access 2000 The Complete Reference
Virginia Andersen
Full coverage of Web applications, hyperlinks, Web publishing, HTML output, importing, exporting, and output.
$63.95 • *Chapter 1™ Club Price $57.36*

FrontPage 2000 The Complete Reference
Martin Matthews
Create high-quality Web applications with new features including nested subwebs, workflow reports and much more
$79.95 • *Chapter 1™ Club Price $71.96*

Certification Success Exam Cram
Ed Tittel
Features insider details on the most popular certification programs offered today. Includes CD-ROM with sample tests, etc.
$21.99 • *Chapter 1™ Club Price $19.79*

MCSE Networking Essentials Exam Cram – Adaptive Version
Ed Tittel
An authoritative study guide for Exam #70-058 with two complete practice exams, a special Cram Sheet, and more
$43.99 • *Chapter 1™ Club Price $39.59*

MCSE NT Server 4 Exam Cram – Adaptive Version
Ed Tittel
Includes two complete practice exams featuring questions designed to prepare the reader to sit for Exam #70-067
$43.99 • *Chapter 1™ Club Price $39.59*

MCSE NT Server 4 in the Enterprise Exam Cram – Adaptive Version
Ed Tittel
An invaluable study guide featuring unique editorial content that complements all training courses and materials available for Exam 70-068
$43.99 • *Chapter 1™ Club Price $39.59*

NT Workstation 4 Exam Cram – Adaptive Version
Ed Tittel
The ultimate study guide for Exam #70-073 Implementing and Supporting Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 4.0
$43.99 • *Chapter 1™ Club Price $39.59*

Four Book Set

MCSE Core Four Exam Cram Pack – Adaptive Version
Ed Tittel
FOUR BOOK SET
Includes study guides for all 4 exams: NT Server 4, NT Server 4 in the Enterprise, NT Workstation 4, and Networking Essentials—at one great price! Includes CD-ROM with two complete MCSE tests for each of the four books
$147.99 • *Chapter 1™ Club Price $133.19*

Chapters
www.Chapters.ca

Guide an essential tool for Java 2

By Keith Schengill-Roberts

Programming in Java has really come into its own. If you are a programmer or a user, the promise of "write once, run anywhere" is a compelling reason to deploy Java in corporate environments where there may be many different machines running different operating systems, all of which need access to the same programs. It is also arguably a much "cleaner" programming language than C and C++. Java is easier to read, to debug, and it does its own "garbage collection," which means you don't have to free up memory formerly allocated to such routines.

Java is also relatively easy to learn, which has made it popular among the growing core of new programmers. One of Java's perennial weaknesses, however, has been the relatively primitive user interface that comes with the standard free toolkit from Java developer, Sun Microsystems. Sun's solution is Swing, the name given to a bunch of new interfaces introduced with the recent release of Java 2. This new book from O'Reilly and Associates—which is heavy enough to crush bugs, both real and virtual—focuses on Swing.

Java Swing
Author: Robert Eckstein, Marc Loy and Dave Wood
Publisher: O'Reilly and Associates
Tel: 800-998-9938 http://www.oreilly.com
ISBN: 1-56592-455-X
Softcover 1,155 pages 1998
Price: $65.95
Rating
Information content: ****
Readability: ***
Intended for: Intermediate / Expert
Overall rating: *** 1/2

Java Swing is huge: 1,155 pages of text, and a thorough 64-page index. It provides a detailed look at all of the new Swing components, allowing programmers to build state-of-the-art interfaces and giving them the context needed to understand the coding.

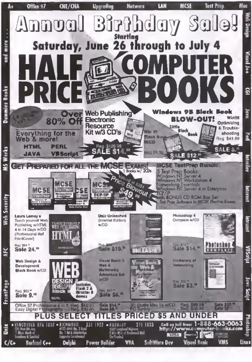
This book is not for reading from beginning to end—it's a reference for Java programmers. *Java Swing* assumes readers understand Java, as well as the AWT (Abstract Windows Toolkit) and GUI (graphical user interface) programming in general. Having said that, those who are just starting to work in Java but who have some programming experience will get a lot out of the first three chapters, which introduce basic Swing concepts and teach readers how to write a basic Swing-based application.

After outlining the fundamental concepts of Swing, the book progresses into each of the components and different subsystems in stomach-wrenching detail, with the type of focussed tutorial/example material programmers demand. Subjects thoroughly covered in this book include bounded range components, Swing containers, trees, tables, and dialogues. The final sections of *Java Swing* deal with advanced topics, such as pluggable look and feel elements, customizing components via renderers and editors, plus creating custom components.

This is a great book for Java developers. However, if you are trying to hunt down a copy, make sure you get the most recent version. The review copy I received was based on a beta version of Swing so all the code references point to the beta-era package name used for Swing (com.sun.java.swing instead of javax.swing). Look for a version printed December 1998 or later—such versions are apparently up to date. But if you do buy the beta-era version you can find extensive errata at the publisher's Web site.

This is another excellent book from O'Reilly and is pretty much essential if you are programming in Java 2. Java Swing helps you to take full advantage of the Swing classes, providing detailed descriptions of every class and interface in the key Swing packages. A good book and an effective tool to aid you in your Java programming efforts. ❑

Keith would like to thank Java programmer Ethan Henry for his help in reviewing the technical aspects of the book.


A+ Office 97 CNE/CNA Upgrading Netware LAN MCSE Test Prep Mac
Web Design Visual J++ CGI Java Perl Interdev Internet Intranet VBScript Java Script Photoshop
and more . . . Dummies Books MS Works Web Security AFC FrontPage Unix

Annual Birthday Sale!
Starting Saturday, June 26 through to July 4
HALF PRICE COMPUTER BOOKS

Over 80% Off
Everything for the Web & more!
HTML PERL
JAVA VBScript

Web Publishing Electronic Resource Kit w/3 CD's
Reg. $126.95 SALE $14.99

Windows 98 Black Book BLOW-OUT!
Win 98 Black Book W/CD
Reg. $55.99 SALE $12.99
Little Black Book
Win98 Optimizing & Trouble-shooting
Reg. $41.99 SALE 8.99

GET PREPARED FOR ALL THE MCSE EXAMS!
5 Books w/ 2CDs
Valued at $251 Price Blowout! $49.99
MCSE TestPrep Bundle:
5 Test Prep Books
Windows NT Server 4
Windows NT Workstation 4
Networking Essentials
Windows NT Server 4 in Enterprise
TCP/IP
with BONUS CD ROM Box Set
Test Prep Software to MCSE Elective Exams

Laura Lemay's Teach yourself Web Publishing w/HTML 4 in 14 Days w/CD (Professional Ref HardCover)
Reg. $64.99 Sale 24.99

Unix Unleashed (Internet Edition) w/CD
Reg. $69.99 Sale $19.99

Photoshop 4 Complete w/CD
Reg. $70.99 Sale $14.99

Web Design & Development Black Book w/CD
Includes Flash 2 & Director 6 demos
Reg. $55.99 Sale 9.99

Visual Basic 5 Web & Multimedia Adventure Set w/CD
Reg. $60.99 Sale $6.99

Dictionary of Networking
Reg. $33.99 Sale $3.99

Office 97 Professional 6 in 1 Reg. $42.99 Sale $14.99 3D Studio Max r/x w/CD Reg. $69.99 Sale $12.99
Easy Digital Photography Reg. $39.95 Sale $8.99 PC Tuning Reg. $39.95 Sale [illegible]

PLUS SELECT TITLES PRICED $5 AND UNDER

• VANCOUVER 876 1007
526 West 8th Ave.
(1 Block North of Broadway & Cambie)
• RICHMOND 231 1922
#122-6940 No. 3 Road
No. 3 Rd & Alderbridge
(opposite Lansdowne)
• BURNABY 291 1033
4369 Lougheed Highway,
2 Blks West of Brentwood Mall
(for Staples)
Call us toll free: 1-888-663-0063
http://www.computer-books.com
VISA

C/C++ Borland C++ Delphi Power Builder VBA SoftWare Dev Visual Basic VMS Linux

#21-12391 Bridgeport Rd.
Richmond, B.C. V6V 1J4
Tel: (604) 244-0793
Tech: (604) 244-8793
Fax: (604) 244-9762
Web: www.addax.bc.ca
Mon-Sat 10am-6pm

ADDAX

Computer Inc.

Financing & Leasing

Monthly Special

Vood III 3000 16M	$219
Epson 640 Printer 1440 dpi	/255
Quatum KA 7200rpm 9.1G HD	/279
Creative 24x4x2 CD-Rewriter Box	/329
Motorola 56k Voice Fax/modem	/$33
Corel Draw 8 ...	$99
Canon Value Pack	$39

We will try to beat any advertised price! System are Internet Ready with 1 month FREE access, 3 years labor & 1 year parts warranty!

Premium System

AMD K6 II (MMX+3D Now!):

350/300	**$929/959**
400/450	**$969/1019**

AMD K6 III CPU:

400/450	**$1129/1179**

ASUS P5A-B Super7 Mainboard
64MB PC 100 SDRAM
8.4G Ultra DMA Hard Drive
Mitsumi 1.44MB Floppy Drive
ATI Xpert 98 AGP-2x 8M Video
Creative 48x Multi Read CD-ROM
3D Sound Card on Board
56k PCI V.90 Voice Fax Modem
Win98 Enhanced Keyboard
15" AT Tower Case w/ 250W PS
Logitech PS2 Mouse & Pad
140W Amplified Speakers
15" Acana NI/LR Digital Monitor

Home Theater

Intel PII Celeron CPU:

333MHz	**$1059**
366MHz	**$1009**
400MHz	**$1129**
Pentium II 333	**$1199**

Intel MU440EX MB w/Retail Box
64MB PC 100 SDRAM
8.4G Ultra DMA Hard Drive
Mitsumi 1.44M Floppy Drive
ATI Xpert 98 AGP Video Accelerator
Toshiba/Panasonic **DVD-III** ROM
Yamaha740 PCI 3D Surround Sound
Windows98 Enhanced Keyboard
Logitech PS2 Mouse & Pad
ATX Tower Case w/ 250W PS
56k PCI V.90 Voice Fax Modem
3DFX1 450w Speakers w/subwoofer
17" .27mm NI/LR/Digital Monitor

Super Deal

Pentium II 350	**$1689**
PII 400/450	**$1729/1839**

Pentium III CPU:

PIII 450/500	**$1839/2139**

Asus P2 99 PIII MB w/100Mhz FSB
128MB PC 100 SDRAM
13.0G Western Digital ATA66 HD
Mitsumi 1.44M Floppy Drive
ATI Rage Fury 32M PC2TV Video
Toshiba/Panasonic DVD-III ROM
SoundBlaster PCI 512 Sound Card
KTX 122Keys Multimedia Keyboard
Logitech First Mouse+(Net Mouse)
ATX Tower Case w/250W PS
56k PCI V.90 Voice Fax Modem
3DFX1 450w Speakers w/subwoofer
17" 7Glr .26mm 1600x1200 Monitor

PII Workstation

Celeron 333/366	**$829/849**
Celeron 400/433	**$899/929**
PentiumII 350/400	**$969/999**
PentiumIII 450/500	**$1129/1429**

PII 440BX-Pro MB w/100MHz FSB
64MB PC 100 SDRAM
4.3GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
Mitsumi 1.44M Floppy Drive
SIS 3D AGP 2x upto 8M Video
3D Sound w/Digital audio Interface
Creative 48x Multi Read CD-ROM
Win98 Enhanced Keyboard
Artek 2B 520dpi Mouse & Pad
15" AT Tower Case w/ 250W PS
56k PCI V.90 Fax Modem
140W Amplified Speakers
15"Impression NI/LR/Digital Monitor

PII Server

Pentium II 350MHz	**$1289**
PentiumII 400/450	**$1329/1439**
PentiumIII 450/500	**$1439/1739**
Celeron 333/366	**$1149/1169**
Celeron 400/433	**$1219/1249**

Acer Aopen Ax63 /ABIT BH6 MB
64MB PC 100 SDRAM
8.4G Ultra DMA Hard Drive
Mitsumi 1.44M Floppy Drive
Diamond Viper V550 Riva TNT AGP
Creative 48x Multi Read CD-ROM
SoundBlaster PCI 128 Sound Card
Windows98 Enhanced Keyboard
Logitech PS2 Mouse & Pad
ATX Tower Case w/ 250W PS
56k PCI V.90 Voice Fax Modem
140W Amplified Speakers
17" .27mm NI/LR/Digital Monitor

With system purchase only
Windows 98 Full Version CD & Manual/$140
MS Office 97 Professional/$260

MS Essential Pack(Works, Word97, Publisher97, Bookshelf)/$119
NT 4.0 Server 5 user/$800
MS Mouse 2B/Intell $26/$29
NT 4.0 Workstation Full V./$180
MS Natural Keyboard $48

Canon Value Pack : 500 Sheets Brilliant Papers +20 Sheets Greeting Cards & Envelopes + 10 Sheets T-Shirt Transfers.......... $39

Video Cards

ATI 3D Xpression PCI 4M	$45
3D AGP-2x Trident 4M/SIS 8M	37/49
Intel740 3D 8M AGP 2X	51
Asus 32M 3800 TNTII Video in & out	299
VOODOO III 2000/3000/3500	178/229/355
Diamond Stealth II G460 8M AGP	69
Diamond Monster Fusion 16M	139
Diamond Viper V550 Riva TNT 8/16M	89/149
Diamond Viper V770 TNT2 16/32M	158/239
Diamond Viper V770 TNT2 Retail Box 32M	249
Creative 16M Riva TNT/Voodoo Banshee	128/118
ATI All-in-Wonder Pro 8M AGP/PCI	184/186
ATI Xpert 98 AGP 8M/Play PC2TV	68/95
ATI Xpert 99 8M/Xpert 128 16M	98/135
ATI Rage Magnum/Fury(PC2TV)	208/224
ATI TV Tuner	114
Zoltrix TV Tuner & Capture Combo	87
Matrox Millennium G200 AGP 8/16M	94/147
Matrox Millennium G400 AGP 16/32M	189/249
Matrox Mystique G200 PC2TV 8M Retail	139

Monitors

SVGA 15"/17"/19"	$189/298/565
ADI 17" 5PC+/19" 6P	409/649
17" .26mm 1600x1200 85Hz	349
Sceptre 15" D54 w/Speakers	249
Sceptre 17" P73 .27mm	319
Sceptre .25mm 17" D73A/19" D97A	439/649
Sony .25mm 15" 110GS/17" 200ES	318/539
Sony .25mm 19" 400PS/21" 500PS	1039/1689
MAG .25mm XJ500T/XJ700T	259/439
NEC .25mm E500/M500/E750	355/359/644
NEC A900/E900/P1258	855/915/1475
ViewSonic17" Q71/G773	358/485
ViewSonic GS771/P775	519/685
ViewSonic 19" V95/G790	669/749
ViewSonic 21" G810	1359
ViewSonic V73/V75	445/565
Mitsubishi Plus72 17"/100 21"	695/1899
Acer 79G 17" Diamondtron tube .25mm.1600x	549
Acer 76rc/99G	379/755
Panasonic E15/E70/SL70/SL90	239/379/439/619
Panasonic 21" S110/P110	1309/1568

Notebooks

Proxtel 9600 P166mmx 1G 16M/11.3"TFT/20X$1489
Acer 330T PII300/4.8G/32M/12.1"TFT/56K/24x$2829
Acer 503T 300MMX/4G/32M/12.1"TFT/56K/20x$2329
Acer 711TE PII266/4G/64M/13.3"TFT/56K/24x$3139
Compaq 1580C CL266 4G/32M/12.1"STN/56k/24x$2219
Compaq 1700-14 K6-300 5G/32M/14"TFT/24X/56k$3699
Sceptre 6500 PII300/4G/64M/14.1"TFT/**DVD** $4989
Fujitsu E351/PII300/4.3G/64M/13.3"XGA/56k/24x$3129
Fujitsu E342/CL300/3.2G/32M/12.1"TFT/56k/24x $2159
Toshiba 4060XCDT PII333/64M/6G/24x/14.1"T/56k$3899
Toshiba 4030CDT C300/64M/4.3G/24x/13.3"T/56k$3069
Toshiba 4030CDS C300/64M 4.3G 24x 13DS/56k$2499

Motherboards

Houston TX Pro 512k w/3D sound & video	$89
Houston BX-Pro 3D Sound/8M AGP 760/747	129/129
Houston M748 w/3D Sound/ 8M AGP/56k Modem	138
Retail Box Intel MU440BX PII MB w/Yamaha740	6
3D PCI Sound & ATI Xpert 98 AGP Video	149
ABIT PII 440BX BH6/BX6 V2	139/165
Acer Aopen AX63 **PIII** w/Norton Anti-Virus	142
ASUS PIII MB P2-99/P2B-F	145/179
ASUS PII P2B-S/P2B-DS	459/645
ASUS P2B-D/P2B-LS	389/5
Micronics 6163 PII 440BX	145
Asus P5A-B/P5A-A(ATX)	124/134
Asus **w/3D Sound** P5A-B/P5A-A(ATX).	134/144
FIC 1M Cache VA-503+/PA2013	118/138
Matsonic w/1M Cache/3D Sound	109
Matsonic w/1M Cache/ Sound/upto 8M AGP	129

Sound Cards & Speakers

KTX Yamaha XG 724 PCI 3D SOUND	$25
Acer 3D Sound **with Radio**	35
SoundBlaster ISA 16bit/AWE64	29/48
SoundBlaster PCI 3D/PCI 128	35/58
SoundBlaster Live PCI 256/PCI 512	75/78
Juster 3DFX1 450W Speakers **w/subwoofer**	39
Speakers 140W	12
GNT woofer 1000/7000	54/75
Yamaha **MS28(w/subwoofer)**	104
Altec Lancing ACS44/48	89/205
KTX 3D w/subwoofer 500W/664W	79/89
Benwin BWS3D 400W 4 Spks 1 Subwoofer	99

Keyboards & Mice

Win98 Keyboard PS2/AT	$12/13
KTX Win98 122 Keys Multimedia KB	19
Fujitsu KB 8725/4725	19/58
Liteon Natural Keyboard w/ TouchPad	59
Focus Wireless Keyboard	59
Mouse 2 Button/Mitsumi Net Mouse Ps2	6/7
Logitech Mouse 2B PS2/3B AT	11/14
Logitech First mouse+(Net Mouse)	19

CD-ROM & CD Writer

40X Acer/Liteon	$58
Aftney 45X/Creative 48X	59/75
SCSI Pioneer 36x/40	105/108
Panasonic PD Drive w/650M Rewritable disk	159
Panasonic 7502B 8x4 CD-W SCSI/IDE	319/309
Creative 24x4x2 IDE CD-Rewriter Box.	335
Yamaha 4416 16x4x4 CD-Rw IDE/SCSI	399/399
Yamaha 4416 CD-Rw KIT IDE/SCSI	439/439
HP CD-Rewriter 7570i/8200i	319/429
Plextor 24x4x2x Int./Ext	549/659
Creative 5x DVD-III ROM w/Dxr3 Kit	279
DVD-III ROM Panasonic/Toshiba	138
CD w/case Writable/Rewritable	1.99/11
Ezonic USB Digital Video Conference Kit	98
Geneva Video Capture Card+Color Camera Kit	119

Drives & Controllers

Fujitsu/Maxtor/Seagate/Samsung:

4.3/6.4/8.4/10/13G	$149/169/189/229/269
WD ATA66 6.4/8.4/10.2G	185/199/229
WD ATA66 13.02/20.0G	269/429
QT CR 6.4/8.4/10.2/13G	185/198/228/428
7200rpm 9.1G Quatum/WD	289/309
7200rpm 10.2G Maxtor/IBM	299/309

SCSI Drives:

QT Atlas IV U2W 9.1/18G	$579/1039
SG Cheetah 9.1/18G	829/1419
IBM 7200 rpm 4.5/9.1/18G	325/459/1039
Adaptec Kit 2940UW/2940U2W	269/379
SCSI II/SCSI III (Ultra)	54/69

Networking

PnP Ethernet Card ISA/PCI	$19/21
D Link 530TX/Acer 320 100Mb	31/27
3COM 3C905-TX 100MB PCI	75
Ethernet Hub 5/8/16 port	42/59/119
Cable Assembly 15/25/50ft	9/12/19
Terminator/RJ45 Connector	3/1

Modems

56k PCI V90 Voice Fax/Modem	$29
PCI 56k Voice Diamond Supra/GVC	61/54
Acer 56K Voice V90 PCI/ISA	48/75
USR Int. ISA 56k V90 /Voice	99/114
USR Int. Voice 56k V90 PCI	77
56k Voice Ext. Retail Acer/Motorola	149
Zoltrix PCMCIA 56k	99
Cardinal 128K ISDN	159

Printers & Scanners

HP 695C/710C/722C	$229/279/349
Lexmark 3200/5700	229/275
Color Cartrige For Lexmark Printers.	29
Canon BJC 4400/7000	169/468
Canon BJC 50/80	468/368
Canon BC 21 Ink Black/Color	11/22
Canon Value Pack	39
Epson 440/640/700/740	185/258/358/369
Epson Ink Jet Paper (photo quality)	15
Epson Printer Cartrige Black/Color	19/29
HP Laser 1100/2100/6MP	594/1009/1199
Brother HL1020/1040/1050DX	369/445/535
Toner for HL700 series & MFC Laser	35
Fujitsu Laser 16DV 17ppm	999
Acer 620P/620S/620U	159/179/189
Plustek 3D Object Color Scanner	99
Umax 610S/1220U/1220S	179/239/279
Mustek 1200LS Legal Size	139

[illegible]

Memory

30 Pin 1M/4M	$2/29
72 Pin 4/8/16/32/64M EDO	13/27/45/85/175
72 Pin 4/8/16/32/64M	15/32/49/99/179
PC-100 SDRAM 32/64/128M	39/69/139

CPUs

Intel Pentium MMX200/MMX 233	$79/79
Cyrix M2(MMX) 300/333	59/69
AMD K6II-3D 350/400/450	99/129/189
AMD K6III-3D 400/450	299/369
PII 350/400/450 Retail Box	269/309/409
Pentium III 450/500 Retail Box	409/719
Intel Celeron 300A	**139**
Intel Celeron 333/366 Retail Box	119/129
Intel Celeron 400/433/466 Box.	179/239/289

Zip Drivers

Iomega Zip IDE 100M Int./disk	$97/13
Iomega Zip 100M Ext. Parallel/SCSI	$139
LS 120 (120M) 2nd Generation/Disk	117/14
Ditto Tape Drive 7G/7G Tape	289/49
Jaz Drive 2G SCSI Int./Ext/2G Disk	499/135

Cases & Misc.

15/19" Tower Case w/PS	$32/49
25" Full Size Tower Case w/PS	79
16/19/24" ATX Tower Case 250w PS	48/58/82
Desktop Case w/230W AT/ATX	69/83
Power supply 250w AT/ATX.	29/39
1.44M Floppy Drive Panasonic/Mitsumi	24
Removeable Hard Drive Rack w/Fan	18
5.25" Rack for 3.5" Device	6
Secondary Case Ceiling Fan/Slots Fan	12/19
Ballbearing Cooling Fan K6/PII	10/19
Printer Cable/Bi-directional	5/7
SCSI Hard Drive Cable 3/5 Head	5/8
PS/2 Mouse & Keyboard Adaptor	5
Switch Box for 2/4 Printers.	29/39
Switch Box for 2/4 Computers.	29/39
LPT2 Printer Card/Enhanced	17/25
Corel WordPerfect 8 Suite	69
Corel Draw 8	109
Lotus SmartSuite 97/Millennium	15/49
Windows 98 Upgrade Ver. Retail box	109
CDs for Games & Child Education	9.99

Upgrade Special
Free Installation

Pentium MMX 233+MB+Sound+4M Video	$199
M2(MMX)300+MB+3D Sound+4M Video.	179
M2(MMX)333+MB+3D Sound+4M Video.	199
K6II 350+MB+3D Sound+upto 8M Video.	239
PII Celeron 333+PII MB+3D Sound	219
PII Celeron 333+MB+Sound+4M Video	249
PII Celeron 366+BX Pro MB+Sound	279
Celeron 366+Intel MB+Yamaha740 3D Sound +ATI Xpert 98 Video	299

THE
COMPUTER
PAPER'S
Tech
Enterprise
TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS FOR BUSINESS IN CANADA
JULY 1999

Small changes add big value to CE 117

NetWare's small business suite .... .119

In brief

Free Internet stream ticker

VANCOUVER (NB)—AlphaTrade.com has taken the wraps off AlphaTicker the first in a series of E-Gate Java-driven applications the firm plans to offer via its Web site

AlphaTicker, as the name implies, is a PC-based stock ticker. However, unlike the stock ticker on Pointcast for example, the ticker program itself is coded in Java.

This means the Java window can be dragged and dropped from a Web browser onto the users desktop

According to the firm, users will be able to download the Java application and install in on their PCs. Like Pointcast the ticker can then run independently of a live Internet connection based on the most recently downloaded set of data. Users will then be able to auto-update the ticker each time they log on to the Internet

According to Rafael De Noyo, AlphaTrade's chief technology officer the ticker is the first in a series of offerings the company plans to release under its AlphaWare/E-Gate brand name

Other AlphaWare applications planned for later this year include word processing spreadsheet functions, and live streaming video

AlphaTrade http://www.alphatrade.com

Contact management for phones

BLUE BELL Penn (NB)—Phone.com the firm formerly known as Unwired Planet, has announced that a third-party company, Practical Sales Tools Inc has developed a contact manager application for its UP.Browser microbrowser for smart phones

Phone.com's microbrowser technology has been designed as a low graphics facility for accessing Web based or intranet data across a mobile phone link.

Because the microbrowser is built into the phone, and displays on the phone's screen, it allows the phone to interact with the cellular network and retrieve, as well as view hypertext-based data.

The idea behind the PC-based contact manager, known as UnwiredContact, is that users of microbrowser-equipped mobiles can edit, create, and generally interact with a contact database in their office even when they are miles away.

According to Cindy Dahm, director of alliances with Phone.com, UnwiredContact is unusual in not requiring users to synchronize their mobile database with the host database—instead, users view a window on the database using the phone's microbrowser. UnwiredContact is a server-based application that the firm says allows handheld devices to serve as true thin clients that can directly access and modify information in Symantec's ACT and SalesLogix sales information system databases stored on company Web servers.

UnwiredContact runs on a Windows NT Web server with IIS 3/4 or Netscape Server—a permanent connection to the Internet or VPN (virtual private network) is required. The software sells for US$4,995 for the server edition and US$195 per user licence.

Practical Sales http://www.practical-sales.com

Presentation hardware gets lighter and brighter

By Ross MacDonald

Presentation equipment manufacturers continue to produce new, more refined and much simpler to use devices, while maintaining traditional price points This has resulted in more businesses and individuals taking advantage of this once elite equipment

What follows is a rudimentary guide to the technologies you might encounter while shopping for presentation hardware

LCD overhead panels

This projection technology is definitely dead according to Feizal Faroo sales manager at Sharp's Audio Visual Ltd. "Nobody's making them any more but, if somebody really wants one they can be found after some difficulty." Thus they are briefly included here.

LCD (liquid crystal display) screens are the same as those found on notebook computers and comprise a compound of complex molecules sandwiched between two layers of glass or plastic. These molecules behave like crystals even though they form a liquid. They move and twist to block light or let it through according to electric charges sent from the edge of the screen

But LCDs don't create "active" light which is why portable computers need a backlighting system The bulb in an overhead projector serves the same function for the transparent LCD panel when you're making your presentation.

If you really want an LCD overhead panel the price remains in the $900 to $1,500 range—if you can find one But the main reason they are no longer made is that they offer poor image quality by current standards and limited brightness from the adjunct overhead projector. Overhead projectors were designed to shine light only through a thin transparency sheet Brightness is lost when that same light is broadcast through the two sheets of glass and liquid layer of an LCD panel. Another downside to LCD panels, is that you have to count on an overhead projector being available for your presentation

Which is why self-contained projectors have for the most part replaced LCD overhead panels.

LCD projectors

LCD projectors come in two basic flavors an economical single-panel and a more expensive three-panel configuration. Single panel projectors work on the same principle as an LCD overhead panel but with a built-in overhead projector. Inside the device is a tiny LCD panel (9x1 3 in) on which the computer-generated image is created before being projected through a magnifying lens by a powerful lamp The three-panel type works much the same way, but has individual panels for the creation of each primary color (red blue and green), which are combined into a single image by mirrors before being projected by the lamp and lens.

LCD projectors have the advantage of being small, light and self-contained while producing sharper, clearer, colorful images Of course three-panel LCDs produce better results on all counts Price-wise single-panel models cost between $2,500 and $2,900 while three-panel projectors will start at around $3 900

Just entering the market is an incarnation of this technology called reflective LCD, which projects the image onto a reflective chipset then through an LCD panel to add color before being projected out of the lens The result is a high quality image from a small and light machine, which has the potential to be manufactured on a standard production line

"The real benefit [to producing LCD reflective projectors in this way] is that there will be lots of competing vendors because a feature-rich device will end up being a fraction of the cost of a current device," says Ben Joy, senior product marketing manager for InFocus Systems "Single-panel LCD stuff is basically dead because they simply don't perform well enough for today's consumer demands, while three-panel LCD is at its pinnacle right now—though it's hard to get that technology into a machine under 10 lb [4 5 kg] Reflective LCD will eventually

Continued on page **114**

Avoiding presentation gotchas

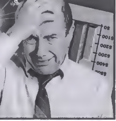
Tips from a presentation disaster veteran

By Geof Wheelwright

It will be alright on the night That's the time-honored phrase used to describe the hopes held by those of us who venture forth to perform in front of others. Whatever your fears, anxieties and misgivings about the performance you have to give no matter how many times you have blown your lines in a rehearsal these seven words keep you going.

And that may be OK if you are a professional actor, where a small measure of pre-performance jitters can be channeled into positive nervous energy that yields a vibrant and captivating portrayal But for those who have to "perform" daily during formal business presentations, this notion just doesn't cut it

In fact, the rehearsal for a big presentation—walking through the whole shebang for the benefit of your boss and co workers—can be even more important than the final presentation to customers Customers may be willing to forgive a flubbed line or a missed cue, but your own senior executives could take a different attitude



Leaving aside those considerations, one of the biggest challenges you can face during a business presentation may have nothing to do with your own abilities as an engaging public speaker—it lies in the technology you use to support your presentation

In many cases, that technology is a portable LCD projector, a mobile computer, and a presentation prepared in Microsoft PowerPoint Corel Presentations or Lotus Freelance Graphics The projector is plugged into the computer and pointed at a screen (or blank wall) and the professional presentation begins Or at least that's the idea.

The biggest challenge you may face during a business presentation could have nothing to do with your own abilities as an engaging public speaker

Continued on page **116**

JRS COMPUTERS INC.

Check the quality & service Call us for a complete quote on system upgrades,parts and products. We will custom make the system to fit your budget and need.

Leasing Available

2 yr. Labour Warranty

Govt & Corp PO welcome

E-C[illegible] Systems
AMD K6II 350/400/450
[illegible]
AMD K6III 400 $1138
Asus P5A ATX Motherboard, 512k cache
32MB SDRAM
[illegible] Ultra DMA HDD
1.44MB FDD
[illegible] AGP w/4MB Video card
15" SVGA Monitor .28dpi
Logitech Wheel Mouse PS/2
win98 Keyboard
15" ATX Tower case
40x IDE CDROM Drive
Build-in PCI Audio
[illegible] Speakers
56k V.90 [illegible] ISA Video Fax [illegible]

Pentium® II 400 Special $1630.
440BX Pentium II Mainboard
64MB SDRAM
8.4GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
ATI Xpert98 AGP Video card w/8MB
15" SVGA Monitor .28dpi
win98 keyboard
Logitech Wheel Mouse PS/2
- 15" ATX Tower Case
40x IDE CDROM
Sound Blaster PCI64 sound card
100 Watts Speakers
56k V.90 Internal ISA Voice Fax Modem
MS Windows98 (OEM)
Lexmark 3200 InkJet Printer 1200dpi

S-Class Systems:	
Intel® Celeron™ 333	$1337
Intel® Celeron™ 366	$1357
Intel® Celeron™ 400	$1408
Intel® Celeron™ 433	$1422
Intel® Celeron™ 466	$1494

P-Class Systems:	
Intel® Pentium® II 333	$1539
Intel® Pentium® II 350	$1609
Intel® Pentium® II 400	$1658
Intel® Pentium® III 450	$1753
Intel® Pentium® III 500	$2089

System Configuration
S-Class
Abit LmII 440LX Mainboard

P-Class
ASUS P2B 440BX Mainboard
- 64MB PC100 RAM
Panasonic 1.44MB FDD
Quantum CR8.4 GB UDMA66 HDD
- ATI Xpert98 AGP w/8MB
- 17" Monitor .27dpi 1280x1024
- 15" ATX Case with 230W PS
- Win 98 Keyboard
- Logitech WheelMouse PS/2
Toshiba 40x IDE CDROM Drive
Sound Blaster PCI 128 sound card
100Watts Speakers
- 56k V.90 Internal ISA Voice Fax Modem
MS Windows98 (OEM)

Pentium® III G-Class System $2499
Intel Pentium® III 450Mhz Processor
-ASUS P2B 440BX Mainboard
-128MB SDRAM PC100
-1.44MB FDD
-Quantum CR13GB UDMA66 Hard Drive
-ATI Xpert128 AGP 16MB Video card
-ADI 6P 19" Monitor .26dpi
15" ATX case with 250W PS
Win 95 Keyboard
Logitech Wheel Mouse, PS/2
Toshiba 40x CD ROM Drive
Sound Blaster Live Value sound card (OEM)
PCWorks FourPointSurround Sound System
- USR Sportster 56k V.90 Internal Voice Fax Modem
MS Windows98 (OEM)

Prices subject to change without notice. Please call for the current prices

JRS COMPUTERS INC. Suite 288, 8136 Park Road. Richmond, B.C. V6Y 1T1 Tel : (604) 273-8852 Fax/Tel : (604) 273-3186 Mon - Fri 10:30 - 6:30 Sat 12:00 - 5:00 Sun Closed

BASIC SYSTEM
333MMX CPU W/Fan
32MB SDRAM, 512K Cache
1.44MB Floppy Drive
4.3GB Hard Drive
48X CD-ROM
56K Voice Modem
AGP VideoCard W/8MB
16 Bit 3D Soundcard, 120W Speakers
Mid-Tower Case W/250W PS
104 Win95 Keyboard & Mouse
$529
K6II 350/400/450 $569/599/659
K6 III-450/500 $919/1199
Cel 333/366/400 $629/639/679
P-II 350/400/450 $759/789/919
Up to 6.4/8.4/10.2GB HD Add $29/49/89
Up to 64/128MB Add $39/119

Cutting Edge Computer Inc
Parkcrest Plaza, 3-5901 Broadway, Burnaby, BC, V5B 2Y1
Tel.(604) 205-5886 Tech. Support· 205-5883 Fax 205-9088
國語服務

Upgrade Your 386 /486
333MMX IBM CPU W/Fan
Mainboard
32MB SDRAM
VideoCard W/4MB
16 Bit 3D Sound Card
Free Estimation Installation & Test
One Year Limited Warranty
$279
K6II-350/400/450 $329/359/419
Cel-A-333/366/400 $359/369/409
P-II-350/400/450 $389/419/549

Laptop&Desktop Repair $30up
14" / 15" / 17" .28 Monitor $155/189/299
17" OptiQuest Q71 Monitor $379
We also sell Parts , Games & Customized computer

We take Visa & Bankcard.
Free Compton's Encyclopedia' 98 with new systems.
Free Internet installation with one month free access.
All new system with one year parts & three years labour warranty

Low Prices, Best Quality & Service
[illegible]

SUPER SYSTEM
Pentium II 333MMX CPU W/Fan
ASUS P2B Mainboard
64MB SDRAM PC100
1.44MB Floppy Drive
6.4GB Hard Drive
44X CD-ROM
56K Voice Modem
Matrox G200 AGP Video W/8MB
SB AWE 64 Sound Card
480W Speakers W/Subwoofer
Mid-Tower ATX Case W/250W
Win98 Keyboard, Logitech Net Mouse
$999
P-II 350/400/450 $1019/1049/1179
P-III 450/500 $1179/1459
Up to 8.4/10.2/12.8GB HD Add $29/49/99
Upgrade to 128/256MB Add $79/269

Presentation hardware gets lighter

Continued from page ***112***

yield a feature-rich device that is smaller and lighter for about the same price as a basic three-panel projector."

DLP projectors

Another new alternative—the DLP projector—employs a completely different technology. DLP (digital light processing) projectors are based on a digital micromirror device (DMD) chip developed by Texas Instruments.

This chip is covered by millions of micromirrors, which each represent an image pixel. To form the image, the mirrors turn a certain way to reflect or deflect light as instructed by the computer. The advantage of this technology is that, being reflective, the image is usually brighter while, being chip based, it is smaller and lighter than a three-panel LCD technology. However, the entry level price for a DLP unit is about $5 500.

James Chan, product manager for flat-panel and presentation systems for ViewSonic Corporation has a clear preference for three-panel LCD projectors, which he says have better color reproduction then DLP. The latter's reflective nature causes some loss of color saturation. Feizal Paroo agrees.

But Ben Joy of InFocus—an industry leader in DLP projections systems—suggests the color saturation of LCD projectors (which the company also produces) is "cartoon like" because it's overdriven. "That's not a bad thing if you're doing computer graphics," he says. "But it is a bad thing if you're presenting film."

Brightness matters

"What we chose as an industry is that lumens are more important than cartoon like color saturation. We're in a race for lumens in our industry," Joy says.

Different companies describe the brightness of their projectors in different ways but a good tip is that brightness should be expressed in units called ANSI lumens. The higher the ANSI lumen number is, the brighter the image will be in larger and/or more brightly lit rooms.

Though it's a measure that's difficult to imagine without visual examples, it's fair to say that 400 ANSI lumens is adequate for a normally lit conference room with a seating capacity of up to 12 people. A classroom situation might require 600 ANSI lumens. A large ballroom-sized conference room might require a projector capable of 1,000 ANSI lumens or more. The technology is now approaching 2,000 ANSI lumens.

However, Paroo warns that two projectors touting the same ANSI lumen value will not necessarily provide the same brightness or picture quality because a lot depends on the optical design of the projector. "There is a genuine difference in brightness and quality between brands even when they might have the same specifications on paper," he explains. "Brightness on paper doesn't necessarily equal brightness in the real-life situation. Customers shouldn't just shop based on brochures because a lot of times manufacturers overestimate the brightness of their projectors. They know the consumer isn't actually going to measure it. Other companies are more conservative and list a value closer to the genuine brightness. It is best to insist on a demonstration."

But, where it might seem logical to simply go for the brightest possible projector, size, weight and especially cost are all affected as these factors are maximized. That means it is best to determine which projector type best suits your needs and then budget for the brightest available in that range.

Other shopping tips

There are many other things to consider when buying a projector starting with resolution. Determine if a projector is capable of SVGA [600x800] or XGA [1,024x768] resolution and which resolution you require. SVGA is sufficient for use with an older model laptop computer because most are only capable of this resolution anyway.

Interestingly most SVGA projectors can perform a compression routine to reproduce 1,024x768 resolution and a lot of presentation software is resolution independent so when you go into slideshow mode the slides are full screen regardless of the resolution setting. But resolution makes a big difference in price. An SVGA projector can run anywhere from $2,000 to $6 000. XGA projectors will list anywhere from $10,000 and up!

"Many customers are now upgrading from the SVGA to XGA projectors because they've upgraded their laptops to those higher resolutions too," according to Paroo.

"The reason you don't want to run the high-res compression routine on an SVGA laptop is that you have to turn the screen of the laptop off so you can't use it as a reference," says Paroo. "A lot of presenters need to use the laptop's screen as a reference—it's like a lifeline—so they'll spend the extra money to get the capability of high res projection with simultaneous high-res monitoring."

The next important factor in buying a projector is the type of presentation environment you're working in and how much control you have over it. Calculating the required number of ANSI lumens is easy if you're going to be making all your presentations in the same environment. But for those taking their show on the road, balancing brightness against cost, size and weight is a more complex equation. However, 600 ANSI lumens is considered plenty for most business presentation environments.

The weight of a projector is another serious consideration, especially if you plan to mount it on a wall or ceiling, or travel with it. If doing the latter, the frequency and mode of travel should also be considered when deciding how much you are willing to tote around.

Projectors fall into three weight classes: ultraportable, which is less than 4 kg (8.8 lb.), portable, which is between 4 and 7 kg (8.8 to 15.4 lb.) and desktop projector, which is anything greater than 7 kg (15.4 lb.). Some desktop projector heavyweights tip the scales at 15 kg (32 lb.).

"Sizes have gotten smaller in the past year," says Paroo. "The sub-10 lb. [sub-4.5 kg] category is where the most advancements have been made in terms of yielding higher quality output but in that lighter weight class."

InFocus has taken such advancements to the extreme with its new LT-330 Dragonfly DLP projector, which has XGA capabilities and casts 650 ANSI lumens. At 2.2 kg (4.9 lb.), this machine will be the smallest (2.5x8.75x9.75 in.) and lightest available (it is due for release in June). Joy says recent improvements in DLP technology and lamp and bulb design (which reduce heat and power requirements) have made it possible to put all this power in such a small package. Unfortunately its estimated price—US$7,000—is not nearly as diminutive.

Brightness tip

What you are projecting your images onto can make a big difference in the final brightness of your images. A 600 ANSI lumen projector will look very good even on the average white wall. But Paroo says a new product, Instant Theatre, can maximize the impact of your projections. Instant Theatre is a small mylar screen packaged in a tube with telescopic legs, like home-movie screens of yore. But at 1.35 kg (3 lb.) Instant Theatre is much lighter and more portable.

Large screen monitors

Another presentation medium is the large-screen monitor—which can be based on cathode ray tube (CRT), LCD or gas plasma technologies. CRTs are, of course, the standard TV-like monitors we've all lived with for years—they're just making them bigger these days. LCD versions are only now entering the large-screen category because recent improvements in the manufacturing process have made bigger panels more affordable.

Because of the developments in projector technology, monitors are gradually being being phased out for use in presentations. Gas plasma monitors, however, are the exception. Despite the high cost of this technology, there is growing interest in using these displays for presentation purposes.

Gas plasma begins with a sheet of glass onto which a fine grid of raised ribs is applied, according to an NEC release. A coating of red, green and blue phosphor material is deposited into the spaces on the grid. Each set of three adjacent cells, one of each color, constitutes a pixel. A second glass plate is placed on top of the assembly, trapping a gas—helium, neon or xenon—inside. Electrodes are embedded in the glass plates.

Selectively applying voltages to the electrodes causes the gas inside to discharge ultraviolet light, which in turn causes the phosphor to fluoresce, sending colored light out to the viewer. The individual cell structure and selective voltage technology enable the plasma display to produce even illumination and exceptional image quality at large screen sizes.

The key difference between LCD and this technology is that gas plasma actually emits light while LCD requires backlighting to broadcast images.

The image produced by gas plasma is exceptional—as is the price. A large (20 inch) LCD might cost a few thousand dollars while a similar size gas plasma panel bears the same price tag as many a new car ($15,000 or more). As with LCD monitors, gas plasma monitors can stand alone or be hung on the wall like a painting, which is an advantage where space is at a premium.

Regardless of which monitor technology you are interested in, they are all too cumbersome to cart around so are best suited to a permanent presentation environment. ❑

G.C.I. GLAMY Computer Inc.
No 5
GAS STN
We Are Here!!!
Kirmac Collision
Hwy 99
#26-12171 Bridgeport Rd. Richmond
Tel: 303-6607 Fax: 303-9961

MICROCK SYSTEM SERIES
64MB SDRAM PC100 7ns
1.44 Floppy Drive
6.4GB U-ATA66 Hard Drive
40X CD-ROM U-DMA
8MB 2X AGP Video Card
PCI 3D Sound Card
V.90 PCI Modem
15" ATX Case
107 Win Keyboard / Mouse
160 Watt Stereo Speakers
15" SVGA Monitor

AMD K6-2 380 (Rise) $859
AMD K6-3 400 (Rise) $1039
Intel P II 350 (Asus) $1099
Intel P III 450 (Asus) $1259
Intel C 333 (ECS) $809
Intel C400 (ECS) $859

UPGRADE PACKAGE
AMD K6-2 300 / 350 / 400 / K6-2 450
SOCKET 7 MOTHERBOARD 100MHZ
32MB SDRAM PC100 7NS
$ 229 / 239 / 269 / 519
Free Labor

MONTHLY SPECIAL
STB Voodoo3 2000 $159
STB Voodoo3 3000 $219
Promis UATA66 PCI Card $79
Asus P5S-VM Motherboard $135
USB Mouse $29

[illegible]

CPU
AMD K6-2 350 / K6-3 400 $79 / $249
Intel C333 / C433 $109 / $199
P-III (BOX) P-III450 / 500 $385 / $685

Motherboard
Asus P5A / P5A-B $129 / $149
Asus P2B/P $179
Abit BH6 $139

Video Card
Diamond Viper V770 16MB / 32MB
$154 / $239
ATI Xpert 98 8MB / 128 16MB / Rage Fury
$68 / $129 / $229

Hard Drive
W.D ATA66 6.4 / 10.2 / 20.4
$175 / $225 / $419
W.D. 7200rpm ATA66 9.1 / 18GB
$289 / $429
QT ATA66 8.4 / 13.3 $179 / $239

CD-ROM / DVD
MR 40X IDE U-DMA $88
Panasonic 5X DVD ROM $139

Sound Card
Yahama 3D PCI $19
SB 128 / 512 / Live PCI
$59 / $79 / $79

Genesis GraphicStations

Configure your own at www.qproducts.com!

GENESIS CX	GENESIS CX	GENESIS BX	GENESIS BX	GENESIS BX	GENESIS BX
366MHz Intel Celeron Processor	366MHz Intel Celeron Processor	400MHz Pentium II Processor	400MHz Pentium II Processor	450MHz Pentium III Processor	500MHz Pentium III Processor
Asus MEL-M Mainboard, 440BX	Asus MEL-M Mainboard, 440BX	Asus P2B-F Mainboard, 440BX	Asus P2B-F Mainboard, 440BX	Asus P2B-F Mainboard, 440BX	Asus P2B-F Mainboard 440BX
64MB SDRAM, 128k cache	64MB SDRAM, 128k cache	64MB SDRAM 100Mhz, 512k cache	64MB SDRAM 100Mhz, 512k cache	128MB SDRAM 100Mhz, 512k cache	128MB SDRAM 100Mhz, 512k cache
6.4GB Quantum Fireball CR	8.4GB Quantum Fireball CR	8.4GB Quantum Fireball CR	8.4GB Quantum Fireball CR	13GB Quantum Fireball CR	18GB Quantum Fireball CR
Creative Labs 36x CD-ROM	Creative Labs 36x CD-ROM	Creative Labs 40x CD-ROM	Creative Labs 40x CD-ROM	Creative Labs 40x CD-ROM	Creative Labs 40x CD-ROM
Asus Integrated Multimedia Sound	Asus Integrated Multimedia Sound	Creative Labs SoundBlaster 128	Creative Labs SoundBlaster 128	Creative Labs SoundBlaster Live	Creative Labs SoundBlaster Live
Multimedia Stereo Speakers	Multimedia Stereo Speakers	Creative Labs S20 Speakers	Creative Labs S20 Speakers	Creative Labs S20 Speakers	AX-4106 Speakers Subwoofer
Samsung 5e 15" Monitor	Viewsonic Optiquest 17" Monitor	Viewsonic Optiquest 17" Monitor	Viewsonic Optiquest 17" Monitor	Viewsonic Optiquest 17" Monitor	Viewsonic Optiquest 17" Monitor
ATI 3D Charger 4MB AGP Video	ATI Xpert 98 8MB AGP Video	ATI Xpert 98, 8MB AGP Video	ATI Xpert 98, 8MB AGP Video	Diamond V770 16MB AGP Video	Diamond V770 16MB AGP Video
16" Genesis Tower Case, 250W ATX	16" Genesis Tower Case 250W ATX	16" Genesis Tower Case 250W ATX	USRobotics Sportster 56k Modem	USRobotics Sportster 56k Modem	USRobotics Sportster 56k Modem
107 Key Win98 Keyboard	107 Key Win98 Keyboard	107 Key Win98 Keyboard	16" Genesis Tower Case 250W ATX	16" Genesis Tower Case, 250W ATX	16" Genesis Tower Case, 250W ATX
PS/2 Mouse, Floppy Drive	PS/2 Mouse, Floppy Drive	PS/2 Mouse, Floppy Drive	117 Key Programmable Keyboard	117 Key Programmable Keyboard	117 Key Programmable Keyboard
2 Universal Serial Bus Ports	2 Universal Serial Bus Ports	2 Universal Serial Bus Ports	MS IntelliPoint Mouse, Floppy Drive	MS IntelliPoint Mouse, Floppy Drive	MS IntelliPoint Mouse, Floppy Drive
Microsoft Windows 98	Microsoft Windows 98	Microsoft Windows 98	Microsoft Windows 98	Microsoft Windows 98	Microsoft Windows 98
3 Year Limited Warranty	3 Year Limited Warranty	3 Year Limited Warranty	3 Year Limited Warranty	3 Year Limited Warranty	3 Year Limited Warranty
$1397	**$1555**	**$1797**	**$1997**	**$2397**	**$2997**
Lease for $[illegible] per month	Lease for $[illegible] per month	Lease for $63 per month	Lease for $74 per month	Lease for $89 per month	Lease for $[illegible] per month

SCEPTRE 6500	SCEPTRE 6500	SCEPTRE 6800	SCEPTRE 6800
366MHz Celeron A Processor	333MHz Pentium II Processor	333MHz Pentium II Processor	366MHz Pentium II Processor
14.1" Active Matrix Colour Display	14.1" Active Matrix Colour Display	15.1" Active Matrix Colour Display	15.1" Active Matrix Colour Display
ATI Rage Pro 4MB 1024x768	ATI Rage Pro 8MB 1024x768	ATI Rage Pro 8MB, 1024x768	ATI Rage Pro 8MB 1024x768
64MB SDRAM Memory	64MB SDRAM Memory	64MB SDRAM Memory	64MB SDRAM Memory
6GB Ultra ATA hard drive	4GB Ultra ATA hard drive	8GB Ultra ATA hard drive	8GB Ultra ATA hard drive
2xDVD-ROM & 3.5" Floppy 2-in-1	2xDVD-ROM & 3.5" Floppy 2-in-1	2xDVD-ROM & 3.5" Floppy 2-in-1	2xDVD-ROM & 3.5" Floppy 2-in-1
Modular bay for 2nd battery	Modular bay for 2nd battery	Modular bay for 2nd battery	Modular bay for 2nd battery
Surround Sound & Microphone	Surround Sound & Microphone	Surround Sound & Microphone	Surround Sound & Microphone
Touchpad, Infrared Port	Touchpad, Infrared Port	Touchpad, Infrared Port	Touchpad, Infrared Port
Universal Serial Bus Port	Universal Serial Bus Port	Universal Serial Bus Port	Universal Serial Bus Port
Lithium-Ion Battery 6.8 Pounds	Lithium-Ion Battery 6.8 Pounds	Lithium-Ion Battery 6.8 Pounds	Lithium-Ion Battery 6.8 Pounds
Sleek, compact design	Sleek, compact design	56k Integrated v.90 Faxmodem	56k Integrated v.90 Faxmodem
Free Carrying Case & PS/2 Mouse	Free Carrying Case & PS/2 Mouse	Free Carrying Case & PS/2 Mouse	Free Carrying Case & PS/2 Mouse
Microsoft Windows 98 add $99	Microsoft Windows 98 add $99	Microsoft Windows 98 add $99	Microsoft Windows 98 add $99
1 Year Extendable Warranty	1 Year Extendable Warranty	1 Year Extendable Warranty	1 Year Extendable Warranty
$3898	**$4498**	**$5198**	**$5995**
Lease for $[illegible] per month	Lease for $144 per month	Lease for $[illegible] per month	Lease for $[illegible] per month

Didn't see exactly what you were looking for? Customize your own notebook or desktop at www.qproducts.com!

PARTS & UPGRADES

Processors

366MHz Celeron, 128k	$ 135
400MHz Celeron, 128k	200
433MHz Celeron, 128k	200
466MHz Celeron, 128K	260
350MHz Pentium II	400
450MHz Pentium II	370
450MHz Pentium III	610
500MHz Pentium III	800

Memory Modules

32MB SDRAM DIMM, PC100	$ 50
64MB SDRAM DIMM, PC100	106
128MB SDRAM DIMM, PC100	165

Mainboards

Asus P2B-F 440BX	$ 185
Asus P2B-S SCSI U2W	325
Asus P2B-DS Dual SCSI	795
Abit BH6 440BX Jumperless	186
Asus MEL-M Celeron	188

Hard Drives

8.4G Quantum Fireball CR	$ 230
13.0G Quantum Fireball CR	330
9.1G Quantum Fireball KA+	335
18.2G Quantum Fireball KA+	851

Video Cards

ATI Xpert 98 8MB AGP	$ 86
ATI Xpert 128 16MB AGP	175
ATI Rage Fury 32MB AGP	285
Asus V3800 TNT 16MB AGP	315
Asus V3800 TNT Ultra 16MB	400
Diamond 770 TNT 16MB AGP	186

Cases

15" Tower 230W AT	$ 86
16" Tower 250W ATX	85

Multimedia

Creative Labs 48x CD IDE	$ 85
Creative SoundBlaster 128	78
Creative SoundBlaster Live	86

Monitors

Viewsonic G71 1280 .27	$ 466
Viewsonic V95 1600 .27	730
Sceptre 15" 1280 .28dp	238
Sceptre D87A 19" 1600 .22	866

Modems

Acer Voice Fax 56k PCI	$ 86
USRobotics 56k int voice PCI	86
USRobotics 56k int voice	156
Diamond Supra 56k external	180

SCSI Controllers

Adaptec 2910 PCI	$ 106
Adaptec 2940 UltraWide	408
Adaptec 131 Raid 1 Channel	740
Adaptec 133 Raid 3 Channel	1145

Network Interface Cards

LanPro Combo PCI	$ 86
Intel EtherExpress Pro 10/100	110
3Com 3C905 10/100 PCI	110
Xircom Realport 10/100TX	236
Xircom Realport 56k/100TX	466

3Com Hubs & Switches

Kingston 4 Port 100BaseTX	$ 296
OfficeConnect TP8C Hub	145
OfficeConnect TP8C Hub	215
OfficeConnect TP16C Hub	366
SuperStack2 Entry Hub 12	485
SuperStack2 Entry Hub 24	695
SuperStack2 Port Switch 12	785
SuperStack2 Port Switch 24	1085
SuperStack2 Switch 1100 24	1095
SuperStack2 Switch 3300 24	4095

Quantum Office Products Inc.

Unit 888 2186 No. 5 Road (North of Bridgeport), Richmond, BC 9:30-5:30 Monday to Friday 11:00-4:00 Saturday

Telephone (604) 244-5052 Fax (604) 244-5053 Toll Free (800) 929-8181 http://www.qproducts.com

[illegible] Lease rates are based on 36 months OAC. Intel and Pentium are trademarks of Intel Corp. All other logos & trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

Avoiding presentation gotchas

Continued from page **113**

As an audience member at hundreds of such computer-driven presentations (and creator of a few), I can tell you that it doesn't always work out that way.

Software pitfalls

To start with, there is no guarantee that you have the inherent talent to create a compelling presentation with the software packages mentioned above. While they all include excellent templates for basic presentations, chances are that veterans of such presentations will have seen most of them.

The real trick is to restrain yourself from using too many slides—or going overboard with the jazzy colors, clipart and so on. As with any attempt at seasoning, selective use of the strongest spicy elements seems to be the key to tasty results.

Another great hurdle lies in knowing how to create a presentation that uses the technology to best advantage. Ideally your onscreen presentation should add to what you are saying, not be a verbatim transcript of it. Unless you have an audience of preschool children, they are unlikely to be captivated by the sight of you reading something from the slide. The text, graphics and video the audience sees should complement what you are saying—and reinforce your key points—not merely repeat it.

Presenters can also get a false sense of their abilities when preparing slides. Because text can be added to slides so quickly and easily they are often created on a whim—without a careful review of the completed product. The resulting spelling mistakes, grammatical

Continued on page **118**

Presentation tips

Overall, you should be looking for a software package containing all the tools you need to organize, illustrate, and professionally deliver your ideas. The package you select should also be very easy to use because you want to focus on the presentation, not on figuring out how to use the software. It should also be flexible enough that you can shuffle your material around while keeping it organized in case you want to make several different presentations using common materials.

Software buying tips

- Make sure that in "slide show" mode, your presentation software will produce full-screen images regardless of resolution.
- Look for packages that allow you to save your files as HTML documents. This means you can store your presentation on the Internet, then tap into the site with your computer and projector from wherever you are. Or, even better, others can view your presentation on the Net with their own computers.
- Make sure your selection integrates with other packages (or at least recognizes a wide variety of file formats) so you can import outside materials.
- A software package with lots of templates gets you going quickly.
- Another feature available in some software is separate audience and presenter views. This allows you to add notes and reminders to your presentation that are not visible to the audience.

Tips for effective presentations

- Don't put too much information on a single screen. Keep text and graphics simple and limit yourself to four or five points per page.
- Use large fonts and typefaces, and large, easy-to-read graphics.
- While your package may include lots of options for backgrounds and transitions, don't use too many in an attempt to dazzle your audience. There's room for some variety in order to better engage your audience—you don't have to use the same background and transition through the whole show, for example—but exercise some restraint.
- Don't underestimate the impact the overall look (background, color scheme, effects, etc.) has on the effectiveness of your presentation. Compelling information poorly presented will not make as much of an impression as compelling information compellingly presented.
- Timing your presentation is very important. Some software incorporates a feature that allows you to practice this, but you should rehearse your timing even if your package does not have such a feature.

—Ross MacDonald

Thanks to Faisal Parco of Sharp's Audio Visual Ltd., James Chan of ViewSonic Corp., Anne McInnis of Microsoft, Mia Angart of inMedia Presentations and Lance Bailey of NEC Technologies Canada, who supplied these tips.

AGFA Minolta Polaroid Wacom EPSON AGFA Minolta Polaroid Wacom EPSON AGFA

Tricera Computer
Monday - Friday 9AM - 5PM
203 1838 West 5th Ave - Vancouver - 733-5702
www.tricera.com

Wacom Intuos
4 x 5
6 x 8
9 x 12
12 x 12
18 x 25

EPSON Expression 800
Dynamic Ranga 3.3
Crisp accurate images
Top rated SilvarFast Driver

USB Ready
EPSON Stylus Photo 750

EPSON Stylus 1520
$750
17" x 44" Paper sizes

EPSON SUPPLIES
Large sizes (Low prices)
Photo papar
Glossy paper
Ink cartridges
Photo card stock
Photo tranaperenciaa
Adhesive photo sheets
Banner paper - 17" x 45'
Iron-on transfers shaets
Back-lit plastic - larga aiza
EPSON SUPPLIES

EPSON Dealer
Color Ink Jet
Warranty
Repair
Center

Stylus 900 & Stylus 1200 now available
Polaroid SprintScan 4000 - $2,499

AGFA Minolta Polaroid Wacom EPSON AGFA Minolta Polaroid Wacom EPSON AGFA

Small changes add big value to CE

The time has come to re-assess Microsoft Windows CE. Over the past three years I have had a love/hate relationship with Microsoft's flagship mobile and embedded systems computer operating system. I loved the fact that it encouraged manufacturers to produce mobile systems that were more powerful and more flexible than anything that had gone before

ON THE GO

GEOF WHEELWRIGHT

Color screens, built-in modems CompactFlash technology built-in Web-browsing and email software all piqued my interest in CE based systems but limited battery life "cut-down" versions of Microsoft Office applications and the lack of wide spread third party software support kept me from becoming too interested.

> Every time I switched the machine off then on again, it would reliably return to where I left off, without me having to wait more than a split second

But with the recent release of systems based on the latest Windows CE Handheld PC Edition Version 3 I am once again re-examining my thoughts on the future of CE. To help me formulate those thoughts I recently took delivery of an NEC MobilePro 800—a Windows CE-based "sub-notebook" with a 9.4-inch color display and SVGA (800x600) resolution, an internal 56Kbps modem, battery life of eight hours or better, 32 MB of RAM and external ports to connect USB (universal serial bus) devices as well as an external VGA display

While all of those features were great, the real difference from my previous encounters with Windows CE systems lay in the stability of the applications, and the breadth of their abilities The MobilePro comes with Pocket versions of Word, Excel, Outlook, Access and PowerPoint

None of these applications offer anything like the number of features provided by their desktop counterparts but they are a lot better than earlier implementations. Pocket Word, for example now comes with built-in spell-checking, document outlining and multiple levels of "undo." If Microsoft would only put a "word-count" feature (an essential feature for all freelance writers), the basic feature set of this product would feel complete.

The overall interface offered in Windows CE is also a lot better than anything I have seen before with Windows 98-style file-handling and Internet Explorer 4.0-style functionality built into the Pocket Internet Explorer browser NEC also makes the whole interface more usable by providing a great keyboard and a really good-looking screen in a package that is lightweight, yet seems sturdy and well-built

This is not to say, of course that NEC got everything right with the MobilePro 800 Like Hewlett Packard's recently released Jornada, NEC put the on-off switch immediately beside the backspace button so it is possible to accidentally switch the machine off when you are editing Admittedly, the power button is recessed so that the chances of this mistake occuring are much slimmer than ➤

Reserve Your .COM Today!
FREE*
www.GetDomain.com
Domain Registration
Internet Toolkit
Starter Email Hosting
Register, reserve and activate your ".Com" (yourcompany.com) on the Internet Today!
For a Limited Time! Domain Registration, Hosting and Online Management is FREE!
CADVision INTERNET
www.cadvision.com
www.GetDomain.com
info@getdomain.com
1-888-343-INET(4638)
*Does not include Agency fees.

with the Jornada, which I was constantly switching off by mistake.

But that leads me to what is probably the best part about the recent crop of Windows CE machines—the ability to switch them on and off at will without losing data. Not once during my test of the MobilePro did I have to reach for the "re-set" button. And every time I switched the machine off then on again, it would reliably return to where I left off without me having to wait more than a split second.

This is a huge contrast to my notebook computer, which can take several minutes to start from a "cold boot" and is often a bit flaky when I use the built-in "resume" mode.

With this latest generation of Windows CE machines, it was also very useful to be able to swap CompactFlash memory cartridges, allowing me to use a single cartridge to store files from three different mobile computers (the MobilePro, the Jornada and a Psion Series 5) along with Epson's PhotoPC 700 and PhotoPC 750z digital cameras.

Support for this memory standard also meant I didn't have to install multiple data transfer applications on my desktop computer to store files from the digital cameras, the handheld computers or the MobilePro. In fact, I was able to use the simple file transfer utility that came with my Psion Series 5 to copy files to and from the desktop. I merely inserted the CompactFlash card into the Psion, moved whatever was on the card to the desktop via the Series 5, then erased the data on the card. I could then insert it in the MobilePro, the Jornada, or the digital cameras to store data from any of those devices.

At any rate, I hope to be able to report more on my adventures with the MobilePro and other new Windows CE devices in the near future as I believe this technology may finally be "ready for prime time." ❑

Tektronix

PHASER 600

36" WIDE FORMAT PRINTER / PLOTTER
- Adobe PostScript 2, HPGL
- 40Mb RAM, 1Gigabyte Hard drive
- Up to 36" wide media, 150 feet long
- Canvas, Vinyl, Backlit, Banners, etc
- Lower Cost of Ownership

DEMO PRICE .. PLEASE CALL

PHASER 740I

COLOUR CAPABLE LASER PRINTER
- Adobe PostScript 3, HP PCL 5c
- 1200 dpi mono; 1200 dpi colour *optional*
- 16 ppm mono, 5ppm with opt. colour kit
- Letter & Legal Paper sizes, Auto Duplex *optional*
- 133Mhz Processor with 16Mb RAM
- 10bT Ethernet and Parallel standard

STREET PRICE ... $ 2,400

PHASER 780

13" x 19" COLOUR LASER PRINTER
- Adobe PostScript 3, HP PCL 5c
- Up to 1200 dpi colour resolution
- 16 lb bond to 120 lb. card stock
- 16 ppm monochrome, 4ppm 4-colour
- 133Mhz Processor with 64Mb RAM
- 10bT Ethernet and Parallel standard

STREET PRICE ... $ 7,900

PHASER 840

FAST, EASY & INEXPENSIVE TO USE
- Adobe PostScript 3, HP PCL 5c
- 1000 dpi colour std., 1200 dpi *optional*
- 10 ppm colour and monochrome, auto duplex *optional*
- 133Mhz Processor with 32Mb RAM
- 10bT Ethernet, Parallel & USB standard
- Ideal for Presentations & Overhead Transparencies

STREET PRICE ... $ 4,200

PRINTER SOLUTIONS

WorkGroup, Graphics & PrePress Solutions
with the support you deserve
108 - 3993 Henning Drive, Burnaby, BC V5C 6N5
tel. (604) 291 9170 • fax (604) 291 9190
info@printer-solutions.com

4SIGHT
Apple Authorized Reseller
COLORSPAN
EPSON
HEWLETT PACKARD
IBM
INTERGRAPH
LEXMARK
QMS
Tektronix
XANTÉ

Avoiding presentation gotchas

Continued from page **116**

errors and misplaced graphics then shine down on an audience of hundreds of people.

In an effort to help out at a presentation about a planned construction project, I once made this very mistake. In one slide, we were due to have a number of architectural drawings that showed off the new building. The only problem was, that when we got to that slide, PowerPoint was having real problems displaying the graphic.

In a desperate attempt to get the graphic on the screen, I opened up the raw data file in Microsoft Photo Editor only to find that the drawing was sideways. As the architect nervously worked through the prepared text that was to introduce this slide, I furiously tried to use the rotation tool in Photo Editor to get the drawing moved by 90 degrees. A slow processor and limited hard disk space on the notebook computer, however, prevented that from happening. I eventually stopped the rotation and, just as I was scrambling to try it again, the architect got to the part of his presentation in which he needed the slide. So I did the only thing I could. I switched on the projector, projected the sideways image and then picked up the projector, turned it on its side (to hoots of laughter from the audience) and displayed the image.

I would not recommend this strategy to anyone, but it illustrates the need for preparation and rehearsal.

Notebook notes

Another thing to keep in mind is that you will likely be giving your presentation using a notebook computer. Notebook computers are wonderful things, but they have several unique features that you have to be aware of when doing a presentation. Probably the most important of these is the fact that notebooks are designed to maximize battery life. That means they will try to go into some form of suspend mode if you don't touch the keyboard for a specified period of time (such as the minute or two that it takes you to talk through a given slide). With some LCD projectors, the link between the projector and the notebook can disappear if this happens, and you may have to hit several keys in order to re-establish it. The long and short of this is that you should disable all power-management functions during a presentation.

One other thing you need to be careful about is your screen saver. If you have a screen saver running on your notebook computer—particularly one that might embarrass you if seen by hundreds of people—switch it off during your presentation. Again, this is because the screen saver could come on if the keyboard hasn't been touched for a minute or two.

As with the power management functions, you could also set a longer delay period—say an hour—for the screen saver so you wouldn't have to switch it off during the presentation.

These are just a few of the technological issues to consider when preparing a computer-powered presentation. Good luck! ❑

NetWare's small business suite

LAN LINE

ISSIE RABINOVITCH

In the June issue of *TCP*, I described NetWare for Small Business 4.2—a version of NetWare 4.2 optimized for a single-site small office (50 or fewer users) that is bundled with a suite of Novell and third-party server-based applications.

I attended the launch of this product at Fall Comdex '98 in Las Vegas in November. Since NetWare 5.0 had already shipped in September the obvious question for the Novell presenters at Comdex was "Why base the Small Business package on NetWare 4.2, and not the latest version?" There were several reasons given but the most plausible seemed to be that, because of the integration work and testing required it was too early to release a version of the suite based on NetWare 5.0. We were told to expect it sometime in 1999. While writing this column I was notified that Novell Small Business Suite 5.0 had entered beta testing, so it is reasonable to expect a version to ship by the end of the summer.

Replacing NetWare 4.2 with 5.0 is not the only change in the Small Business suite. An interesting, and perhaps most significant, change is in the name—replacing NetWare with Novell. Other changes include the upgrading (or just altering, depending on your point of view) of several applications in the suite. Novell didn't include details on price or upgrade programs, but they will be available at the Novell Web site (http://www.novell.com) when announced.

> Creating NetWare Loadable Modules (NLMs) to run on NetWare is a much more difficult programming feat than creating a program with similar features to run on Windows NT Server

NetWare vs Windows NT

One of the major differences between NetWare and Windows NT is that the latter offers a much better choice of server-based applications. Creating NetWare Loadable Modules (NLMs) to run on NetWare is a more difficult programming feat than creating a program with similar features to run on Windows NT Server.

Novell has decided that the long-term solution for this problem is to support Java applications on NetWare 5.0. At some point in the future, there may be a good choice of such applications, but for now, if your needs are not met by the applications in NetWare for Small Business 4.2, you must add an application server to your LAN. Depending on the server-based applications you need, that would mean running Windows NT, Linux, or some version of Unix. All of these platforms present more applications than NetWare. Only offices that want to get by with a single server, or that don't want the complexity of supporting two server operating systems, are deterred by this option.

Fortunately, the applications in NetWare for Small Business 4.2 are excellent. For most offices the key server-based application is email. GroupWise 5.2 is an excellent communications and collaboration package supplying much more than just email. It doesn't have the high-end development capabilities that have made Lotus Notes so popular in some environments, but it can be described as groupware without abusing that term.

GroupWise works best with a dedicated Internet connection. That represents a higher monthly cost than many offices are prepared to pay. An Internet service provider (ISP) that supports ETRN (a type of SMTP command) is needed for a dial-up connection, but many ISPs are adamant about not supporting it.

Netcom Canada, one of the major ISPs serving the corporate market, provided me with a paper entitled *The Danger of ETRN* to explain why it doesn't support it. It describes ETRN as "an attempt to address the inability of the SMTP protocol to function between dial-up connections between two SMTP servers." It goes on to point out the performance and security "headaches" associated with ETRN.

This is one side of the story, to be sure, but I think it's wise to consider how you would implement GroupWise before committing to it.

Excellent integration

NetWare for Small Business 4.2 is an excellent, integrated package that meets the IT requirements of most businesses with fewer than 50 computers. If your operation is sufficiently sophisticated that you require functionality not included in this suite, you should have no problem adding an application server to your NetWare LAN to run the application of your choice.

I'll write more about NetWare once I have tried out Small Business Suite 5.0, but for now, I'd like to offer a few technical tips that may be useful for offices using NetWare.

One of the reasons for NetWare's speedy performance is the way it uses RAM for caching. Without sufficient RAM, two different kinds of problems can arise. NetWare's performance declines dramatically, and worse, it can become unstable. Versions of NetWare prior to NetWare 5.0 cannot use virtual memory when memory requirements exceed physical memory. Thus, it is important to populate a NetWare server with sufficient RAM.

Novell provides formulas for calculating the amount of RAM a NetWare server requires, but they are inaccurate. The best approach is to enter the command Load Monitor on the console of the server and examine some statistics. Choose Resource Utilization then Cache Buffers and if it is less than 20 percent, add RAM. Choose Cache Utilization, then Long Term Cache Hits, and if below 90 percent, add RAM. Choose Cache Utilization and if too many dirty blocks increase rapidly while you're monitoring add RAM.

Adding a new hard disk is a common source of RAM requirement problems. After all, one of the parameters that influences RAM requirements is the size of disk space being cached.

It can be tempting to add RAM and a new hard disk at the same time. But, while seemingly the most efficient approach, it is fraught with danger. This is because NetWare is more demanding of RAM than other operating systems. Just because your new RAM passes the computer's power-on self-test doesn't mean it's good. It can still cause problems in NetWare.

Unfortunately, NetWare doesn't give clear error messages if there's a problem with the RAM. Error messages are generated but they can be difficult to associate with faulty RAM. In fact the most common error messages are consistent with a disk problem. So to isolate potential conflicts you shouldn't do the two upgrades at the same time. Do one upgrade, then if the server runs successfully for a few days, do the other. ❑

Issie Rabinovitch can be reached at
drian@irtechnogroup.com

GET
WHAT
YOU
PAY
FOR

ParaLynx Internet's *Time Banking System* allows you to save the monthly connect time you don't use. That means you always get what you pay for. Just one more way we make access easy.

For Instant Access or information on a ParaLynx Internet Retailer near you, please call us at (604)515-3190 or Toll Free at 1-888-207-0203.

Varsity Computers
Tel. 604-222 2355
3747 West 10th
Vancouver, B.C.

Labtop Computers
Tel. 604-526-1770
7871A 6th Street
Burnaby, B.C.

CompU-2000 Technology Inc.
Tel. 604-438-2333
2811 Kingsway
Vancouver B.C.

Simply Computing
Tel. 604-543-4210
7915 120th Street
Delta, B.C.

WestWorld Computers
Tel. 604-732-4499
2151 Burrard St
Vancouver, B.C.

Simply Computing
Tel. 604-714-1458
101 1690 West Broadway
Vancouver, B.C.

Or visit our Web site at
http://www.paralynx.com/retail/

ParaLynx
INTERNET
We Make Access Easy

The Visual Basic tutorials: Part 1

Getting to know the basic canvas

By Jacques Surveyer

As promised in our review of Java and Visual Basic in the last issue of TCP (see "Java and Visual Basic: programming's new breed"), we are commencing a series of tutorials on Visual Basic (VB) this month.

The tutorials will be geared to an intermediate level of programming knowledge. Thus, we assume the reader has programmed in at least one procedural language—C, Fortran, Pascal, or Javascript, but not HTML (HTML is a tag language and does not have flow of control commands like For or If-Then). We also assume readers are reasonably comfortable working in Windows with a browser, in Word, Lotus 123, or other applications with a full set of GUI (graphical user interface) features.

In order to accommodate both beginning and advanced VB users, we have provided a reading list of books. In addition, we will suggest additional reading in each tutorial from two of those books: Peter Wright's *Beginning Visual Basic 6* for beginning users and *Visual Basic 6 Black Book* for advanced users. Now, without further ado, welcome to Visual Basic.

As we have pointed out in the introduction to these tutorials, VB and its follow up, Visual Basic for Applications (abbreviated as VBA, which is the scripting language for Microsoft Office Suite and about 100 other major Windows applications) pioneered and refined visual programming. Visual programming means you "paint" the look and feel of your program, then tie together the forms, controls and overall processing with code and procedural code.

The task of making the visual parts of the program function as an effective whole is expedited by the use of templates, wizards and design tools within the VB IDE (Interactive Development Environ). This is your visual development "canvas."

Figure 1 shows the VB canvas. This is where you will be working both in VB and VBA a good percentage of the time. So it is worth getting to know its five basic elements very well. As we'll see when we cover Java in future tutorials, this style/usage of multiple windows (which Microsoft calls Multiple Document Interface, or MDI) is a very popular IDE. Most programming development tools have copied this layout to some degree, so learning it well will pay off.

Every time you load a VB or VBA project, you will be greeted by a layout that is roughly the same as that of Figure 1.

1. The toolbox

The first of the five basic elements is the toolbox. It contains all the GUI elements/controls needed to create any VB form and the front end to all VB programs. It has 20 of the standard controls used frequently in VB programs, including the Pointer Tool, Image Control, Label, Textbox, Frame and Command button. These basic controls fill about 60 to 90 percent of your programming needs and are automatically included in the VB runtime. While it is possible to add many other Microsoft-supplied or third-party ActiveX components/controls to this toolbox (including controls you have built), these extra components can add significantly to your program's final runtime. We will discuss these issues in detail in a future tutorial.

2. The form

The second basic element is the form. You can size it, color it, give it a caption and fill the form with GUI controls that help your program do required tasks. Putting controls on your form is as easy as clicking on the control (say the Command button) in the toolbox, then dragging and sizing it on your form (see the Exit button on the form).

3. Menus and toolbars

The third element is comprised of the menus

Continued on page **122**

NEED A DYNAMIC WEBSITE?

$25/month

$49

FIVE STEPS TO GETTING YOUR BUSINESS ONLINE
Putting your Company on the Web with HOMEBASE INTERNET

1 A BRILLIANT IDEA STRIKES YOU
- basic website
- eCommerce
- online image databases
- online surveys
- customer feedback

2 SET UP AN ACCOUNT WITH HOMEBASE INTERNET

3 ASSEMBLE AND DESIGN WEBSITE

4 COPY YOUR FILES TO HOMEBASE INTERNET'S SERVERS

5 SERVE THE WORLD—YOUR PRODUCTS AND SERVICES ARE AVAILABLE TO ANYONE ON THE WORLD WIDE WEB

PACKAGES AND PRICING
MONTHLY

BASIC WEB SITE $25

FAST ENTRY PLAN $49

BIZPLAN - 1 DATABASE $59

BIZPLAN - 2 DATABASES $79

BIZPLAN - 3 DATABASES $129

NEED HELP GETTING STARTED?

Contact a local FileMaker Developer

WHY CHOOSE HOMEBASE INTERNET TO HOST YOUR WEBSITE?

- COMPETITIVE PRICING
- TRACK YOUR WEBSITE ACTIVITY
- SUPERIOR TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS
- Switched network
- UPS and Generator power backup
- Physically secure site
- ICSA certified firewall
- Hourly, Daily, Weekly backup available
- Co-location available
- SSL Secure Server available
- Money-back Guarantee

HomeBase Internet Publishing

CALL TOLL FREE 1-888-748-0668 OR EMAIL: INFO@HBASE.NET

Putting Databases on the Internet Training Course

A-POWER

C O M P U T E R

email : power@a-power.com   tech : problem@a-power.com   open Mon-Sat 10am-6:00pm

visit our website at

www.a-power.com

6784 E.Hastings St., Burnaby BC V5C 2B6 :: Sales 604.676.6766 :: Tech.604.676.6744 :: Fax.604.206.2544

leasing available for no money down

for upgrades, service, price quotations, or price matching, give us a call to see what we can offer!

All our systems are networkable, compatible, customizable, and upgradable for future expansion

APK-600

- AMD® K6-II 550 MHz
- Asus P5A-A ALI ATX mainboard
- 64MB PC100 7ns SDRAM
- Quantum 8.4gb UltraATA
- 40x AOpen CDROM IDE
- 1.44 Floppy Drive
- ATI Rage IIC 8M AGP
- PCI 32bit sound card
- Motorola 56k v90 modem
- Windows 98 107Key PS/2 keyboard
- Windows 2 Button PS/2 mouse
- 120 Watt Multimedia speakers
- Mid-tower ATX case w/250W power
- 15" .28dp 1280x1024 monitor

Upgrade to AMD® K6-3 400MHz .... +$40
Upgrade to AMD® K6-3 450MHz .... +$80

Call for more info **$849.⁰⁰**

APP-600

- Intel® Pentium® II 350 MHz
- Abit or Gigabyte 440BX ATX mainboard
- 64MB PC100 7ns SDRAM
- Quantum 8.4gb UltraATA
- 40x AOpen CDROM IDE
- 1.44 Floppy Drive
- ATI Xpert 98 8M AGP
- Creative Labs Soundblaster PC128
- AOpen Rockwell 56k v90 x/f/d modem
- Windows 98 107Key PS/2 keyboard
- Windows 2 Button PS/2 mouse
- 120 Watt Multimedia speakers
- Mid-tower ATX case w/250W power
- 15" .28dp 1280x1024 monitor

Upgrade to Pentium® III 400MHz .... +$40

Lease $42/month **$1,089.⁰⁰**

APE-600

- Intel® Pentium® III 450 MHz
- Abit BX5 2 440BX mainboard
- 64MB PC100 7ns SDRAM
- Quantum 8.4GB CR UltraATA66 00
- 48x Creative CDROM
- 1.44 Floppy Drive
- Diamond Fusion 3DFX 16M AGP
- Creative Labs Soundblaster Live! Value
- AOpen Rockwell 56k v90 x/f/d modem
- Windows 98 Internet PS/2 keyboard
- Logitech 2 Button mouse w/wheel
- 450 Watt speakers w/subwoofer
- Mid-tower ATX case w/250W power
- 17" .25 1600x1200 SVGA monitor

Upgrade to Intel® Pentium III® 500MHz +$290

Lease $58/month **$1,539.⁰⁰**

APX-800

- Intel® Pentium® III 500 MHz
- Asus P2B-F 440BX mainboard
- 128MB PC100 7ns SDRAM
- IBM 10gb 7200rpm UltraATA
- 5X DVD-3 ROM Drive
- 1.44 Floppy Drive
- ATI Rage 128 15MB AGP
- Diamond MX300 Sound PCI
- USR 3COM v90 PCI modem
- Microsoft Natural Elite PS/2 Kb
- Microsoft 2B Intellimouse
- Creative 4Point PC Works w/subwoofer
- 19" ATX tower case w/250W power
- Optiquest Q71 17" Monitor

Upgrade to Optiquest V95 19" Monitor ... +$279
Upgrade to Intel® Pentium III® 550MHz +$420

Lease $98/month **$2,299.⁰⁰**

SPV-600BX Monthly Special

Perfect for surfing the internet!

- Intel® Celeron™ 366A MHz
- Intel 440BX chipset PII mb
- 32MB PC100 7ns SDRAM
- 4.3GB UltraATA Hard Drive
- 40x EIDE Int CDROM drive
- 1.44 Panasonic Floppy Drive
- 8MB 128bit SVGA video card
- 5200 PCI audio sound card
- Motorola 56k v90 Voice/Fax
- Windows 98 107Key keyboard
- Windows 2B PS/2 mouse
- 120 Watt Multimedia Speakers
- Mid-Tower Case w/250W

Upgrade to Celeron™ 400A MHz ..... +$45
Upgrade to Celeron™ 433A MHz ..... +$80

$549.⁰⁰

Start with these systems and custom build a computer exactly to your specific needs. All A-Power systems come with three years

RAM & Processors

For the latest prices on processors and RAM call our offices or check our website	$call

Hard Drives

Fujitsu 4.3/6.4GB	$135/$159
Fujitsu 8.4/10.2GB	$180/$200
Samsung 5.5/8.4/8.4GB	$135/$155/$180
Quantum CR 4.3/6.4/8.4GB	$129/$160/$179
Quantum CR 15.3GB ATA66	$289
Quantum KA 6.4/9.1GB 7200rpm	$209/$239
Quantum KA 13.6GB/18.2GB 7200rpm	$349/$460
WD 4.3/6.4/8.4GB ATA66	$159/$179/$189
WD 10.1/13GB ATA66	$229/$255
WD 9.1GB/18.0GB ATA66 7200rpm	$289/$409
Maxtor 4.5/6.4GB	$139/$165
Maxtor 8.5/15.6GB	$179/$259
Maxtor 10.0/17.2GB 7200rpm	$249/$439
IBM Deskstar 10.2/14.4GB	$279/$349
IBM Deskstar 18.0/22.0GB	$479/$519

ROM Drives

Creative 40x/44x CDROM IDE	$59/$65
Acer 40x/48x CDROM IDE	$55/$69
Delta 48x CDROM IDE	$48
Pioneer 36x/Plextor 32x CDROM SCSI	$105/$235
Creative DVD 5 32x6 Retail DVD kit	$298
Sony DVD-3 32x5 ROM IDE	$129
Toshiba DVD-5 32x5x DVD ROM IDE	$195
Hitachi DVD-3 24x5x DVD ROM IDE	$155
Creative CDRW 4224 Int IDE Retail Box	$295
HP 8110/8200 Retail Int IDE	$380/$429
Yamaha 4416e/4416s	$400/$500
Sony CRX100EX1 4x2x6x Ext USB	$559

Monitors

Proview 15"/17" .28 1280x1025	$179/$289
Impression 17" 7B+ .27 1280x1024	$295
AOC 17" .25 1600X1200	$319
NEC 15" A500+/E500+	$279/$359
NEC 17" A700+/E700+	$449/$639
ADI 15" 4P/17" 5GT	$249/$519
ADI 19" 6P .28 1600x1280	$639
MAG 15"/17" .25 1280x1025	$249/$419
Optiquest 17" Q71 .27	$359
Optiquest 17" V75 .26	$429
Optiquest 19" V95 .26	$580
Panasonic 17" E70	$375
Panasonic 17" SL70 .27 1280x1024	$425
Panasonic 17" PL70 .25 1600x1280	$569
Viewsonic 17" E771 .27 1280x1025	$365
Viewsonic 17" G775 .26**	$399
Viewsonic 17" PT771 .25 1600x1280	$585
Viewsonic 17" GS771 .27 1280x1025	$495
Viewsonic 17" PS775 .25	$495
Viewsonic 19" PS790 .25	$799
Viewsonic 21" P810 .25 1500x1200	$1299
Sony 15" 110GS/17" 210GS	$309/$535

Sound Cards & Speakers

16bit 3D PnP ISA/Yamaha PCI w/ware	$19/$25
SB 16 ISA/PCI/PCI128	$29/$32/$53
SB Live! Value/Full Retail Box	$89/$255
Diamond MX300 Monster Sound PCI	$88
120W Multimedia speakers	$9.00
Yamaha M15/M20 speakers	$75/$89
Altec Lansing ACS44/48 spks&sub	$85/$180
MLI 450/480 spks & sub	$39/$49
Juster 680/105/CPR100	$29/$55/$69
PC Works/Four Point Surround	$79/$119

Motherboards

Abit BH6/BE6-2 440BX ATX	$155/$159
Asus P5A/P5A-A ALi ATX	$129/$155
Asus P5A-B/P5A-BA AT	$125/$152
Asus P2BF	$169
Asus P2BD/P2B6/P2BDS	$375/$439/$635
Acer AX59 Pro ATX 1M/512K	$125/$115
Acer AX6BC/AX6B+	$145/$319
GA-6BA 440BX AT	$155
GA-6BXC/6BXS/6BXU	$195/$335/$499
GA-6BXDS/6BADU	$415/$599

Modems

Acer Rockwell 56k v90 PCI modem	$39
Motorola 56k ISA v90 modem	$25
GVC 56k v90 Lucent chipset PCI modem	$45
USR 56k v90 PCI/ISA Int Modem	$69/$80
USR 56k v90 Ext/with voice	$199/249
Zoltrix 56k v90 PCMCIA modem	$95

Miscellaneous

17"/19"/24" ATX case w/250W ps	$49/$55/$29
PCI 32Bit/D-Link 530TX 10/100	$19/$33
3Com 3C905B/Intel Ether Exp	$69/$75
Genius 10BaseT 8 Port Hub	$65
D-Link 10/100 4 Port Hub	$88
Panasonic 100MB Int IDE Zip drive	$69
LS120 120MB Int IDE drive	$100
Windows 98/SE/NT4.0 WS*	$145/$149/$239
Microsoft Natural Elite USB/PS/2*	$39
Win98 Standard/Internet PS/2 Keyboard	$9.99/$19
Microsoft Intellimouse*	$35
Logitech PS2 FirstMouse w/wheel	$15
Logitech USB FirstMouse 150 refresh/sec	$25

Video Cards

ATI Rage IIc 8M AGP	$49
S3 3D Virge 4M PCI/AGP	$29/$35
Asus V3800 Riva TNT2 16M AGP	$275
ATI Xpert 98/99 8MB AGP	$65/$95
ATI RAGE 128 AGP**	$99
ATI Fury 32MB w/TV**	$199
ATI Magnum 128 32M AGP	$219
All-in-Wonder Pro 8MB AGP Retail Box	$169
All-in-Wonder 128 16MB AGP	$299
Creative Riva TNT/TNT2 AGP	$125/$CALL
Diamond 3DFX Fusion 16M AGP	$119
Diamond Viper 770 16M AGP	$149
Diamond Viper 32M TNT2/Ultra AGP	$229/$325
Diamond Monster 3D II 12M Box	$169
Voodoo 3-2000 16M AGP/PCI	$159/$175
Voodoo 3-3000 16M AGP w/TV	$219
Voodoo 3-3500 32M AGP w/TV	$CALL

Printers & Scanners

Canon 1000/2000 SE Bubblejet	$149/$175
Lexmark 1100/3200C colour	$129/$229
Lexmark 5700 colour	$279
Epson 440/640/740	$189/$269/$359
Epson Photo 700/Photo EX	$365/$559
HP 695C/722C	$225/$335
HP 710C/895C	$289/$525
HP 1100/2100 laser	$589/$1009
HP 3100 All-Fax/Print/Copier/Scan	$1019
Brother HL 1020/1040D	$369/$455
HP4200C/5200C/6200C scan	$255/$369/$499
Umax 1200S SCSI legal size	$219
Umax 1220P/S/U 52bit	$129/$215/$185
Acer 320P/320U 600x300 A4	$100/$125
Acer 620P/620U 1200x600 A4	$149/$165

For a limited time, A-Power is now offering free hardware installation labour with all approved upgrades. Speak with our sales reps for more details

*Sold with system only
**Affected prices after mail-in rebate

Copyright 1999 Registered trademark of A-POWER COMPUTER LTD. All Rights Reserved. All product names & trademarks are properties of their respective owners. All prices are subjected to change without notice. Call for current prices and availability. All listed prices reflect a 3% cash discounted price. Shipping charges and applicable rates are not included in prices shown. System configuration subject to change without notice. Leasing available for $1000 or more. Lease rates are estimates based on 36 months OAC. Final rates will be set by leasing agent. Not responsible for typographical errors.

ExecuTrain.
The Computer Training Leader

Looking for a solution to workplace inefficiency?
Still blaming the network for not getting your job done?

GET TRAINED. GET CERTIFIED. GET REWARDED.

Get ExecuTrained.

Computer training is no longer just a workplace benefit—it's a necessity. ExecuTrain's Total Training Solution is your solution to increasing productivity and maintaining quality among your computer users and network administrators

Novell. ExecuTrain. Technical Education Center PROMETRIC TESTING CENTER

Visit us on the Web @ www.executrain.ca
Contact us today @ 1-888-UNK2ET (1-888-546-5238)
to get ExecuTrained

Ottawa • Toronto • Mississauga • North York • London • Kitchener • Winnipeg • Calgary • Edmonton • Vancouver

Getting to know the basic canvas

Continued from page 120

and toolbars that manage and control all of VB/VBA. VB has sprouted like a weed in the past three years, so there are lots of commands and operations to learn. We will try to highlight the most important ones in our tutorials

Most readers, however, will already be familiar with many of the menus and icons. FILE, EDIT, VIEW, RUN, WINDOW, HELP menus should be familiar to any WordPerfect Excel, or Netscape users In our example icons for FILE OPEN, FILE SAVE, CUT, COPY, PASTE, FIND, RUN PROGRAMS, PAUSE PROGRAM, HALT PROGRAM can be seen along the toolbar Along with built in wizards and custom command centres in some controls, these are the heart of VB

4. Project Explorer

The Project Explorer helps you access all the forms and coding files in your VB program. It is such a handy navigation device that you will find yourself using it all the time to switch among different forms and code Even in small- to medium-sized programs multiple forms are common and easy to create The Project Explorer is so important we devote a full tutorial to it and the text editor.

5. Properties sheet

Even more useful than the Project Explorer is the Properties sheet. Note that the Exit command button in our example is highlighted in the form and in the Properties sheet The Properties sheet is both the blessing and the curse of VB.

If you want to change a property of a control—its COLOR, SHAPE, or CAPTION, for example—this is the place to do it However, a command button has 32 properties, and some controls have hundreds—hence the curse Fortunately, about 80 percent of operations can be done with the following six properties on a command button APPEARANCE, CAPTION, ENABLED, TOOLTIP, TABINDEX, and VISIBLE.

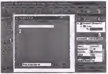
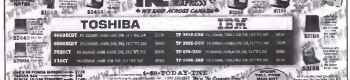


Figure 1: Five elements of the basic canvas.
1) Toolbox of controls. 2) Form with controls added 3) Toolbar 4) Project Explorer. 5) Properties sheet.

The trick is getting to know the most useful properties, controls and overall commands quickly But as detailed in our introductory Java and VB article in the June issue,

Continued on page 124


LOW SHIPPING RATES
TNE NOTEBOOK EXPRESS
WE SHIP ACROSS CANADA
GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICE
$1588 $2488 $3288 $7188 $2448 $2908 $1788 $3188
TOSHIBA
4060XCDT
4080XCDT
7020CT
110CT
IBM
TP 390E-C0U
TP 390E-D0U
TP 570-2AU
TP 600E-3AU
56K V.90 PCMCIA MODEM $178
TARGUS BAG $48
PCMCIA 10/100 ETHERNET $148
TARGUS LEATHER CASE $98
3COM 10/100 LAN + 56K $288
1-88-TODAY-TNE
We're The Computer Pros!!!
VISIT US ON THE WEB WWW.TNEWEB.COM
ORDER TOLL FREE MON-SAT 9AM-6PM EST
All Prices Are Cash Discounted
Please Add 2% For Credit Card

Coming Up

in the August issue

- Scaling the heights of new media
- Monitors
- Backup and storage

Master your documents

By Helen Bradley

In response to reader requests, this month we'll look at the benefits of using your word processor's master document function when preparing large documents.

A master document allows you to manage a large project as a series of smaller documents. Each of the smaller or subdocuments can be edited separately, then brought together for final printing. Or, you can edit all the documents by opening and expanding the master document. This allows you, for example, to move text from one subdocument to another.

I'll discuss master documents in Microsoft Word 97. These features work similarly (but not exactly the same) in other versions of Word. I've also included some brief starter notes for master documents functions in Corel WordPerfect and Lotus Word Pro.

One of the benefits of using master documents in Word is that the styles in each subdocument will be "overridden" by the styles in the master document. So provided you use the same style names in all your subdocuments, the formatting will be consistent within the master document when it is assembled and printed. You can also format the master so page numbers flow correctly through the subdocuments correctly, and cross references and footnotes are automatically updated within the master document.

Proviso

While Word 97 overcomes many of the master document problems found in earlier versions of the word processor, it's by no means faultless. There is an extensive troubleshooting section in Word 97 Help devoted to master documents.

Microsoft Knowledge Base also has an excellent summary article that contains much of the information from Word Help. Microsoft will send it to you (as it will any Knowledge Base article) if you send an email to mshelp@microsoft.com that includes the article number (Q180142) in the subject line.

Another article (Q164458) covers the issue of corrupt master documents and contains a link to a utility (mdocutil.exe) to fix them. You can download it from http://support.microsoft.com/support/downloads/LNP152.asp

Creating a master document

You can create a master document from scratch or by assembling a range of existing documents. To do this, you'll use Word's Master Document view and a process which is similar to Word's Outlining function.

To start a Master Document, create a new document and select View, Master Document and type the following text using these styles, which you can select from the Style dropdown list on the Formatting toolbar:

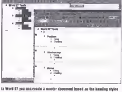
Text	Format as this style:
Word 97 tools	Heading 1
Toolbars	Heading 2
Using	Heading 3
Creating	Heading 3
Shortcut Keys	Heading 2
Using	Heading 3
Creating	Heading 3
Menus	Heading 2
Using	Heading 3
Creating	Heading 3

The choice of styles is critical to the process. Heading 1 is the title of the master document and Heading 2 will be the starting point for every subdocument that will be created. Heading 3 is the heading style for subheadings within the subdocument.

When you are creating your own master documents, stick to using these headings for these purposes. So, there should only be one Heading 1 in your document, and each Heading 2 will become the beginning of a new subdocument. Lower level headings will be subheadings in the subdocuments.

Remember that you can always change the heading styles so you're not stuck with their default appearance. Styles should be changed in the master document so they will override any style definitions in subdocuments.

Select all the text from (and including) Toolbars to the end of the document and select the Create Subdocument button on the Master Document toolbar. Word uses the style of the first line of text you have highlighted as the style to begin each subdocument. Because you selected the word Toolbar first and its style is Heading 2, a new subdocument will be created whenever Word encounters a piece of text formatted with the Heading 2 style.



In Word 97 you can create a master document based on the heading styles used in a document outline

You'll see each subdocument in the master document screen surrounded by a box. In the top left corner of the box is the subdocument icon.

Saving your documents

When you save your master document all the subdocuments are automatically saved in separate files at the same time. Word also names each subdocument using the first few words from the subdocument. For ease of working, you should save a master document (and, consequently, its subdocuments) in a separate folder. To do this select File, Save and locate the folder to use or select the Create New Folder button. Give your master document a name and click Save.

Now select File, Close to close your file. To see how Word displays your master document as a title with hyperlinks to each subdocument, select File, then Open. Notice that the title is the only text that appears in the master document—all the other text is contained in the subdocuments.

To open a subdocument click on the hyperlink and the file will open in a separate window for editing. You also have the option of opening the contents of subdocuments within the master document by switching to the master document and selecting the Expand Subdocuments button.

Sharing the work

One benefit of using master documents is that you can share the work on a project with other people. Each subdocument can be opened as you would any other document by selecting File, Open and locating the file name and clicking Open.

Other people in your office, or elsewhere, can open and edit a subdocument without needing access to the other subdocuments or the master document.

You'll probably find, even if you're the only person working on a document, that it is easier to open a single subdocument that requires editing than it is to open the master document.

You will need to use the master document, however, when moving or copying data from one document to another. To do this, open the master document and select the Expand Subdocuments button to see the document contents. You can then copy or move text as you would in any regular Word document.

When you're working on a master document with the subdocuments expanded, you may prefer to switch to another view such as Normal view (select View, then Normal) to work on the document. This is a more familiar environment than the Master Document view for most people.

Other options

Often you'll want to add a subdocument to a master document. To do this, open the master document and select the Expand Subdocuments button. Put your cursor in the place you want the new subdocument to appear (this should be between subdocuments not within one) and click the Insert Subdocument button. Locate the file to insert and click OK.

You can remove a subdocument from the master document by first selecting the Expand Subdocuments button, then select the subdocument's icon and select the Remove Subdocument button. This removes the subdocument and moves the text it contained into the master document. If you want to delete the subdocument, select the subdocument icon and press the Delete key.

Similarly you can move a subdocument by clicking and dragging its Subdocument icon to the new position in the master document.

You can easily create indexes and tables of contents from your master document by opening it and selecting the Expand Subdocuments button. To create a table of contents, for example, position your cursor where the table of contents is to appear and select Insert, Index and Tables and select the Table of Contents tab. Select a style from the list and click OK to create the table.

If you view your master document in Master Document view and select the Show/Hide ¶ button on the Standard toolbar you'll see the section breaks that appear between subdocuments. You can use this view to control the final layout of your document. A section break labeled Continuous means the text following the section break will appear immediately after the break. A section break labeled New Page means the text following the break will start on a new page.

You can alter a section break by opening the master document and select Expand Subdocuments. Move the insertion point so it appears immediately after the desired section break and select File, Page Setup, and select the Layout tab. From the Section Start dropdown list select the type of section break you want. From the Apply To dropdown list select This Section and click OK. You can choose Continuous or New Page as well as specifying that text following a section break appear on an odd or even page.

Be careful if you rename or move a subdocument. Unless you do this from within the master document, Word won't know where the document has been moved to and it won't be able to find the document when you next open the master document. If you need to rename or move a subdocument, open the master document and click on the subdocument you want to rename to open it in its own window. Select File, Save As and give the file a new name or save it to a different folder (or both). Once you've done this, you can switch to the master document and close it (make sure you save the subdocument first, however).

Printing options

As a rule of thumb if you select Print when your master document is open you'll print out a copy of what is currently visible on your computer screen. For example, if the subdocuments are collapsed and only the hyperlinks are viewable, then only the hyperlinks will be printed.

If you select Expand Subdocuments and you can see the text from each of the subdocuments, the entire document and the styles and other options such as page numbers will print.

If you're editing a subdocument in its own window and you select Print, only that subdocument with styles and other document options specific to that document will print.

WordPerfect 8

WordPerfect uses the same terminology as Word, including master documents and subdocuments. Style definitions in the master document override those in the subdocuments. However, WordPerfect has a simpler approach to master documents and doesn't display them in Outline format, which makes them a little easier to work with ➤

You can create a master document by simply creating a regular WordPerfect file. Wherever you want to add a subdocument select File Document, Subdocument and select the document you want to create a link to and click Include. Repeat this for all documents you want to add as subdocuments.

To display the text of subdocuments in your master document select File, Document, Expand Master. Select the subdocuments to view and click OK. Collapse the subdocuments by selecting File, Document, Condense Master. You'll see a dialog with all the files listed twice—once for closing and once for saving. Select OK to save and close all the subdocuments.

To remove a subdocument you'll need to reveal the codes in the master document (View, Reveal Codes) and click and drag the subdocument's code out of the Reveal Codes window.

Lotus Word Pro 9

Master documents in Word Pro are treated a little differently than in WordPerfect and Word. Each subdocument is a separate division in the master document, and as each file uses its own SmartMaster, you can customize styles in each file. You can create indexes and tables of contents across the entire document and print with sequential page numbers.

To create a master document select Create, Master Document. Select the Add button, locate a file to add to the master document and click Open. Click OK when all the files you want to include in the master document have been added. You can also add internal divisions to your master document by selecting Create, Division. Each document will be accessible by clicking its tab. If the tabs are not visible, select View, Set View Preferences, select the Show tab, and select the Show Divider Tabs checkbox and click OK. Every time you open the master document Word Pro will open all the external files (subdocuments), and any changes you make to the master document will be reflected in the subdocuments. ❑

Next month we'll look at some typical spreadsheet problems affecting the accuracy of your work and how you can avoid them. Helen Bradley can be contacted at helen@helenbradley.com

Getting to know the basic canvas

Continued from page **122**

VB documentation has gone from bad to worse. It is fractured, out of date and/or thinly smeared over several manuals. Those manuals are only available in printed form and at considerable cost, and the examples and tutorials are either on the lean side or cost extra.

Because of the quality and pervasiveness of VB and VBA, we believe they deserve better. Hence this series. So below are a list of five book resources we have selected for beginning to advanced users.

Reading list

Visual Basic 6 in Plain English
Author: Brian Overland
Publisher: Overland, M&T Books
Price: $36
Level: Beginner to Intermediate. Good intro to a number of topics.

Beginning Visual Basic
Author: Peter Wright
Publisher: WROX
Price: $56
Level: Beginner. Makes no assumptions about reader's programming background.

Visual Basic 6 Unleashed
Author: Rob Thayer
Publisher: Sams
Price: $58
Level: Intermediate. Includes comprehensive coverage of features.

Visual Basic 6 Black Book
Author: Steven Holzner
Publisher: Coriolis
Price: $70
Level: Gradually advanced coverage of components, the Web and databases.

The Waite Group's Visual Basic 6 Database How-To
Author: The Waite Group
Publisher: Sams
Price: $67
Level: Devoted to VB database tasks.

Exercise:

Read Peter Wright's *Beginning VB6* Chapter 1 and 2 or Holzner's *VB6 Black Book* Chapter 1 and do the sample programs to get used to the VB IDE elements we introduced here. ❑

CAREERTRACK · HOT NEW FULL-TIME PROGRAM

MCSE

THE HOTTEST HI-TECH INVESTMENT IS THE ONE YOU MAKE IN YOURSELF.

ADVANTAGE SKILLTRACK

CHOOSE THE TRACK THAT'S RIGHT FOR YOU

PROTRACK:

Day, Night and Weekend programs geared for the IT professional looking for certification and those looking for a career change.

CAREERTRACK:

20 Week Full-Time program with A+, CNA and MCSE certification.

SPECIAL SUMMER PRICING AVAILABLE

Microsoft Certified Technical Education Center

Novell. Authorized Center

PROMETRIC TESTING CENTER

604-687-5000

www.ppivan.com

* CNA5 for Grades 10, 11 & 12 July 26-30. Tel: 664-6868 *

Productivity POINT

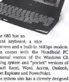
GET OUT IN FRONT. AND STAY THERE.

Smaller Jornada has many pluses

When Hewlett-Packard first asked if I wanted to have a look at its latest Jornada Windows CE-based system, I was expecting a sub-notebook size machine like the company's first Jornada systems. I was pleasantly surprised, however, to learn that the machine I would be using was considerably smaller.

HP Jornada 680
From Hewlett Packard Canada
www.canada.hp.com/cpo/computing htm
Suggested retail price $1 368

The Jornada 680 is a conventional size Windows CE handheld, measuring 18 9x9 5x3 4 cm (7 4x3 7x1 3 in) and weighing just 510 g (1 1 lb) with a standard battery that offers seven hours of operation.



The 680 has an excellent keyboard, a nice color screen and a built-in 56Kbps modem. It also comes with the Handheld PC Professional version of the Windows CE operating system and "pocket" versions of Microsoft Excel, Word, Access, Outlook, Internet Explorer and PowerPoint.

The system also has a cleverly designed expansion slot that can handle either a traditional PC Card or the newer (and smaller) CompactFlash media, making it easy to swap data with digital cameras and notebook computers.

But despite its exquisite design and excellent specifications, it is not perfect. I would like to know for example which bright spark on the HP design team figured that it would be a smart idea to put the backspace key beside the power-on/off button During my test, I often found myself mistakenly switching the machine off as I went to backspace over some erroneous text You have to wonder how such an obvious mistake could creep into an otherwise quite spectacular little machine

At any rate it is really little more than a quibble When you consider all the features HP has built into this machine, you will probably find it easy enough to learn how to avoid the off button.

With a suggested price of nearly $1,400, this handheld is as expensive as many low-end desktop systems, although not out of line with similar products from other manufacturers.

—Geof Wheelwright

Award Winning I.T. Training. Here's the Proof...

AWARDS
REVIEWS
TESTIMONIALS

AWARDS!

1997, 1998, 1999 WINNER... Gold Award for Best Self-Study Course of the Year from the Institute for I T Training

1998, 1999 WINNER... Silver Award for Training Company of the Year from the Institute for I.T. Training

REVIEWS!

"An exceptionally well-written course!" — Inside Technology Training

"Definitely a Cadillac in its category!" — MCP Magazine

RATED OUTSTANDING by Inside Technology Training

TESTIMONIALS!

"The quality of the courses is very high. We were also impressed with the range of courses offered."

— Diane Pilot,
British Airways

"These courses are unbeatable!"

— Jim Rodgers,
Lucent Technologies

- *Hands-On Exercises*
- *Hundreds of Practice Questions*
- *Codeveloped with Industry Leaders*
- *Self-Paced Study Format*
- *Live Telephone Tutoring*
- *Easy Financing*
- *Money-Back Guarantee**
- *Best Quality, Best Price*

Extensive Curricula Includes: MCSE, CNE, A+ and Cisco

**For Details On Our Money-Back Guarantee and a FREE Course Catalog Call Today!*

Toll Free 1-877-TRAINING

Toll Free 1-877-872-4646

25400 US Hwy 19 N #285 Clearwater FL 33763 1-800-475-5831 • (727) 724-8994 • Fax (727) 726-8882 tcp

FOREFRONT DIRECT
A CBT Group Company

USER GROUPS

ATTENTION USER GROUPS: Send in your listing (maximum 120 characters) for the August issue by Friday July 2, 1999. Submissions runs for one month only in the local edition. *The Computer Paper* reserves the right not to print submissions which are deemed unsuitable

ACM/SIGGRAPH Computer Graphics. 2nd Tuesday, at 480 Homer St. Call Tom Berryhill at 734-3978.

AL3.2000 VANCOUVER USER GROUP: Meeting are 1st Friday of each month at Pacific Centre Mall by payphones in food court, north of Dunsmuir at Granville 4pm to 8pm. Starts early to catch the evening shift 2800ers. For more information contact Steve via email at <sage@vanbc.wimsey.com> or <sage@rainbow.deosm.com>

AMIGA USER GROUP (Panorama) For meeting times and place call Ray Norman 588-7199 or Robert Hardy 942-8864. BBS numbers 270-4561

APPLES B.C. COMPUTER SOCIETY A User Group for Macintosh and Apple IIs. Macintosh meetings are on 3rd Wednesday of each month at the York House School in Vancouver at 7 p.m. Novice and other special-interest groups are held mid-month. Apple II meetings are on 1st Monday of each month at 7 p.m. at the Century House in New Westminster. For further information and 437-9986 or 299-6687

ATARI USERS! Vanier,Vancouver, BC V6B 3Y8. 188 Sutherland 988-1456/ Don Hatch 433-6695. 2357 Western Avenue, N.Van B.C. V7M 3L4

BDI USER GROUP For more information and 532-8804 (preferred), or voice mail 532-8218

B.C. VAX/VMS Local Users Group (BCVAXLUG) provides a forum for the professional growth and education of its members through the exchange of solutions, ideas, and opinions. User group meetings are held the 3rd Wednesday of every other month at 6:30 p.m. with supper to be advised. For further info please and voicemail 276-6966

CANADIAN INTERGRAPH USERS GROUP CONFERENCE. September 8-11 1998 Delta Meadowvale, Mississauga, ON. "Drive The Open Road". Contact Laura Barrman, Intergraph, 2912 Memorial D. SE Calgary AB T2A 7R9. Voice: (403) 569-5562 Fax (403) 569-5681 e-mail: lbarrma@ingr.com

CIPS VANCOUVER SECTION (Canada's largest Association for Computer Professionals) CIPS Members enjoy unparalleled networking and professional development opportunities at our monthly meetings and special events. Discounts offered for student members. PO Box 20022, Howe St, Vancouver BC V6Z 2N8. Phone (604) 681-2798 or Fax (604) 389-1879 for next meeting date.

FOXSOFT, EDMONTON'S FOXPRO USERS GROUP-second Tuesday 7:00 pm Grant MacEwan City Centre Campus, East Wing, Room C137/C-135, 10700-104th Ave. Contact: Ken Rayner at 437-0316 or Robin Stuart at 480-3712 (days). Info Bulletin an 865 467-4185.

INDEPENDENT COMPUTER CONSULTANTS ASSOCIATION OF BC. The ICCA is a non-profit association of consultants who provide services in the field of Information Technology. The objectives of the ICCA are to provide a forum where consultants can network with each other, exchange ideas, and improve their business and computer skills. Monthly meetings with speakers. For further information contact us at PO Box 920 Bentall Station, Vancouver, BC V6C 2N6 tel: 632-2747 fax: 681-0911 email: icca@mindlink.bc.ca / WWW: http://www.icca-bc.org/icca/

LOTUS NOTES: see "Pacific Notes User Group"

MACWEST COMPUTER SOCIETY Meetings for members and visitors include PD copy sessions. General meetings: 2nd Wednesday of each month; Beginner's meetings: 3rd Wednesday of each month. 7:30 p.m. at Surrey Conference Centre. For messages and information call 298-9689.

MS ACCESS TECHNICAL USER'S GROUP For those who want to participate in learning more about MS Access. For information call Greg Hird at 464-0262, from 9:00 to 5:00.

OBJECTS USER SOCIETY See British Columbia OpenStep Group (B.C.O.G.)

OPENSTEP USER SOCIETY (VAUS) See British Columbia OpenStep Group (B.C.O.G.).

PACIFIC NOTES USER GROUP (PACNUG) Lotus Notes users meet the last Wednesday of each month, 5:15pm at Roxie's on Robson on July 31st. Contact Dolores Bauer at 986-2141 or dolores-b@wrcla.com

PC/MAC USER GROUP Wanted Professional Photography/Graphic Designers to share, network and learn the latest hardware and software programs. If you are interested please contact: R. Harrington at 874-0889 or email me at raste@istar.ca for further info

PORT COQUITLAM COMPUTER CLUB. Commodore, Amiga & IBM. 1st & 3rd Tuesday, 7:30 p.m. Room 104 George Pearkes Jr. Sec. School, 1390 Laurier Ave. Port Coquitlam. For further information contact Ed Dyer at 941-0964

POWER BUILDER. User group being formed. Meetings are planned for first Wednesday. To enroll call Perform System Developers at voice mail 604-264-0847

SQL SERVER. User group being formed. Meetings are planned for First Monday. To enroll call Perform System Developers at voice mail 604-264-0847

TI 99/4A COMPUTER B.C. 99er Users Group, every Thursday 7-10 p.m. For information, call Ron: 522-2580.

TEENS IN VANCOUVER USER GROUP For teens under the age of 18 interested in doing computer related projects regularly: WWW, programming, games, anything! The main goal is to share computer knowledge and to make friends. If there are any home-schoolers interested, that would be great. If interested, please call Orion Mak at 926-3885.

VANCOUVER AUTOCAD USERS SOCIETY 1st Wed. of the month, 7:30 p.m., B.C.I.T. Bby. Campus Bldg. SW5 Room 1850. Contact: Frank Zander (604) 582-8883.

VANCOUVER DELPHI DEVELOPERS ASSOCIATION meets once a month at the Liquor Distribution Branch, on the corner of Rupert and Broadway. The meeting is usually on the second or third Weds of the month. Please check website for details, http://www.infoserv.com/VDDA.htm. The purpose of the group is to provide a common and regular forum for Delphi developers to get together and discuss Delphi related issues. Admission is free and all notices are sent via e-mail. To have your name added to our distribution list, please send your complete contact information to vdda@infoserv.com, Fax: 604-736-5866, contact Pete Hansden at tel: 604-736-6898

VANCOUVER FOXPRO USER GROUP (VFUG). September-June, 2nd Tuesday at 1900 hours; 200-1177 W. Broadway. Info call Chris at 736-2822, 888 231-6709 and e-mail to jaytan@unisserve.com

VANCOUVER GEOWORKS USERS CLUB. For further info, please call: 683-7490 (eves).

VANCOUVER GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS USER GROUP Meetings are held on the 1st Wednesday of each month, September through May, at B.C.I.T. Town Square Room 'C' at 7:30pm. Contact:Dwight at 943-1518 for information.

VANCOUVER KAYPRO USERS GROUP-VANCOUVER PORTABLE COMPUTER CLUB

VANCOUVER NETWARE USERS GROUP (VNUG) is an official user group recognized by the Netware Users' International Assoc. and supported, in part, by Novell. Meetings are held on the third Wednesday of every month at 7 pm at PBSC Computer Training Centre Hong Kong Bank building 900-886 West Georgia Street. All aspects of the networking environment are discussed and presented with emphasis on the Netware network operating system. The workshop begins at 4:00p.m., but for dinner at 6:00pm at 7:00pm is a Q&A session followed by a presentation ending at around 8:30pm. Member, non-member and student pricing applies to the workshop and/or dinner-presentation. For further information or meeting topic announcements call our voice mail at 899-VNUG (689-8684) or Fax us at 689-8656.

VANCOUVER PC USERS SOCIETY (VPCUS) 2nd Thursday, 7pm at the Pacific Space Centre (the Vancouver Planetarium) members free and guests $5 admission. Excellent Q&A session & feature presentation. Our mission is to educate and inform our members and the general public on the current and future issues in personal computing and to provide a social context for the business, educational and personal use of microcomputers. We offer on disk newsletter,educational seminars,special interest groups (see separate VPCUS SIG listings),and more. Call 290-0690 for details and schedule

THE VANCOUVER SQL Server Users Group is an independent non-profit organization dedicated to providing an information exchange about Microsoft SQL Server. Launching its bi-monthly meetings starting Thursday January 7 1999 from 6:30pm to 8:30pm. For more information,visit our web site at www.vansql.org. Phone: 990-9434

VPCUS CLARION/TOPSPEED SIG — Clarion is a full-featured,industrial-strength DOS & Windows application development tool. Its superior high level language and re-usable templates produce compilable code and tight EXE's that run fast and are royalty free. This lively SIG attracts a range of participants from seasoned professional programmers to new users and the curious

Does your office have a recycling program ?
Conserve our environment and save $$$$ at the same time
Alouette Laser Products helps you Reduce Reuse and Recycle by Providing Remanufactured and Recharged Toner Cartridges and Drums for Most Laser Printers, Copiers and Fax Machines.
Save up to 60%
We also carry other toners developers & drum units
Laser Printers
- Apple Brother Canon, Hewlett Packard, IBM, NEC, QMS & More
Copiers
- Canon Personal Copiers
- Sharp Z Series Copiers
- Panasonic FP 820
- Xerox Personal Copiers
Free pickup and delivery in Greater Vancouver
100% Money Back Guarantee
Laser Printer Repair

- Expert Service for HP & Most Other Brands
- Preventive Maintenance Available
- Call for Free Estimates
- 100% Satisfaction Guaranteed
Alouette LASER PRODUCTS INC.
5158 Still Creek Ave.
Burnaby, B.C. V5C 4E4
Call Today
291-8442
Fax 291-8435

COMPUTER DEPOT
WE OFFER YOU THE BEST COMPUTERS WITH THE BEST COMPONENTS AND BEST SERVICE FOR THE LOWEST PRICE.
■ SYSTEM 1 INTEL PENTIUM II 350MMX/400MMX
440BX M/B, 15" DIGITAL MONITOR 32MB SDRAM PC-100, 6.4GB HDD 40X CD ROM 56K V.90 V/F/D SIS w/8MB VIDEO S/B 16BIT PANASONIC 1.44MB, 16" ATX CASE
$1079.99/$1149.99
■ SYSTEM 2 AMD K6II 350MMX/400MMX
M/B (100MHZ)w/1M CACHE, 16" DIGITAL MONITOR, 6.4GB HDD, 32MB SDRAM PC-100, ATI 3D RAGE II W/8MB AGP VIDEO 56K V.90 V/F/D 40X CD-ROM, 16" ATX CASE, PANASONIC 1.44MB, S/B 16 BIT
$999.99/$1059.99
■ SYSTEM 3 INTEL PENTIUM II/III350MMX/400MMX/450MMX/500MMX/550MMX
GIGABYTE M/B 440BX 128MB SDRAM, PC-100 10.2GB HDD, ATI 3D RAGE II w/8MB AGP, CREATIVE 48X, 56K V.90, SOUND BLASTER 64, 17" MONITOR, PANASONIC 1.44MB
$1449.99/$1499.99/$1699.99/$1999.99/$2499.99
■ SYSTEM 4 PENTIUM AMD K6II/III 400MMX/450MMX
VIGOR w/1M CACHE, 128MB PC-100, 10.2GB HDD, CREATIVE RIVA W/16MB, 17" DIGITAL MONITOR 56K V/F/D SOUND BLASTER 64PCI, 16" ATX CASE CREATIVE 48X CD-ROM
$1349.99/$1399.99/$1499.99/$1599.99
WE HAVE LOTS OF SOFTWARE AT $9.99 AND $19.99
ALL SYSTEMS HAVE 5 YEAR WARRANTY
Prices are subject to change without notice. Limited quantities. First come first serve. Prices are based on cash
952 West 16th St., North Vancouver, V7P 1R5
TEL/Fax (604) 983-8130
We are located across from capilano mall by Marine Drive

FLY
COMPUTERS

521 W.57th Ave.
(Cambie at 57th)
Vancouver, B.C.
V6P 1R8

Tel: 321-8795
Fax: 321-6516
E-mail: flycom@flycompu.com
Website: www.flycompu.com

BUSINESS HOURS
Mon to Sat (Closed On Wednesday)
10:00am to 6:30pm
Sun
12:00noon to 5:00pm

SUPER DEAL SYSTEM

Cyrix 300/333MHz CPU
512k Cache Pentium Main Board
32MB SDRAM
64 bit SVGA
3.2GB Hard Drive
1.44MB FD
40X CD-Rom Drive
16BIT Sound Pro Full Dup.
56K V/F/D WIN Modem
120W Amplified Speakers
Tower Case
104Keys KB
2B Mouse w/Pad
$499
$519

Intel 200/233 MMX	$529/539
AMD K6 300	$549

POWER STATION PRO

Intel Celeron 333 CPU Store Specials
100 Mhz BXPRO Main Board
64MB PC100 SDRAM
4.3GB U-DMA Hard Drive
8MB 2X AGP Video
1.44MB Floppy Drive
16bit 3D Wavetable Sound Pro
40X CD-Rom
56K V.90 PCI V/F/D Modem
120W Amplified Speakers
Tower Case
104Keys Win95 KB
2B Mouse w/Pad
✓ $599

Celeron 366/400	$699/679
PII 333/350/400	$699/760/829

UPGRADE OPTIONS 1

Upgrade 386/486 To 333Mhz System
Include New
Intel 333 Celeron CPU
32MB PC100 SDRAM
16bit Sound Pro
BX Pro Chip MB w/
SIS Chip 8MB AGP 3D VGA
56K V.90 Modem
✓ ONLY $305
($345 include installation)

SUPER 7 AMD SYSTEM

AMD K6-II 300 3D CPU
Super 7 100 MHz Main Board
32MB SDRAM PC-100
4.3GB UDMA Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
40X CD-Rom
Sound Blaster 16
8MB AGP X2 Video Card w/TV Out
56K V/F/D V.90 Modem
140W Speakers
Tower Case
104Keys Win95 Keyboard
2B Mouse w/Pad
✓ $609

AMD K6 II 350/400	$619/669
450	$728

PC PLAYER SYSTEM

Intel PII 350 CPU
Asus PIIB-F Main Board
64MB PC100 SDRAM
6.4GB Quantum EX Hard Drive
Banshee 16MB Voodoo Chip VGA Card
1.44MB Floppy Drive
Sound Blaster 128 Sound Card
GNT5000 W/95 Stereo Speakers
USR 56K V/F/D Modem
40X CD-Rom
19" 250W ATX Tower Case
Fujitsu 8725 Keyboard
Logitek 3B Mouse
✓ $1249

PII 400/450	$1309
PIII450/500	$1458/1768

NEW SYSTEM OR SYSTEM UPGRADE ON

14"/15"/17" MONITOR	$169/185/305
4.3 TO 6.4 TO 8.4 GB HD	$30/20
8.4 TO 10.2 GB HD	$35
32MB TO 64MB	$49
64MB TO 128MB PC100 RAM	$75
40X CDROM TO DVD II	$70
56K WIN MODEM TO ISA MODEM	$35
WIN 98 CD MANUAL	$135
NT CD MANUAL	$225
FDD TO 100MB ZIP OR 120MB SUPER	$85

FREE ONE MONTH INTERNET
FREE ONE HOUR TRAINING

GIGABYTE
GIGABYTE TECHNOLOGY
Motherboard
Dual BIOS
STR
Introducing the latest and newest ....
A NEW VIRUS RECOVERY FEATURE
ZERO DOWN TIME!!
Dual BIOS (Primary & Secondary)
Supports (233-550MHz) Pentium II Slot Processor
Supports 66/75/83/100/112/124/133 MHz Main Clock
1 x AGP Slot Support 66/133 MHz, DIMM Socket x 4, PCI x 5, ISA x 2
Instantly Available PC
Suspend-to-RAM (STR) power management enhances the capabilities of the GA-6XC2000 motherboard. STR is one of the enabling technologies recommended as part of Microsoft's "Instantly Available PC (IAPC)" initiative and PC 99 specification.

CPU

CYRIX MII 233/300/333	$49/59/65
INTEL 166 non MMX/200/233MMX	$65/85/88
CELERON 333/366/400/433(slot 1)	$119/139/189/229
CELERON 333/366/400/433	$109/119/169/225
PENTIUM II 333/350/400	$209/249/285
PENTIUM III 450/500	$399/699
AMD K6II 300(66mhz)/300/350	$89/99/95
AMD K6II 400/450 K6III 400/450	$139/185/289/359

MOTHERBOARD

ABIT BX6 V.2 233-450 ATX	$164
ABIT BH6 233-450 ATX	$139
ABIT BM6	$149
ASUS P5A/P5A-A W AUDIO	$139/145
ASUS P5A-B/P5A-BA w/AUDIO	$119/135
ASUS PIIB-F/PIIB-D/PIIB-S/PIIB-DS	$175/359/429/639
GIGABYTE 5AX/5AA/6VX	$105/99/112
GIGABYTE 6ZMM	$199
GIGABYTE 6BA/6BXC/6BXD	$139/139/255
Microstar PIIBX ATX/Super7	$145/117
MATSONIC EM5571 4MVGA + SOUND	$89
MATSONIC EM7347 8MVGA + SOUND	$129
MATSONIC MICROATX 7060 8MVGA	$169
MATSONIC EM7348 w/video, sound modem	$129

MEMORY

30PIN 4MB 8P/TP	$19/22
72PIN 8/16/32 EDO	$27/45/88
72PIN 8/16/32 REG	$26/49/95
168PIN 32/64/128MB PC100	$49/75/149
NOTEBOOK RAMS	CALL

MODEM

ZOLTRIX 56K V/F/D WINMODEM	$35
Impression 56K Lucent/rockwell	$35/52
AOPEN 56K PCI/ISA V/F/D	$49/72
DIAMOND 56K SUPRA MAX/EXPRESS	$65/115
GVC 56K PCI/ISA	$56/88

CD ROM

Delta/Lite on 40X	$55/60
Samsung 40X	$65
Acer/Toshiba 40X	$59/60
Creative Labs 48X	$78
Pioneer 40X SCSI	$109
Afreey 50X CDROM	$79

VIDEO CARDS

Aopen Sis 4MB PCI 3D	$35
TRIDENT 9750 4M AGP	$38
SiS 6326 8MB AGP WOW TV OUT	$46/50
ATI 3D CHARGER 4MPCI/AGP	$60/52
ATI Rage IIC AGP 4M/8M	$49/59
ATI XPERT 98 8M AGP	$67
ATI XPERT 99 8M/128 16M AGP	$99/135
ATI RAGE FURY/MAGNUM 32MB	$224/209
CL BANSHEE/RIVA TNT 16M	$115/129
DIAMOND I740 8MB OEM/RTL AGP	$89/99
DIAMOND VIPER V770 16/32 4X AGP	$159/249
DIAMOND FUSION 16MB	$145

HARDDRIVE

Quantum Ex/Cr 4.3/6.4/8.4/13 GB	$149/175/195/255
Quantum 9.1/13 6/18.2	$255/375/479
FUJITSU 4.3/6.4/8.4/10.8/13.2GB	$135/169/185/219/269
WD 4.3/6.4/8.4/10.2/13GB	$159/179/199/239/269
IBM 8.4/10.2/16.8GB 5400RPM	$249/269/439
IBM 10.2/14.4GB 7200RPM	$330/459
MAXTOR 4.3/6.8/8.4/13.6GB	$149/169/189/249

CDR/CDW/DVD

HITACHI 4X/PANASONIC 5X BARE DRIVE	$125/129
CL DVD KIT(W DECODER BOARD)	$279
MITSUMI 2X4X8 CDWR	$279
SONY 2X4X24 BARE DRIVE / Kit	$339/419
SONY 4X8 SCSI KIT	$399
YAMAHA 4416BARE/VALUE/KIT	$419/459/559
HP 8110i INT 2X4X8 CDWR	$388

MONITOR

14/15/17" SVGA FLY SPECIAL	$169/189/298
PROVIEW 15"/17"/19"	$199/330/588
AOC 15"SE/SELR/17" 7VLR	$195/205/319
Impression 5VXM 15"/79+ 17"	$195/330
Impression .26 Hitachi /.25 DiamondTron	$489/569
ACERVIEW 15"/17" 2IE/77C/78C	$208/329/369/459
ADI 14"/15" E44/4P	$199/225/259
PANASONIC 15" S50/P50/PM15	$259/349/379
PANASONIC 17" E70/SL70/PL70	$389/439/589
SAMSUNG 15" 5E/510S/510B	$245/269/299
SONY 15" 100ES/100GS/17" 200ES	$439/669/879
VIEWSONIC 15"V55/Q53/17"E771	$248/248/389
DAYTEK 14"/15" 1536D/1531D	$175/209/229

CASE & ACCESSORIES

230W AT/250W ATX/ POWER SUPPLY	$26/39/65
15" AT/17" ATX/19" ATX	$35/49/59
104 KB AT/PS2/AT W PALMREST	$12/12/19

NETWORKS

USB Hub 7 Port w/ PS/2 mouse and Keyboard Ports	$99
10 Mbps/100mbps net work card	$19/29
Soho Series 5 /9 /16 port hub 10mbps	$49/59/109
Soho Series 5 /9 /16port hub 100mbps	$139/225/389

SOUNDCARD

YAMAHA 16BIT ISA/ PCI FULL DUP	$19/25
SB 16/AWE 64/PCI 64/ PCI 128	$32/55/45/58
SB LIVE VALUE	$75
DIAMOND MONSTER SOUND MX300	$105

SCANNER

Acer Scan 320P/310U/620S/620P	$109/129/179/159
Umax 1220P/1220U	$129/199
HP 4200C/5100C/6200C/6250C	$269/325/509/595
MUSTEK 600III EPe/1200III EP/A3EP	$109/189/325
MUSTEK 600U USB	$119
CANON FB 320P/620P/620U	$139/189/189

PRINTER

CANON BJC 1000 INK JET	$199 (before rebate)
CANON BJC 2000 INK JET	$169 (before rebate)
EPSON 440/640 INK JET	$189/269
EPSON 740/850 INK JET	$369/499
LEXMARK 1100/3200 INK JET	$129/225
LEXMARK 5700 INK JET	$279
HP 695C/710C/880C/1120cxi	$225/269/399/639
BROTHER 1020/1050 LASER PRINTER	$369/559
LEXMERK E+/E5+	$515/775
LEXMERK K 1220/N 240	$969/3199
HP 1100/2100/4000	$589/1039/1649

BACKUP DEVICES

Iomiga IDE Zip Drive 100mhz drive/w media	$96/110
2GB SCSI Jaz back up EXT/w media	$459/509
HP Travan 5G/8G/20G	$239/329/529
8G Cartridge	$40

SPECIAL ITEMS

ACER 4MB PCI Video Card	$34
16BIT 3D SOUND	$14.5
Diamond Viper 330 8M PCI Retail	$178
SAMSUNG 1.44MB FDD	$19.99
Black and Ink color refills for Canon, Epson, Lexmark and HP Printers Can refill 4 times	From 29.99

Networking installation package $289 for the section of 5 Soho stations including 8 port Hub, network Cards and Labour

BEST SERVICE·LOW PRICE **ALL PRICE REFLECT 3% CASH DISCOUNT** **SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE**

Monitor King

We buy & recycle Monitors

Monitor Repairs

14"	$69.00
15"	85.00
[illegible]	149.00
[illegible]	265.00

Monitor Sales

[illegible] VGA	$49.00
[illegible] SVGA	79.00
15" SVGA	99.00
17" SVGA	199.00

14" VGA from $49

Free estimate
No Fix No C[illegible]

Monitor King

3 - 12391 Bridgeport Road
Richmond, B.C. V6V 1J4
Tel: (604) 270-2677 Fax: (604) 270-2830
Toll free: 1-888-618-5464

Get Free Pentium Computer, Enroll Now*

Diploma/Certificate Programs

A+ Technician	$1995	8 weeks
MCSE, Internet AS/400	$6995	20 weeks
Programmer/Analyst	$6400	32 weeks
Network Professional MCSE/A+	$7995	32 weeks
Oracle Specialist	$7995	20 weeks
Business Applications	$4800	24 weeks
Computerized Accounting	$4800	24 weeks
Desktop Publishing/Design	$4800	24 weeks
CAD Specialist (AutoCAD)	$3995	20 weeks
AS/400 Programming	$ call	14 weeks

* Applies only on Diploma Programs

Short Courses

FROM $99

- Windows NT/98/95
- AutoCAD (Release 14)
- CorelDraw, QuarkXpress
- PageMaker, Publisher 98
- MS-Word, Excel, Access
- Oracle/Visual Basic/C++/Java
- Internet & Web Page Design

START DATE JULY 6, 1999

- Work Practicum
- Flexible schedule Day/Evening

HRDC Funding may be available for EI and Social Assistance recipients

AHEAD
Institute of Technology

TEL: 604 581-5502 FAX: (604) 874-0787
121-9801 King George Hwy., Surrey, BC V3T 5H5 (At King George Skytrain station)

Portable World

BUY RELIABILITY

www.portable-world.com

BEST TOSHIBA PRICES IN CANADA

Call Now! (604) 303-[illegible] • Toll Free [illegible]-222-[illegible]

TOSHIBA SATELLITE 2540XCDT

BEST EVER! $2990

Model	CPU Built /CD/Modem	RAM/HDD	Display	Res	Wholesale	Our Price	Lease
Toshiba 4090XCDT	P[illegible] 333/Lt/24X/[illegible] 56K	64MB/6.4GB	TFT 14.1	XGA	$3750	$3750	$113/mo
Toshiba 4030CDT	Cel 300/Lt/24X Built-in 56K	64MB/6.4GB	TFT 13.3	XGA	$[illegible]	$2900	$[illegible]/mo*
Toshiba 4020CDT	PII 300/Lt/24X/Free 56K	32MB/6.4GB	TFT 13.3"	XGA	$3400	$3060	$102/mo*
Toshiba 4010CDT	PII 266/Lt/24X/Free 56K	32MB/4.0GB	TFT 12.1	VGA	$2610	$2290	$81/mo*
Toshiba 4010CDS	PII 266/Lt/24X/Free 56K	32MB/4.0GB	DS 12.1	VGA	$2100	$1990	$63/mo*
Toshiba 3010CT	MMX266/Lt/2.5 Rail/Free 56K	32MB/4.0GB	TFT 10.4	VGA	$2[illegible]	$2390	$[illegible]/mo
Toshiba 2530CDS	MMX300/Lt/24X/56K	32MB/4.0GB	DS 13"	XVGA	$[illegible]	$1890	$[illegible]/mo*
Toshiba 2510CDS	MMX266/Lt/24X/Free 56K	32MB/4.0GB	DS 12.1"	VGA	$2100	$1790	$[illegible]/mo*
Toshiba 330CDT	MMX266/Lt/20X/Free 56K	32MB/4.0GB	TFT 12.1	VGA	$2240	$1990	$70/mo*

[illegible]

Dipper Technology Inc.

Dipper Technology specializes:

- Web Design and Implementation
- System Design and Implementation
- Windows/Office Software Customization
- Custom Application Programming

www.dippertech.com sales@dippertech.com Tel: (604)839-6337

Get your technology news fix weekly...

Receive our weekly e-mail newsletter and get the latest

- Technology news
- Product reviews
- Expert commentary

Simply e-mail us at:
subscribe-computernews@flo-mail.com

Presented by The Computer Paper!

COMPUTER MEDIA SUPPLIES & PRODUCTION CENTER

Product:
3.5" Floppy Diskette, CDR, Zip, Jazz, Dat Tape & more
3.5" Diskette Case, CD Jewel Case, Envelope, CD Profile, Rack, Tower
CD & Diskette Label (Laser/inkjet/offset)

CDR & 3.5" Diskette Duplication
Quality Brand. SONY, TDK, VERBATIM, KODAK, MEMOREX, FUJI, DYSAN, RITEK etc.
100% data scan & verification
500 copies of CDR per day

CD/3.5" Diskette Services
custom label design, multi-color screen printing, turkey packaging

CD Rom Replication Services
low cost, low minimum requirement

HYUEN 1102-12811 Rowan Place Richmond BC V6V 2S9
Tel. (604)279-0818 Fax: (604)278-3086
website: www.hyuen.com Email: sales@hyuen.com
Toll Free: 1-888-818-6955

ADR Computing
digital pole. tools

LINUX SPECIALISTS

adr[illegible]
Tel 604 202 2800
FAX 604 738 6180

INSTALLATION & CONFIGURATION; UNIX-WINDOWS CONNECTIVITY; SOFTWARE, HARDWARE & SYSTEMS CONSULTING; WEBSITE DESIGN & HOSTING

Power Server for BUSINESS:
Based on the formidable AMD K6/2-400 processor and sporting 128 MB of system memory* this machine is ready to tackle your most demanding server applications. Just switch it on and get
Preconfigured with RedHat 6.0 Linux:

- ✓ Lightening fast Apache web server
- ✓ Samba (Windows compatible) file server
- ✓ Sendmail for company-wide e-mail services
- ✓ Network management tools and utilities

from $1,999

[illegible]

We also sell ready to run Linux workstations
Dual boot (Linux/Windows) systems and more!

www.adrcomp.com

COOL it works with LINUX

Save 20% When You Order From Us!

New Featuring:

Brain Drained? FILL IT UP!

At OA Books Online!

www.oabooks.com

Canada's Online Computer Bookstore For IT Professionals.

OA Group Inc.
One company. All the technology.

Select From Over 2,000 Titles!

www.oagroup.com

INDEX OF ADVERTISERS

4th Dimension Technologies Inc
A-Power Computers Ltd.
ACCPAC International
Adlas Computer Co.
AE Electronics
Bates Computer Technology
ATIC Computer
ATOP Computer
C.D. Tech
CAD/Vision Development Corp.
Canadian Computer Store
Canadian Labels
CBL Data Recovery Technologies
Chapters
Com Canada
Connect
Computer Depot
Contra Computers
Cutting Edge Computers
CYTO-TECH LABORATORIES INC
Cyber-PC
Datec
Data Recovery Labs
Dell Canada
Digger Technology Inc.
Discovery Multimedia
Easy Hosting
Fly Computers
Frontier Computer
GLAMY Computer Inc.
Hi-Q Computers Inc.
Hyson Canadian Computer Ltd
Information Gateway
Infoserve
Internet Direct
Internet Gateway
IO Express Computers Inc
IPC
IT Systems Inc.
Digital Internet Inc.
Jackson Computers
JRS Computers Inc.
LB Multimedia
Lynx Internet
Mac Station
Memory House Inc.
MicroConcept
MultiTech Int. (MTI)
Multimedia Technologies
Online Computers
NetPro Computer Solutions
New Type Computers
Discount Computers
Computer City
New-Age Computer Plus
OA Multimedia
Pacific Online Resources
Gateway Internet
PC Planet
PCS CompuSupplies Gateway
PowerComp Technologies
Prentice-Hall Canada
Primesource Computing
Retro Solutions
Productivity Point Intl
Rent Mart
SAIT
Surpass Technologies, Inc.
SIMACO
Simple Computing
SmartNet
Strong Computers
SuperData Technologies Ltd.
TNK Multimedia
Triton
Webhosting.com
Discount Computers
Multimedia Computers
YHS Industrial Ltd.

This listing is provided as a service and is subject to change without notice. The Computer Paper cannot be held responsible for errors or omissions. Please contact the BC Sales office for more information. Tel [illegible]

Unlimited Internet Access

$18.88/m

Dual OC-3 backbone

or $10/m for 20 hours

Secure 128k dedicated ISDN Internet access $295/m

Tel: 279-8867 Fax: 279-5510 www.aebc.com

AE Electronics Corp. 138-2981 Simpson Road, Richmond

ISP business opportunity

We support: X2, ISDN, V Everything, T1, E10 (10mb/s Ethernet)

Pentium II 350MH $1,790 Business Leasing

Asus BX 100Mhz Motherboard
64MB w/ PC100 SDRAM
Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Fujitsu 6.4GB HD UDMA
IDE CD ROM Drive
ATI 3D AGP Video 4MB
Daytek 1726D 17" Monitor 0.28
Sound Blaster PCI & Speakers
Fujitsu Keyboard & Logitech Mouse
Microsoft Win 98 CDRom
V.90 Int PCI Fax Modem
Microsoft Works Suite 99 w/ Money

Celeron 333 MHz $ 895 Business Leasing

Asus 370 Motherboard
PC 100 SDRAM
Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Fujitsu 4.3GB Hard Drive U DMA
40x IDE CD ROM Drive
ATI 3D AGP Video 4MB
Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card with Speakers
Fujitsu Keyboard & Logitech Mouse
Microsoft Win 98 CDRom
V.90 Int PCI Voice Modem

Intel Pentium III 500 $1,790 Business Leasing

Asus BX 100Mhz Motherboard
64MB w/ PC100 SDRAM
Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Fujitsu 6.4GB Hard Drive U DMA
IDE CD ROM Drive
ATI AGP Video 4MB
Sound Blaster 64 PCI Sound Card
Powered Speakers
Fujitsu Keyboard & Logitech Mouse
Microsoft Win 98 CDRom
USR V.90 Int Modem

AE ADVANCED ENGINEERING

Updated for July 99. Prices are subject to change

All AE Quality Systems offer 3 Months FREE Internet Access (Valid till end of July): Personalized Network Solutions Provider, On-site Consulting, In House Trouble-shooting Service

yes NetWare Tested and Approved

ACCPAC

Mother Boards

Asus P2B-F Pentium II BX	$ 195
Asus P2B-S Pentium II BX	$ [illegible]
Asus P2L97 Pentium II LX	$ 190
Asus P2BDS Dual Pentium II BX	$ [illegible]
Asus MEL-M ATX	$ 145
Asus P5A ATX Super 7	$ 160
Asus P5B AT Super 7	$ 140

Video Cards

ATI Xpert@work AGP	[illegible]
ATI 3D Charger AGP	[illegible]
ATI All in Wonder Pro PCI	[illegible]
ATI All in Wonder Pro AGP	[illegible]
Creative Labs 3D Blaster Banshee 16MB AGP	$ [illegible]
ATI Rage Fury 32MB	[illegible]

Notebook Computers

Toshiba 4060XCDT PII300 6GB 64MB	[illegible]
Toshiba 4080XCDT PII366 6GB 64MB	Call
Toshiba 8000CDS P II300 7.5GB	Call
Compaq Armada 1700 PII266	Call
Compaq Armada 6500 PII300	Call
IBM Thinkpad Intel Server	Call

Monitor

Daytek 1726D 17" 0.28	[illegible]
Daytek 1531D 15" 0.28	[illegible]
Viewsonic G773 17" 0.26	$275
Viewsonic P655 15" 0.27	[illegible]
Viewsonic P655 15" 0.26	[illegible]
Viewsonic G790 19" 0.26	$770
Viewsonic VP150 15" LCD	$1055
Sony 200ES 17" 0.25	[illegible]
Sony 100ES 15" 0.25	[illegible]
Sony CPD520GS 21" 0.25	$1050

CD/ CDR/ DVD drives

IDE CDROM	[illegible]
Creative Labs IDE	$115
Creative Labs PC-DVD	[illegible]
Pioneer 6x DVD	$181
Creative Labs Discovery PC-DVD	[illegible]
HP IDE CD Re-Writer	[illegible]

Tape Drives

HP Surestore DAT	$1150/1595
HP Surestore 24GB DAT	$1550/1750
HP Surestore 20GB Internal	[illegible]
Sony SDT-9000 DAT Internal	$975/1100
Sony SDT-7000 DAT	$1100/1400
Sony SDT-9000 DAT	$1585/1685
HP Surestore DLT 40E 40GB ext	$4200
Seagate Tapestor TR5	$595

SCSI Controllers

Adaptec Firewire AHA8945	[illegible]
Adaptec 2910/2906 PCI	$135/195
Adaptec 2940U/2940UW (oem)	[illegible]
Adaptec 2940U2W PCI	[illegible]
Adaptec AAA-131CA Raid Kit	[illegible]

Hard Drives & Memory

Fujitsu 4.3/6.4/8.4GB UDMA	$185/210/[illegible]
Fujitsu 10.2GB/17GB UDMA	[illegible]
32/64/128MB SDRAM	[illegible]
64/128/256MB SDRAM	[illegible]

Cases, Rack Mount

ATX Tower 300W PS	[illegible]
19" Rack mount/350W PS	[illegible]
Rack 19" x 72" Network Furniture	Call
10 Bay Disk Array	[illegible]
10 Bay File Server Case	$700
20 Bay File Server Case	$2190
Security Cage 20" / Custom Made	$185/Call

Microsoft NT and Novell

Windows NT Server v4.0 w/ 5client	$1190
Windows NT Server v4.0 w/ 10client	$1510
Windows NT Client Access Lic.	$61
BackOffice Small Business Server v4.0 w/5client	$2140
Windows NT Workstation v4.0 CD OEM	$310
Netware v3.2 5/10User	[illegible]
Netware v3.2 25/50User	[illegible]
Netware 5 Server Port & User Lic.	$1515
Remote 5 5/10Additive Lic. Only	[illegible]

Modem Mice ISDN

US Robotics Sportster ISDN 128 Int.	$275
US Robotics v.90 Int/ext Fax Modem	[illegible]
US Robotics v.90 Int/ext Voice	[illegible]
US Robotics Discovery Suite 56K Modem	$150
Zoltrix v.90 Fax Modem	[illegible]
Logitech Trackman Marble FX	[illegible]
Logitech Cordless Wheel Mouse	$79
Drive 760/766/772	[illegible]
Sharing Gateway	[illegible]

UPS-Power Protection

BackUPS 200/500	$130/145
BackUPS Pro 280/420/650	[illegible]
BackUPS Pro 1000/1400	[illegible]
SmartUPS SU700/1000/1400	[illegible]
Back UPS Office	$135

Hubs and Switches

3Com

3Com 3C16 SuperStack II Entry Hub 12port	[illegible]
3Com 3C16700 Office Connect Hub 8/TPO	$100
Allied Telesyn 4 port Mini Hub	[illegible]
3Com 3C16 10/100 8 Port Hub	[illegible]
3Com 3C16732 Office Connect 100MB 8 Port	[illegible]
3Com 3C16733 Office Connect 100MB 4Port	$195
Intel InBusiness Fast Ethernet 4 Port Hub	$150
Intel InBusiness Fast Ethernet 8 Port Hub	$275
Intel InBusiness Fast Ethernet 8 10/100 Hub	[illegible]
3Com 3C16981 Superstack II 100 Switch 12	$2279
3Com 3C16 Superstack II 10 Switch 24	[illegible]
HP 4000M 40 Port Switch	[illegible]

Network cards

3Com 3C905B-TX Fast Ethernet PCI	[illegible]
Intel EtherExpress Pro 10/100 PCI	[illegible]
Kingston 10/100 PCI	[illegible]
SVC Combo ISA	[illegible]

Printers

HP Deskjet 895C/720C Colour	[illegible]
HP Laserjet 1100/4000	[illegible]/$1770
HP Laserjet 6P/6MP	[illegible]
HP Laserjet 4000N/4000TN 17ppm	[illegible]

HP Netservers

HP E60 PII 4.2GHD 64MB	[illegible]
HP LC3 PII450 64MB	$4,500
HP LH3 PII450 128MB	[illegible]

Compaq Server

Proliant 1600R PII 450 64MB	$4,500
Proliant 3000 PII 128MB	$7,100
Prosignia PII300 32MB	$2,100

Cable and Jacks

Twisted	
Assembly 10 Base T Zoltrix 8/25	$8/18
Cable, 10/100BaseT UTP per ft	$0.50
Connector RJ45M	$0.30
Coaxial	
Assembly RG58/U Thin 25/50ft	$15/22
Cable, RG58/U Bulk per ft	$0.25
Connector BNC "T"	$4.5
Terminator BNC 50 ohm	$5.0
Professional Crimper	$150

Plantronics Headsets

CT901 900Mhz Cordless Network	[illegible]
H61/M10 Supra Top with Amplifier	[illegible]
H61/M10 Tristar Top with Amplifier	[illegible]
H61/M10 Mirage Top with Amplifier	[illegible]
PLX430 Handsfree Telephone	$150
SP-04 Headset Telephone	$150

Accpac Accounting

ACCPAC Plus Accounting for DOS	
Windowing System Manager 6.5	$700
General Ledger 6.1A	$700
Accounts Receivable 6.5	$700
Inventory Control 6.5	$700
ACCPAC Accounting for Windows	

Palm PC

3Com Palm III	[illegible]
3Com Palm IIIX	[illegible]
3Com Palm V	[illegible]
HP Jornada	[illegible]
HP 620LX 16MB	[illegible]

AE Security Cage

To protect your investment with a strong unique computer security cage

Only $185 for Standard Size 17"H x 8"W x 19"D

For Custom Made, please call

IBM ThinkPad

Satellite · TECRA · PORTEGE · Libretto

ACCPAC Catalog

Accounts Payable
Accounts Receivable
General Ledger
Inventory Control
Canadian Payroll
Order Entry
ACCPAC Downloads
Questions

PLANTRONICS World Leader in Communications Headsets

H91 Encore

H51 Supra

H81 Tristar

H41 Mirage

SR1 PC Headset

M12 Adapter

PLX400 Supra

CT901HS Cordless

MARKETPLACE

RAM!

Simmco

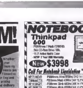
The Choice Technology Partner of Small Business

(780) 413-3249

Whether your memory needs are Edmonton or England our pricing availability and delivery will exceed your needs on time, every time

Visit www.simmco.com for consistently updated RAM pricing and availability

1-800-221-8581 • 11415 106 Ave Edmonton AB • T5H 4H1



NOTEBOOKS

Thinkpad 600

New $3998

Call For Notebook Liquidation "List" Today

Western Computers
Ph: #604-940-2838

SOFTWARE PRODUCTION SOLUTIONS

CDR & DISK Duplication

- Choice of quality media
- Copy with 100% verification
- Quality service with competitive pricing
- Fast turnaround
- Equipment sales

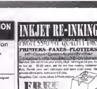
Labelling & Packaging

- Customer supplied or custom designed
- Inkjet/laser/offset labels
- Multi colour screen printing
- Various packaging options

CD ROM Replication

Produced in partner with world's biggest factory
Low minimum requirements
Extremely competitive pricing

PROGRESS Media Duplication
http://www.progressmarketing.com
TOLL FREE 1-800-[illegible]



INKJET RE-INKING

PROFESSIONAL QUALITY INKS

PRINTERS~FAXES~PLOTTERS

HP~Canon~Epson~Apple~Brother

Service: We can re-ink your empty inkjet cartridges for you for as low as $5.95 each, ask for our free mailing container kits. Re-ink your own cartridges and save even more. We provide all the tools, instructions & inks.

Supplies: Cartridges, labels & Photo papers

FREE CATALOG

Outside Vancouver
Call. 1-800-807-3310
www.cleinkjet.com

CANADIAN LABELS ETCETERA
(604) 420-7510

Rebuild Computer Battery Packs

- Rebuild battery packs for notebook computer and other rechargeable battery systems
- Upgrade battery pack with higher current (mA) capacity cells
- Battery supplier for UPS Systems.

NiCd, MiMH, Sealed Lead Acid Battery (UPS), Charger and Battery Systems.

D W Technologies Ltd.
132 2323 Boundary Rd ,
Vancouver, BC V5M 4V8

Tel (604) 205-6928
Fax. (604) 205-6918
E-Mail dwtl@bc.sympatico.ca

Specializing in computer

MONITOR

Repairs

- All models from 14"-21"
- Free estimates
- Free pick-up and delivery
- Three month warranty
- Monitor loan available

IBM MACINTOSH NEC ADI SONY HP DELL MITSUBISHI ACER KDS VIEWSONIC MAG SAMSUNG DARIUS

AERO Monitors
116 2323 Boundary Rd Vancouver

298-4455

e mail aero@imag.net

3.5" Floppy Disk,
(manufactured under license of IBM & Sony Corp)
Blank CDR &
Media Duplication Service

OTHER PRODUCTS.
Video Tape, Library Case spindle, CD & Floppy Disk Jewel Case, CD tower CD Rack CD wallet, & other accessories OEM projects are welcome

YHC [illegible] Industrial Ltd.
Tel: (416) 321-1179 Fax: (416) 321-0461
75 Salisbury Square, Scarborough, Ontario, M1V 3R1

INMARK INDUSTRIAL LTD.
1A Man Foong Ind Bldg.,
7 Cheung Lee Street, Chai Wan Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 2558 2203 Fax: (852) [illegible]
http www.hkstar.com inmark

NEED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS IN A HURRY???

So you have transaction records scattered all over your office and suddenly you need financial statements like yesterday!

Don't panic T-70™ is here to rescue you!

Call for a free one-on-one demonstration. No prior accounting knowledge required!

Phone (604) 931-6022 or 1-888-355-2296
Fax (604) 931-4234 Price $129 00

Cape Coast Business Solutions Inc.
(Since 1996)

Custom Software Development

- SQL Server
- Internet
- Visual Basic
- Intranet
- MS Access
- ECommerce

Quality Guaranteed

Triton Computer Systems Inc
604 443 9246

simmtec

Tel: (604)273-5581
Fax: (604)273-1048

Best Wholesale prices for memory & CPU's

CPU. INTEL, AMD CYRIX IBM
MEMORY 30 PIN SIMMS 72 PIN SIMMS EDO DIMMS DRAM + SRAM PIPELINE CACHE
NEW: PROPRIETARY MODULES FOR LASER PRINTERS + NOTEBOOKS

ADVERTISE IN...

COMPUTER PAPER

RATES FOR AN AD THIS SIZE ARE:
3 issues $155 (per month for 3 months)
6 issues $144 (per month for 6 months)
12 issues $128 (per month for 12 months)

Call 688-2120 for details

Prices include GST. Can you afford not to?

CALENDAR

JULY

COMDEX Canada '99 and NETWORLD INTEROP featuring Windows World from July 14-16 1999 Metro Toronto Convention Centre Toronto Ontario Three easy ways to register Online via the World Wide Web www.comdex.com or fax: 416 383-3083 in Canada 781-449-2674 in the U.S. If you require special assistance at this event please call 416-383-3334 in canada or 781-433-1565 in the U S by July 7 1999.

July 21 UBC Continuing Studies High-Tech Information Session. Learn more about UBC Continuing Studies exciting high-tech certificate programs in multimedia, Internet Systems Administration, Internet Publishing Internet Marketing Advanced Web Development, and Software Engineering. Program presentations at the Robson Square Conference Centre will be followed by an opportunity to meet with instructors and coordinators. Contact: (604) 822-1420 or visit www.cstudies.ubc.ca/computers

AUGUST

Computer Swap Meet- Saturday August 7th 1999 from 11am to 4pm at Capitol Hill Community Centre, 361 South Howard North Burnaby Admission $2.00. For more information call (604) 521-6304

TRAINING

LANGARA COLLEGE CONTINUING STUDIES 100 West 49th Avenue Van BC V5Y 2Z6 Phone 323-5322 Fax 323-5698. Multimedia Courses for Beginners & Professionals.

HOME BASED BUSINESS EDUCATION CENTRE offers self-employed home-based business seminars taught by Buzz Bazareen. Buzz is a seminar leader author, newspaper columnist, consultant and has operated his own successful home-based business for the past twelve years. Call 278-2560 for more info

START-UP STEPS TO SUCCESS Small business seminars offered by Sherry Nase $6 Members $10 non-members Held at Coyote Creek Golf Club 7 10 p.m. For more information call 587-0117

INTERNET SEMINARS FOR PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT Offers introduction to Java Language Web Site building using Microsoft FrontPage. Distributed objects

Java &Objects. For time and place of seminars,please see our Internet Home Page at http://www.instruct.langara.bc.ca/cow/

ASPIRE Integrative Remedial Education Society is a non-profit charitable organization (B C Reg 525-992,Fed. Charity Reg 0870212 20) Phone (604) 263-4942.

MICROSOFT Hands-on Training Courses. MICROSOFT OFFICE 97 Windows 98-New! June 23 July 5, 23 Windows 95 Introduction June 23 July 16,25 MS Word 97 Introduction July 23 MS Word 97 Intermediate July 20 24 MS Word 97 Advanced June 28 and July 22 MS Word 97-Expert July 27 MS Excel 97 Introduction July 27 MS Access 97 Intermediate July 8 MS Access 97-Advance June 30 and July 26. MS Access 97 Expert, July 28 MS Powerpoint 97 Advanced June 29 July 19.

INTERNET & HTML Internet fundamentals June 28 Advanced Internet July 29 HTML Introduction July 12 HTML Intermediate July 13 HTML Advanced July 14 HTML Expert July 15 MS Frontpage-Introduction July 12 MS Frontpage-Intermediate July 13 MS Frontpage- Advanced July 14 MS Frontpage - Expert July 15. Courses are held at 1140 West Pender Suite 640. 1Course $99 each, 4 Courses $89 each, 8 Courses $79each Please call us now for custom onsite or group rates at 888-295-6276.

SEMINAR

HTML & WEB DESIGN— June 22 and July 21 1999 from 9am-4:00pm at 1140 West Pender Suite 640. This unique full day seminar is designed to get the aspiring Web designer or manager comfortable with the varied elements of Web Design. We will delve into the scope of state of the art Web design with its associated components and will raise your understanding of and comfort level with the medium. This only only $195 plus GST

CLASSIFIEDS

ADVERTISING IS FREE FOR INDIVIDUALS. For business, classifieds are $7 per line (40 characters). Send in your ad along with your payment for the August issue by Friday, July 2, 1999. Individuals: to qualify for a free ad, the ad must be for a one-of-a-kind item. Free ads qualify for one month in the local edition only. All other ads qualify as business ads and are subject to the $7 per line charge. *The Computer Paper* reserves the right not to print submissions.

HARDWARE

486 DX66 cpu motherboard, Ambrean video & snd-Card. All for $40 obo. Call Mr Kong at 974-4158.

SERVICES

Earthquake Safety Fasteners and Anti Theft Security Products for home & office. Seismic Services, call George at 514-2041 or Vladimir at 534 7571

WANTED

Apple Demo Days Rep: Seeking Mac experts to [illegible] Apple products to consumers and store staff at local Apple dealers. Retail locations, Weekends. Email resume to: hr@cmcfirefox.com or f/m@1-888-478-6584 ext.18.

Looking back at the century

NB—The My Century site from the BBC World Service focuses on a different aspect of this century every week, including health and people who are alive thanks to 20th century medicine. Input from users is encouraged and any of the previous features can be found in the archive

http://www.bbc.co.uk/worldservice/mycentury/

DATA RECOVERY
By Nick Majors' DATA RECOVERY LABS
Why do so many corporations, service technicians, small businesses & computer professionals insist on using Nick Majors and his team of experts for all of their emergency recovery needs? SIMPLE - We are just BETTER at what we do than anyone else in the world!
Nick Majors' DATA RECOVERY LABS
(TORONTO, CANADA / BUFFALO NEW-YORK)
The most technically successful facility available - anywhere - at any price!
Specializing in HIGH-END / TOP PRIORITY JOBS including Network Servers, Advanced Operating System problems, Multi-drive RAID/ARRAY configurations, Optical Jukeboxes and Tape / DAT recoveries
1.800.963.1167 www.datarec.com

TieUs Internet Inc.
EASY ACCESS, FAST CONNECTION
DIALUP SERVICE.SERVER PARK.WEB DESIGN
Sign Up Get FREE
Internet Phone 5 or 56K Modem
"Call Now for Detail"
FREE TRIAL AVAILABLE
Tel :(604)606-0668 Fax:(604)606-0672
http://www.tieus.com
#360 1200 West 73rd Ave Vancouver

first aid for floppies
CBL
CBL DATA RECOVERY TECHNOLOGIES INC.
590 ALDEN ROAD
UNIT 105
MARKHAM, ONTARIO
L3R 8N2 CANADA
(T) 905.479 9938
(F) 905.479 15 5
WWW.CBLTECH.COM
TOLL FREE
1 800 551 3917

The One-Off CD Shop
FREE
MITSUI CD-R
CD-R Pen with purchase of 100 Mitsui CD-R's
- CD-R Media
- CD-R Duplication
- Mastering
- Printing
- CD-ROM Replication
- DVD Replication
- Packaging
- Diskette Duplication

12-12840 Bathgate Way, Richmond, B.C.
Ph 604.278.5350 Fax 604.278 3486
out of town call 888.454 1544
www.newmediasource.com

SOURCE
We are in Surrey, wholesaling Computer Parts. Dealers Only! Welcome!
EVERSOURCE TECHNOLOGY INC.
A member of the Tai Hsin Group—founded in 1962, Taiwan
Tel: (604) 502-7688 Fax: (604) 502-7686
Toll Free: 1-888-303-WWVV (9988)
E-mail: eversource@msn.com
www.eversource.com

CYTO-TECH
CARTRIDGE DEPOT
All your inkjet and laser cartridges need
☑ Ready-to-go laser cartridges start from $20
☑ New compatible inkjet cartridges start from $5.50
☑ Refill kits start from $1.50/each refill
☑ Instant refill service start from $3.00/each
☑ Laser toners
EXCHANGE OR
EXPRESS REFILL
ALL PRODUCTS ARE GUARANTEED
THOUSANDS OF PRODUCTS ARE AVAILABLE IN STOCK
PRINTER CONSUMABLES ALSO AVAILABLE

Call: 438-2406
3335 Kingsway, Vancouver
Mon - Fri: 10-6, Sat 11-5
Call: 270-8825
8160-3066 No. 3 Road, Richmond
Mon - Fri 9-5

Phil Kushnir
Mac Consultant
MacOS
Multimedia/Database Developer
604 618 PHIL (618 7445)
www.kushnir.ml.org/ iMac@home.com

SOHO Skyway
soar the SOHO Skyway
ISDN
482 - 1222
email sales@sohoskyway.net
Easy and Affordable .... www.sohoskyway.net
Power-up your LAN with ISDN Internet Access

LT Systems Inc.
Applications Available
- e-commerce
- Internet/Intranet Databases
- Mutual Fund & Group RRSP Systems
Providing Complete Business Solutions Utilizing:
- Windows NT
- Visual Basic & Visual FoxPro
- SQL Server
- Access
Year 2000 Consulting
We put proven technology to work.
(604) 899-9434

Western
www.westerntape.com
50 CD-R LABELS
SPECIAL 9.95
25 CD-R insert cards SPECIAL 9.95 each
PH: (604) 270-8682 • 1-800-663-8273

AutoCAD
BY CORRESPONDENCE
AutoCAD Operator Certificate, AutoCAD 2D, 3D
AutoCAD LT, AutoLISP 3D Studio MicroStation
ACET Department, SAIT
1301 - 16 Avenue NW
Calgary, Alberta T2M 0L4
Ph (403) 284-8430
Fx (403) 284-7077
e-mail: cadd@sait.ab.ca
http://www.sait.ab.ca/cadd
Sait

Sony sells robot dog online

TOKYO (NB)—It looks like a dog, acts like a dog and sounds like a dog so that makes it a robot? Making history, Sony Corp has started selling the first robot designed solely for home entertainment purposes

Aibo—the name is a play on both artificial intelligence robot and the Japanese word for companion—is a four legged entertainment robot capable of walking on all fours, moving its mouth, tail, and head and learning

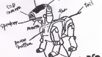
Sensors mounted on Aibo including a CCD video pickup that allows it to see enable it to behave like a living creature, react to external stimuli and act on its own judgment, says Sony

Owners will be able to operate Aibo in one of three modes The main autonomous mode sees Aibo acting like a real pet, constantly taking in what is going on around it and learning from experience The sensors allow it to react to things like touch and it can show both contentment and anger. A computer program also gives it the instinct for companionship

The game and performance modes allow the owner to send commands to Aibo via remote control In this mode Aibo can also perform any of over 100 different tricks or special movements and carry out any custom movements designed by the owner.

Sony is also selling (for an additional US$450) a software application that allows owners to program new tricks and movements on a personal computer. The instructions are transferred to a Memory Stick, Sony's proprietary memory card system, which is inserted into Aibo, giving it access to the new movements.

Aibo is based on a 64-bit RISC microprocessor, comes with 16 MB of main memory and runs on Sony's Apetios real time operating system Sensors include those for touch, a range finder stereo audio, acceleration and angular velocity The rechargeable lithium ion battery will last around 1 5 hours when Aibo is in autonomous mode



A drawing of Sony's robot dog, Aibo.

Aibo carries a price of US$2 500 in North America and is about US$450 cheaper in Japan Despite the hefty price tag, however, the 3 000 Aibo units earmarked for Japanese residents were snapped up in 20 minutes when they went on sale at the beginning of June

However, if you're in the market for a chip-based canine, about half of the 2,000 units reserved for U.S. customers are still available, according to a Sony representative in the U.S Sony is selling Aibo exclusively through tha internet. ❑

Aibo, http://www.sony.co.jp/robot

Digital TV expected to spur sales of PCs more than TVs

MENLO PARK, Calif (NB)—The growing presence of digital television will heartily boost the sale of video-enabled computers while causing the market for TV sets to erode slightly, according to a new report on digital TV trends

As standard digital television (SDTV) becomes increasingly available between 2002 and 2004, more viewers will swap their 27 inch to 32-inch TV sets for more moderately priced widescreen SDTV sets, while smaller sets will be replaced by video PCs and Internet appliances, predicts the report from McLaughlin Consulting Group, a marketing and technology services firm made up of electronic-display professionals

The forecast doesn't bode well for the super-sharp high definition television programming known as HDTV, as more people are expected to choose PC monitors that offer HDTV programming as well as Internet video content over big screen HDTVs.

"We found that HDTV alone will not dramatically shift the price point for TVs to a much higher price," said Chuck McLaughlin, co-author of the report. "People are backing away from HDTV [as a stand-alone entity] as the business model moves toward multicasting," McLaughlin said

One of the biggest drawbacks cited about digital television has been the price. HDTV sets currently on the market average US$7,000 or higher. A survey by the Yankee Group found viewers will pay no more than US$474 for digital TV

"The hard reality of consumer behavior is people don't spend a lot of time or money shopping for a TV with a big picture," McLaughlin said The report is based on interviews with about 150 players in the retail, telecommunications, entertainment, computer and consumer product industries, as well as secondary research ❑

KB-Mice House

Best & Lowest Prices on
- Multimedia Keyboard
- Win98 Keyboard
- Mouse (2D/3D/4D/USB)

Cyber-PC Technology Inc. Tel (604) 232-1258
www.intergate.bc.ca/business/ipxcyber

Get your business on the Web NOW

Full service website design, development, & marketing
Canwood Designs
tel. (604) 218.4124
Call for your free estimate today

Dying from heart disease isn't the problem.

(Living with it is.)

Many heart disease and stroke victims are forced to endure paralysis, brain damage and the constant fear of waiting for the next heart attack, which could happen at any moment. Since 1955, we've reduced the death rate from heart disease and stroke by 50%. Now if we could just [illegible] the fear

1-888-HSF-INFO

HEART AND STROKE FOUNDATION

Please give. We're only halfway there.

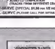
PCS COMPUSUPPLIES EXPRESS

[illegible] Road, Richmond, B.C. [illegible] Tel:(604)[illegible] Fax: (604)[illegible] Business Hours: Mon-Fri [illegible] Sat [illegible]

- CDR from $1.38 to $2.60
- COMPUTER DATA STORAGE SUPPLIES
- PRINTER SUPPLIES
- EXCELLENT PRICE ON MEMOREX COMPUTER ACCESSORIES
- Computer Hi-Fi System
- VIDEO TAPE to VCD SERVICE
- LP RECORD to CDR SERVICE
- CDR COPY • ON THE-FLY SINGLE COPY
  - 2 SIMULTANEOUS COPIES [illegible]
  - AUDIO CD COMPILATION (TRACKS FROM DIFFERENT CDs)
- SELF-SERVE (SPECIAL $1.50 FOR 1/2 HOUR)
- FULL-SERVE (PLEASE CALL FOR DETAILS)

CHECK our Weekly Special at www.pcscompu.com

Subscribe to *The Computer Paper* and receive



THE INTERNET DIRECT STARTER KIT & TUCOWS TOP 100 INTERNET PROGRAMS

TUCOWS INTERNET DIRECT

Please send me a subscription to The Computer Paper and The Internet Direct Starter Kit & Tucows Top 100 Internet Programs CD ❑ 1 year @ $29.95 ($45 US, $135 Overseas) ❑ 2 years @ $49.90 ❑ 3 years @ $65.85

NAME __________

COMPANY __________

ADDRESS __________

CITY __________ PROVINCE __________ POSTAL CODE __________

TELEPHONE __________

❑ PAYMENT ENCLOSED (CHEQUE OR MONEY ORDER PAYABLE TO THE COMPUTER PAPER) ❑ VISA ❑ MasterCard

CARD # __________ EXP DATE __________

Email subscriptions@tcp.ca Subscriptions are transferable, but non-refundable

Subscriptions The Computer Paper
80 Atlantic Avenue, Suite 200
Toronto, Ontario M6K 3J8

Phone: (416) 588-1580
Fax: (416) 588-5388
Toll free:(800) 465-3517

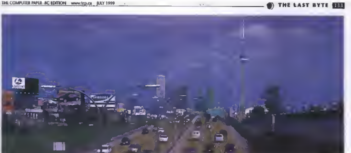


Photo: [illegible]

World famous in Canada

There's a new reason for COOT (Canada Outside Of Toronto) to hate Hogtown: the Greater Toronto Area really is a 'world class' high-tech centre—for now, anyway

By Jeff Evans

According to a recent survey of major technology centres in North America by some measures Toronto and its surrounding region of suburban sprawl hides a big secret the Greater Toronto Area (GTA) may be the third most significant technology centre in North America Silicon Valley in the San Francisco Bay region of California is, of course, the first.

This recent finding about Toronto, if true is significant for a couple of reasons. First it indicates that we Canadians continue to be very modest about our achievements—to the extent of not even noticing them. Second, just as we begin to sense Toronto's quiet achievement there are indications that its invisible golden age may be threatened.

For the past couple of years, Toronto has enjoyed a sustained economic boom that only came after an equally sustained economic recession "New economy" sectors, including high tech entertainment, financial services and tourism, have contributed mightily to that boom. Toronto needs some fat years to try to make up for the lingering debt, cutbacks and unemployment associated with the 1992 recession

A successful Toronto is also good news for the rest of Canada, since the GTA generates a disproportionate amount of the export and tax revenues that help propel the nation's economy and fund its social programs. There are more than 3 400 technology firms in the GTA, including thousands of Canadian firms of all sizes and hundreds of Canadian head offices of multinational (mostly American) firms.

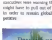
Gone global

Much to the annoyance of the 26 million Canadians who don't live in the GTA, Toronto's legendary collective opinion of itself as the centre of the universe now has more legitimacy at least in the Canadian technology field. The reasons for this are many It has a concentration of high-quality universities a deep pool of highly skilled technical professionals excellent transportation and telecom infrastructure proximity to the eastern and central U.S markets, job opportunities for skilled migrants from COOT and abroad, and many more.

To be fair, Toronto has also had the luck of becoming the technology metropolis of Canada somewhat by default. Montreal was Canada's original cosmopolitan centre, but the last 30 years of debate over Quebec's future have stymied its economy and growth and it appears incapable of catching up. No matter what the outcome of the separatism/sovereignty issue, it seems very unlikely that Montreal will ever again be more than a regional centre of modest significance in continental high-tech terms

Similarly, the pockets of technological activity in other regional centres, such as Vancouver, Calgary Ottawa and Halifax, will find it hard to gain the critical mass to challenge Toronto, much less Silicon Valley, New York, Los Angeles, Boston and other North American centres. Even the Kitchener/ Waterloo area west of Toronto, a hotbed of high tech activity tends to act as a super suburb of Toronto more than an independent entity

The most ironic aspect of the recent survey however, was that at the exact same time it was released, some of Canada's top technology executives were warning that they might have to pull out of Canada in order to remain globally competitive



Pay up or I'll shoot these jobs

Don't tax me, don't tax thee, tax that man behind the tree

On April 27, John Roth, the chief executive officer of Northern Telecom (Nortel), one of the few truly global Canadian brand names, joined a chorus of senior Canadian business executives claiming that high federal and provincial taxes and other "business unfriendly" policies were putting pressure on Canadian technology firms to leave this country

Whenever Canadian businesses claim government policies are forcing them to look outside Canada to make investments, a natural suspicion is that this unhappiness stems from a desire for preferential tax breaks, grants, and other lucrative favors All over the world hugely profitable companies squeeze favors out of governments as a form of economic extortion. "Pay up or I ll shoot these jobs," would be one way to characterize this strategy

Unfortunately, in a global economy full of governments ravenous for job-creating private investment, this tactic increasingly works like a charm for multinationals playing hardball. However, it's not all a simple case of corporate welfare bums at the trough. According to Roth, it isn't just corporations and money that flit around the world. It's also highly talented individuals.

Leading-edge technology companies are absolutely dependent on that rarest of natural resources—exceptionally creative human thoughts According to Roth, Nortel loses up to 500 engineers each year to U S competitors, largely for economic reasons—the pay there is better and taxes lower.

The IPO frenzy

Once again there is a mix of media spin and truth in this argument. While it's true that a world class nerd can often command a higher salary and pay lower taxes in the U.S , it's also true that among the breaks business leaders are demanding are tax exemptions on stock options. These extra financial incentives usually benefit senior executives or shareholders, much more than the actual creative talent.

Established companies often do more to drive away their bright young minds than any of the government policies they criticize. One of the biggest incentives for a crackerjack programmer or engineer to leave Nortel for, say an Internet startup company is that a little leading-edge company may be willing to offer equity in the form of stock to the new employee when the company "goes public" with its initial public offering (IPO) of stock. Bigger, stodgier companies, run by accountants and lawyers, look coldly on sharing ownership with "the hired help " In fact, they are much more likely to downsize and cut back.

Big fish eat little fish

There is only a relative handful of Canadian companies such as Nortel that have become players on a world scale while retaining a strong Canadian identity it's much more common for Canadian technology companies to eagerly sell out to a larger company (usually American) when they reach a certain size and level of success Former Canadian technology superstars such as Delrina, Alias, Softimage and Discreet Logic all cashed out when offered a deal they couldn't refuse from a U.S giant

Toronto is doing something right as far as offering an environment for the creation of world-beating new technology It would be better to rationally try to understand how that success has been achieved, before we either see it slip away, or futilely throw money at companies blaming their troubles on the government and trying to dodge their responsibilities as corporate citizens ❑

The Power you Need.

2 Year Warranty

WIN 98

2000 Year Compliant

Gold Series

- Pentium® MMX Super 7 512K Cache Mainboard
- AMD K6-2/K6 3 350–450 MHz CPU
- 32MB (PC 100) SDRAM DIMM Memory
- 4 3GB UDMA Hard Drive
- ATI Rage IIc 8MB AGP Video Card
- Sound Blaster 64 PCI Sound Card

New AMD K6-3 CPU

AMD K6-2 [illegible]	$1030
AMD K6-2 [illegible]	$1075
AMD K6-2 [illegible]	$1125
AMD K6-3 [illegible]	$1239
AMD K6-3 [illegible]	$1310

Platinum Series

- Pentium® II BX PRO AGP ATX Mainboard
- Intel Celeron® MMX 333 433 MHz CPU
- 32MB (PC100) SDRAM DIMM Memory
- 8 4GB UDMA Hard Drive
- S3 Savage 3D 128 Bit 8MB AGP Video Card
- Sound Blaster 128 PCI Sound Card

Celeron® MMX [illegible]	$1100
Celeron® MMX [illegible]	$1120
Celeron® MMX [illegible]	$1199
Celeron® MMX [illegible]	$1225
Celeron® MMX [illegible]	$1289

Diamond Series

- Pentium® II 440BX AGP ATX Mainboard
- Intel Pentium® II & Pentium® III 350 500 MHz CPU
- 64MB (PC100) SDRAM DIMM Memory
- 8.4GB UDMA Hard Drive
- ATI Xpert99 128 Bit 8MB AGP Video Card
- Sound Blaster Live! Value Sound Card
- Panasonic DVD ROM Drive

Pentium III

Pentium® II [illegible]	$1459
Pentium® II [illegible]	$1509
Pentium® II [illegible]	$1630
Pentium® III [illegible]	$1655
Pentium® III [illegible]	$1980
Pentium® III [illegible]	$2430

All Above Systems Include:
Panasonic 1.44 Floppy drive 16 ATX Mid Tower Case,
Panasonic 32x IDE CD Rom (Except Diamond Series), 120 Watts Stereo Speakers, 104 Win 95 Keyboard + PS/2 Mouse w/Pad,
KDS VS-55 15" SVGA Monitor
Pre-loaded w/Windows 98 w/CD & Manual
Two Year Parts & Labour Depot Warranty

CPU Plug & Play II

No More Jumpers !
No More Switches!

Microstar 6163 Motherboard

5 STARS Award Winner in www.hardwarecentral.com

- Intel(R) 440BX/Slot 1
- CPU Support Intel® Pentium® II, III & Celeron™
- Support Up To 133MHz Clock Speed
- Memory 3 DIMM Max 768MB SDRAM
- I/O 2 Serial, 1 Printer, 2 USB Floppy, IrDA, Audio,
- Sabe Audio Creative(R) ES1373 (Optional)
- Top Tech II
- Y2K OK ! / ISO 9001
- PC Alert II SoftCooled II 3D! Turbo II

MSI

Microsoft Certified Solution Provider

DAIWA

DAIWA DISTRIBUTION INC.
Unit 11 13, 13520 Crestwood Place
Richmond B.C. V6V 2G3
Tel (604) 244-9912
Fax (604) 244-9986
Tech. (604) 244-9196
Website WWW.DAIWA.NET
EMAIL DAIWA.BC@DAIWA.NET

For further price & upgrade options, please call the Cheetah System authorized resellers:

Dealers Welcome

1-877-BC-DAIWA

Sprite Computers (Surrey) 581-1244
JBJ Computer Sales (Vernon) 549-2041
CompuCare Systems Inc. (Langley) 534 2534
Interaction (N. Vancouver) 987-3472
Specialty Electronics (Kamloops) 851-9849
First Look Computers (Delta) 591 1666
Boston (Burnaby) 433 3856
Duncan Computer Centre (Duncan) 746 9715

• Nominal charges for installation and consultation may apply to special orders • All pricing is already cash discounted and subject to change without notice • All trademarks are the property of their owners • Products may differ from illustration • All stores are independently owned & operated

The Backbone	The Price	The Guts	The Brains
IPC Enternet•3 450/3 **Intel® Pentium® III Processor 450 MHz**	$999	**4.3 GB Hard Drive (450/3)** **32 MB RAM** **40X Max. CD ROM** 8MB AGP Video 56K v.90 Modem	Windows 98† with CD Integrated 3D Sound Stereo Speakers Microsoft Mouse Windows Keyboard Corel WordPerfect Suite
IPC Enternet C•366/3 **Intel® Celeron™ Processor 366 MHz**	$599	**3.2 GB Hard Drive (366/3)** **32 MB RAM** **40X Max. CD ROM** 8MB AGP Video 56K v.90 Modem	Windows 98† with CD Integrated 3D Sound Stereo Speakers Microsoft Mouse Windows Keyboard Corel WordPerfect Suite

No Strings Attached.

Unlimited Internet Access
plan by Canada's #1
internet provider,
Internet Direct
30 Days Free!*

PERSONAL COMPUTERS

Proudly Canadian

TO ORDER BY PHONE:
1.888.446.4472

TO ORDER ONLINE:
www.ipc.ca

Hours: Mon-Fri 9-11 EST / Sat 11-4 EST

NEW!

Canon BJC1000
$129†
($149 less $20 mail-in rebate†)
- Crisp black & affordable colour photo printing
- 1 year to your door exchange Warranty
- Canon Creative House CD

Canon FB320 Scanner
$99†
($149 less $50 mail-in rebate†)
- Up to 1200 DPI & 30 bit colour
- New LiDE Technology
- Bonus OCR software included

Zoltrix 15" $215

Zoltrix 17" $327

The Real Direct

3 Good Reasons to Buy an IPC

1. Your system is shipped out of Toronto. (not US)

You save $100.

2. Pump your money back into Canada.

You fuel the Canadian Economy.

3. IPC is partnered with Canada's largest independent internet service provider: Internet Direct (not a US conglomerate)

Your Dollar stays in Canada.

The Backbone	The Price	The Guts	The Brains
IPC Internet-3 450/3 **Intel® Pentium® III Processor 450 MHz**	$999	4.3 GB Hard Drive (450/3) 32 MB RAM 40X Max. CD ROM 8MB AGP Video 56K v.90 Modem	Windows 98† with CD Integrated 3D Sound Stereo Speakers Microsoft Mouse Windows Keyboard Corel WordPerfect Suite
IPC Internet C-366/3 **Intel® Celeron™ Processor 366 MHz**	$599	3.2 GB Hard Drive (366/3) 32 MB RAM 40X Max. CD ROM 8MB AGP Video 56K v.90 Modem	Windows 98† with CD Integrated 3D Sound Stereo Speakers Microsoft Mouse Windows Keyboard Corel WordPerfect Suite

No Strings Attached.

Direct Affordable Upgrade Options

PRINTERS
Canon
BJC-5100 ... $319
BJC-2000 ... $179
BJC-1000 ... $129*
Hewlett Packard
694C ... $229
895C ... $549
710 ... $269
SPEAKERS
Zoltrix 300W Speakers ... $49
Zoltrix 600W Speakers ... $89

MONITORS
Zoltrix 15 ... $215
Zoltrix 17 ... $327
Princeton 19 ... $699
Princeton 17 ... $339
CAMERAS
Canon Powershot A5 Camera ... $799
HP C30 Camera ... $649
ANTI-VIRUS
Norton Anti-Virus ... $69
[illegible] Anti-Virus ... $79

HARDWARE UPGRADES
PCI Network Card ... $39
Intel 10/100 network card ... [illegible]
Diamond Fusion 16MB AGP Video Card ... [illegible]
ATI 8MB AGP Video Card ... [illegible]
SCANNERS
Canon 620 L ... [illegible]
Canon FB320 ... [illegible]
UMAX 1220U ... [illegible]
BACK-UP
IOmega Zip ... [illegible]
IOmega Jaz ... [illegible]
NEC CD Burner ... [illegible]

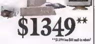
Complete Solution. Lowest Price Guarantee.

IPC Select C-433 - Intel® Celeron™ Processor 433 MHz

- 8.4GB Hard Drive
- 64 MB SDRAM
- 40X CD ROM
- 8 MB AGP Video
- Zoltrix V.90 56K PCI Modem
- Zoltrix 120W Speakers
- Microsoft Mouse

Also Includes:

- 17" Monitor
- Canon BJC 1000



$1349**

**$1399 less $50 mail-in rebate†

Only $45 per Month

WordPerfect Suite • MS Works Suite 99 • Windows 98 w/CD • Integrated 3D Sound • 30 Days unlimited Internet** • Y2K Ready

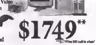
Best Buy!

IPC Select 400 - Intel® Pentium® II Processor 400 MHz

- 10.2 GB Hard Drive
- 64 MB PC100 SDRAM
- Toshiba 4.8X DVD
- Diamond Fusion 16MB AGP Video
- Zoltrix V.90 56K PCI Modem
- Microsoft Mouse
- Zoltrix 300W Subwoofer

Also Includes:

- 17" Monitor
- Microsoft Sidewinder Gamepad
- Microsoft "Motocross"
- Canon BJC 1000



Includes 17" Monitor

$1749**

**$1799 less $50 mail-in rebate†

Only $60 per month

WordPerfect Suite • MS Works Suite 99 • Windows 98 w/CD • Integrated 3D Sound • 30 Days unlimited Internet** • Y2K Ready

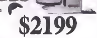
Loaded System. Fastest Processor. Defining the edge of imagination.

IPC Select-3 500 - Intel® Pentium® III Processor 500 MHz

- 13 GB Hard Drive
- 128 MB PC100 SDRAM
- Toshiba 4.8X DVD
- 8MB ATi AGP Video
- Zoltrix 300W Subwoofer
- Zoltrix V.90 56K PCI Modem
- Microsoft Mouse

Also Includes:

- 17" Monitor
- Microsoft Sidewinder Gamepad



$2199

Only $68 per month

WordPerfect Suite • MS Works Suite 99 • Windows 98 w/CD • Integrated 3D Sound • 30 Days unlimited Internet** • Y2K Ready

IPC PERSONAL COMPUTERS

To Order By Phone:
1.888.446.4472

To Order Online:
www.ipc.ca

Hours: Mon-Fri 9-11 EST / Sat 11-4 EST

Canon BJC1000
$129†

Canon FB320 Scanner
$99†

Canon BJC2000
$179

intel inside pentium® III

WAY AHEAD
OF THE COMPETITION!

2 FOR 1 Internet

Buy 1 month get 1 free, 2 months $19.95*

Buy 6 months get 6 free, 1 year $99.95*

*On all our accounts except Access Max. Limited time offer. GST not included.

Why pay more for less?
1-888-663-1336
www.oagroup.com

2 e-mail addresses
2 mb of Web Real Estate
50 hrs access/mo
News, Chat, File Transfers

Put your company on the Internet

See reverse for details

OA internet Inc.

WEB SITE
DOUBLE HEADER

2 FOR 1 web site hosting (www.abc-company.com)

Buy 6 months at $39.95 per month get 6 months free.*

Based on 6 months prepaid. Internic fees not included. Limited time offer

Why pay more to get your company on the Internet?

- 1 hour site planning session
- Domain name registration
- 40 mb web space
- 10 e-mail accounts
- Site submission (600+ search engines)
- Powerful easy to use web site control panel
- CGI execution capabilities
- Support for Shockwave, QuickTime, Vivo, Emblaze

Other packages include E-commerce Microsoft Active Server Page, Cold Fusion Server, Microsoft Access Database Support

What make [illegible]

Affordable design packages • Traffic enhancing plug-ins • Turn-key web site solutions

OA Internet Inc.

1-800-910-3388
www.ultimatesites.com